

**PROSPECTUS/  
HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION  
2026-2027**



**PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA**  
(Established under Punjab Act No. 35 of 1961)

**NAAC 'A+' GRADE ACCREDITATION  
AND  
LARGEST STATE UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB  
64<sup>TH</sup> RANK NIRF UNIVERSITY RANKINGS, 2020  
18<sup>TH</sup> RANK: EW INDIA GOVERNMENT UNIVERSITY RANKING 2020-21**

**Visit at [pupadmissions.ac.in](http://pupadmissions.ac.in)  
(Contact for Admission Related Enquiry Only)  
0175-513-6522, 513-6390 (During Office Hours)**

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### CONTENTS

|   | Page No. |
|---|----------|
| ➤ <a href="#">Message from the Vice Chancellor</a>                                      | 2        |
| ➤ <a href="#">Functionaries of the University</a>                                       | 7        |
| ➤ <a href="#">Heads of the Departments</a>  | 8        |
| ➤ <a href="#">Punjabi University, Patiala: An Introduction</a>                          | 10       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Academic Calendar</a>   | 25       |
| ➤ <a href="#">General Guidelines for Application-Cum-Admission Form</a>                 | 26       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Application Form: Last Date to Apply, Interview / Entrance Test Dates</a> | 26       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Programmes Summary Index</a>  | 32       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Online Application Fee</a>  | 35       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Programmes Offered</a>  | 36       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Refund Policy</a>   | 50       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Admission Procedures and Rules</a>  | 52       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Reservation Policy</a>  | 58       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Fees and Charges</a>  | 74       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Scholarships</a>  | 81       |
| ➤ <a href="#">List of Faculties &amp; their Deans</a>                                   | 89       |
| ➤ <a href="#">Teaching Departments and Faculty Members</a>                              |          |
| 1. <a href="#">Faculty of Arts and Culture</a>  | 90       |
| 2. <a href="#">Faculty of Business Studies</a>  | 97       |
| 3. <a href="#">Faculty of Education and Information Science</a>                         | 103      |
| 4. <a href="#">Faculty of Engineering</a>   | 110      |
| 5. <a href="#">Faculty of Languages</a>   | 114      |
| 6. <a href="#">Faculty of Law</a>   | 121      |
| 7. <a href="#">Faculty of Life Sciences</a>   | 123      |
| 8. <a href="#">Faculty of Medicine</a>  | 128      |
| 9. <a href="#">Faculty of Physical Sciences</a>   | 135      |
| 10. <a href="#">Faculty of Social Sciences</a>  | 143      |
| 11. <a href="#">Faculty of Computing Sciences</a>                                       | 156      |
| ➤ <a href="#">UGC-Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Centre</a>                          | 159      |
| ➤ <a href="#">IAS &amp; Allied Service Training Centre</a>                              | 161      |
| ➤ <a href="#">Research Departments</a>  | 162      |
| ➤ <a href="#">Chairs Established</a>  | 165      |
| ➤ <a href="#">Punjabi University Regional Centers/Neighbourhood Campuses</a>            | 166      |
| ➤ <a href="#">List of Fake Universities</a>   | 187      |
| ➤ <a href="#">Notifications and Format of Certificates</a>                              | 188      |

\*\*\*\*\*

### *Message from the Vice Chancellor*

#### Welcome to Punjabi University

Dear Students and Parents,

It gives me great pleasure to welcome you to Punjabi University, Patiala, an institution founded in 1962 with a noble vision to promote Punjabi language, literature and culture. Over the years, we have grown into a vibrant center of learning and research, proudly bending academic excellence with deep cultural roots.



Our achievements, including an A plus grade from NAAC, a place among the top 100 State Universities, a position within the top 200 in the NIRF rankings, and the 47th rank among State Public Universities in the Outlook ICARE Rankings 2025, reflect the dedication of our faculty, staff, students, and alumni. These recognitions inspire us to continuously raise our standards and expand our horizons.

At Punjabi University, education is not merely about earning a degree; it is about discovering potential and shaping character. Our curricula aligned with the National Education Policy, our committed faculty, and our supportive academic environment encourage students to think critically, explore creatively, and grow confidently. We strive to provide quality and affordable education that prepares our students for both professional success and personal fulfilment.

Beyond the classroom, our campus life is rich with opportunities in sports, culture, and cocurricular activities. We believe these experiences build resilience, leadership, teamwork, and a sense of belonging. Here, students are encouraged to pursue their passions, celebrate diversity, and form lifelong friendships.

As educators, we carry a deep responsibility not only to impart knowledge, but to nurture responsible, compassionate, and socially conscious individuals. We emphasize ethical values, civic responsibility, environmental awareness, and respect for others, so that our graduates contribute meaningfully to society.

I warmly invite you to become part of the Punjabi University family. Together, let us build a future where tradition guides us, innovation drives us, and education empowers every student to lead with knowledge, integrity, and heart.

Your journey begins here.

***Dr. Jagdeep Singh***  
***Vice Chancellor***  
***Punjabi University, Patiala***

### HIGHLIGHTS

- One of the premier institutions of higher learning since 1962.
- Largest state university of Punjab.
- Accredited 'A+' Grade by NAAC.
- NIRF University Rankings, 2020: 64<sup>th</sup> Rank
- EW India Government University Rankings 2020-21: 18<sup>th</sup> Rank.
- Constantly endeavouring to promote Punjabi Language, Literature and Culture.
- Key institution for imparting quality education in all disciplines.
- Highly Educated & Qualified Faculty.
- Regular curricula revision and up gradation in tune with changing market and societal needs.
- Top priority accorded to learner centric teaching pedagogy.
- State-of-the-art Infrastructure with Smart Classrooms.
- Equipped with the best library in the region.
- Outstanding placements.
- Wide and strong Alumni Base.
- Safe & secure environment for students especially girls.
- Top performing university in sports and 10 times winner of MAKKA trophy
- Keen focus on new emerging trends in academic field.
- Several new Programmes aimed at opening career options in changing times.
- Taken new initiatives for promoting entrepreneurship, start-ups and employability.
- 23 Patents granted to the University, more in the pipeline.
- More than 258 affiliated colleges, 06 Neighbourhood Campuses, 13 Constituent Colleges and 03 Regional Centres.
- Low fee structure.
- Alma Mater to a great number of people who have carved a niche for themselves in various sectors.
- Collaboration with 14 International Universities/Institutions.
- Fully Wi-Fi Campus.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

*Notwithstanding the information provided in this Prospectus/ Handbook of Information, the Vice-Chancellor will have the right, in consultation with the Standing Committee of Academic Council, to delete, change or make additions to any of the provisions contained in it.*

*If there is any dispute/ambiguity, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor will prevail.*

*All disputes arising from this document or connected therewith are subject to the territorial jurisdiction of Courts situated at Patiala only and to the exclusion of all other Courts.*

*Important Note: Ragging in any form is strictly prohibited. As per order of the Hon'ble Court' "if any incident of ragging comes to the notice of authority, the concerned student shall be given liberty to explain and if explanation is not satisfactory, the authority would expel her/him from the institution".*

*As per Punjab Government Notification No. 3/7/2010 training (3)/1007 Chandigarh dated 10-03-2010*

- \* The candidates seeking admission to any Programme at Punjabi University, Patiala are not required to submit any type of affidavit except in case of Single Girl Child (unless it is legally required), self-declaration can be furnished.*
- \* In place of attested copies of various certificates, candidate can submit self attested copies of various documents along with admission form.*

**Co-ordinator**

**Dr. Gulshan Bansal**

**Professor**

**Pharmaceutical Sciences & Drug Research**

**Co-coordinator**

**Dr. Kawal jeet Singh**

**Director**

**University Computer Centre**

**Co-Coordinator**

**Dr. Rakesh Kumar**

**Professor**

**Mathematics**

**Co-coordinator**

**Dr. Gurpreet Singh Josan**

**Professor**

**Computer Science**

*Note: Information in the Prospectus/ Handbook is subject to change/ modification as per the rules/ guidelines received time to time from the competent bodies/ authorities.*

*Candidates are advised to check the website "[www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in)" regularly for the updates.*

**Published by Prof. Devinderpal Singh Sidhu, Registrar, Punjabi University, Patiala**

## ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਧੁਨੀ

ਆਸਾ ਮਹਲਾ ੧ ਚਉਪਦੇ ॥

ਵਿਦਿਆ ਵੀਚਾਰੀ ਤਾਂ ਪਰਉਪਕਾਰੀ ॥  
ਜਾਂ ਪੰਚ ਰਾਸੀ ਤਾਂ ਤੀਰਥ ਵਾਸੀ ॥੧॥  
ਘੁੰਘਰੂ ਵਾਜੈ ਜੇ ਮਨੁ ਲਾਗੈ ॥  
ਤਉ ਜਮੁ ਕਹਾ ਕਰੇ ਮੇਂ ਸਿਉ ਆਗੈ ॥੧॥ ਰਹਾਉ ॥  
ਆਸ ਨਿਰਾਸੀ ਤਉ ਸੰਨਿਆਸੀ ॥  
ਜਾਂ ਜਤੁ ਜੋਗੀ ਤਾਂ ਕਾਇਆ ਭੋਗੀ ॥੨॥  
ਦਇਆ ਦਿਗੰਬਰੁ ਦੇਹ ਬੀਚਾਰੀ ॥  
ਆਪਿ ਮਰੈ ਅਵਰਾ ਨਹ ਮਾਰੀ ॥੩॥  
ਏਕੁ ਤੂ ਹੋਰਿ ਵੇਸ ਬਹੁਤੇਰੇ ॥  
ਨਾਨਕੁ ਜਾਣੈ ਚੋਜ ਨ ਤੇਰੇ ॥੪॥ ੨੫॥

(ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਗ੍ਰੰਥ ਸਾਹਿਬ, ਪੰਨਾ ੩੫੬)

### English Translation of University Anthem

True learning *induces in the mind* service of mankind.

One subduing the five passions has truly taken abode at holy  
bathing- spots. (1)

The mind attuned *to the Infinite* is the true singing of  
ankle- bells in *ritual dances*.

With this how dare Yama intimidate me in  
the hereafter? (Pause 1)

One renouncing desire is the true Sannyasi.

From continence comes true joy of living in the body. (2)

One contemplating *to subdue* the flesh is the truly  
Compassionate Jain ascetic.

Such a one subduing the self, forbears harming others. (3)

Thou Lord, art one and Sole.

Many Thy forms-

The manifold play beyond Nanak's comprehension. (4) (25)

(Translated by: Gurbachan Singh Talib)

**Centralized Admission Cell**

**Coordinator**

Dr. Gulshan Bansal, Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences & Drug Research

**Co-Coordinator**

Dr. Kawal jeet Singh, Director, University Computer Centre

Dr. Gurpreet Singh Josan, Professor, Computer Science

Dr. Rakesh Kumar, Professor, Mathematics

**Co-Coordinator (Computer Operations)**

Sh. Dalbir Singh, System Manager, University Computer Centre

Sh. Santbir Singh, System Manager , University Computer Centre

**Technical-cum-Result Evaluation Team**

Sh. Satish Mittal, Technical Assistant (Teaching Aid),

Sh. Sukhdeep Singh, Assistant System Analyst, University Computer Centre

Sh. Arshdeep Singh, Computer Operator, University Computer Centre

**Administrative/ Technical/ Secretarial Staff**

Mr. Kuldip Singh, Superintendent, Department of Economics

Mr. Rakesh Kumar Dawra, Technical Assistant, Centralized Admission Cell

Mr. Amit Kumar, Technical Assistant, Centralized Admission Cell

Ms. Rajni Rani, Senior Assistant, Centralized Admission Cell

Mr. Raj Kumar, Senior Assistant, IQAC

Ms. Manju Fulara, Clerk, Centralized Admission Cell

Mr. Amrik Singh, Clerk, Centralized Admission Cell

**Centralized Admission Cell**

Near Happiness Coffee House,

Opp. Hostel No. 4,

Punjabi University, Patiala - 147 002, Punjab, India

Phone: 0175-5136522, 5136390

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### FUNCTIONARIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

| Functionaries   | Name                          | Telephone Numbers |              |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|   |                               | Office            | Residence    |
| Chancellor  | Sh. Gulab Chand Kataria       | 0172-2740740      | 0172-2740608 |
| Vice-Chancellor   | Prof. Jagdeep Singh           | 513 6001          | 513 6005     |
| Dean, Academic Affairs  | Prof. Jaswinder Singh Brar    | 513 6150          | 220 8013     |
| Registrar   | Prof. Devinderpal Singh Sidhu | 513 6030          | --           |
| Dean, Research  | Prof. Ritu Lehal              | 513 6303          | --           |
| Associate Dean, Research  | Prof. Minni Singh             | 513 6303          | --           |
| Dean, College Development Council   | Prof. Balraj Singh            | 513 6165          | --           |
| Dean External Campuses  | Prof. Mukesh Kumar Thakar     | --                | --           |
| Dean, Students' Welfare   | Prof. Mamta Sharma            | 513 6415          | 9876555222   |
| Dean Alumni Association   | Prof. Rajbans Singh Gill      | 513 6427          | --           |
| Controller Examination  | Prof. Manish Kapoor           | 513 6371          | --           |
| Dean, Multi-Disciplinary FYIPs  | Prof. Inderpreet Singh Ahuja  |                   |              |
| Director, IAS Training Centre   | Prof. Ajita                   | 513 6352          | --           |
| Director, Directorate Sports  | Prof. Gurdeep Kaur Randhawa   | 513 6430          | --           |
| Director, Constituent Colleges  | Prof. Amar Inder Singh        | -----             | -----        |
| Director, Centre for Diaspora Studies   | Prof. Rajinder Singh Gill     | 513 6511          | --           |
| Director, Centre for Census Studies and Research  | Dr. Deepak Kumar              | ----              | ----         |
| Director, University Computer Centre  | Dr. Kawal eet Singh           | 513 6314          | --           |
| Dean, Directorate of International Affairs  | Prof. Dhamanjit Sandhu        | 513 6429          | --           |
| Director, UGC-Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Centre (MMTTC)                                      | Prof. Raman Maini             | 513 6508          | --           |
| Director, Planning & Monitoring   | Prof. Sukhjeet Kaur           | 513 6341          | --           |
| Director, IQAC  | Prof. Dharamveer Sharma       | 513 6310          | --           |
| Director, Entrepreneurship, innovation and Career Hub (EICH)  | Prof. Himender Bharti         | ----              | --           |
| Director, Centre for Restoration of Ecosystem of Punjab (CRESP)                                     | Prof. Himender Bharti         | 513 6329          | ---          |
| Director, Centre for Distance and Online Education  | Prof. Shailinder Sekhon       | 9780637969        | ---          |
| Director, Youth Welfare   | Prof. Bhiminder Singh         | 9814902040        | --           |
| Director, Public Relations  | Dr. Harminder Singh Khokhar   | -----             | -----        |
| Director, Placement Cell  | Dr. Jasvinder Singh           | 513 6325          | --           |
| Director, Educational Multimedia Research Centre  | Sh. Daljit Ami                | ----              | ----         |
| Director, Research Centre for the Technical Development of Punjabi Language, Literature and Culture | Prof. Dharamveer Sharma       | ---               | ---          |
| Director, Women's Studies Centre  | Dr. Naina Sharma              |                   |              |
| Coordinator, Centralized Admission Cell   | Prof. Gulshan Bansal          | 513 6522          | -            |
| Co-ordinator, Center for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (CEPWD)                       | Dr. Kiran Kumari              | ----              | -----        |
| Coordinator NSS & Coordinator TOC   | Dr. Anhad Singh Gill          | 513 6427          | --           |
| Coordinator, Post Matric Scholarship Scheme   | Sh. Arun Kumar Bansal         | --                | --           |
| Coordinator, National Education Policy  | Prof. Pushpinder Kaur         | --                |              |
| Provost   | Dr. Sukhwinder Singh Sran     | 513 6417          | 9501116441   |
| Add. Provost (Girls)  | Dr. Jagpreet Kaur             | 513 6525          | 9914200649   |
| Executive Engineer  | Sh. Naresh Mittal             | 513 6100          | 513 6113     |
| Professor Incharge, Finance   | Dr. Bharat Bhushan Singla     | 513 6050          | --           |
| Security Officer  | Capt. Gurtej Singh            | 513 6080          | 513 6085     |
| Senior Medical Officer, Health Centre   | Dr. Regina Maini              | 513 6099          | --           |
| Incharge, Student Suvidha Centre  | Sh. Nishant Jain              | 513 6366          | 513 6367     |
| Incharge, Right to Information Cell   | -----                         | 513 6332          | --           |
| Incharge, Bhai Kahan Singh Nabha Library  | Dr. Gurjeet Kaur              | 513 6152          | --           |
| Incharge, Vehicle Pass Cell   | Dr. Gautam Sood               | 513 6559          | --           |
| Chairman of PWHC  | Prof. Gurmeet Kaur            | ---               | --           |
| Nodal officer, Online and Telephonic Counselling Training Cell (OTCTC)                              | Prof. Damanjit Sandhu         | --                | --           |
| Nodal Officer Anti Drug & Prevention, Nodal Officer Students Grievance Redressal Cell               | Dr. Mamta Sharma              |                   |              |
| Incharge, Sophisticated Instruments Centre (SIC)  | Prof. Gurpreet Kaur           | --                | --           |

**Note:** Telephone Number of the University Exchange: **(0175) 513-6598 and 513-6599.**

Any officer/Branch/Department of the University can be reached through these numbers.

\*\*\*

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### HEADS OF THE DEPARTMENTS

| Department/Regional Centers/Neighbourhood Campus | Heads                       | Telephone Numbers |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Biotechnology & Food Technology                  | Dr. Ranjeeta Bhari          | 513-6262          |
| Botany   | Prof. Geetika Sirhindi      | 513-6265          |
| Centre for Advanced Media Studies                | Dr. Harjeet Singh           | 513-6547          |
| Chemistry  | Prof. Mohd. Yusuf           | 513-6409          |
| Commerce   | Prof. Rajeev Kansal         | 513-6208          |
| Computer Science                                 | Prof. Gagandeep             | 513-6313          |
| Dance  | Dr. Simmi                   | 513-6200          |
| Defence and Strategic Studies                    | Prof. Kamal Kinger          | 513-6212          |
| Economics  | Prof. Jasdeep Singh Toor    | ----              |
| Education and Community Services                 | Dr. Gagandeep Thapa         | 513-6218          |
| English  | Dr. Dharamjeet Singh        | 513-6246          |
| <b>Engineering Departments</b>                   |                             |                   |
| i) Computer Science & Engineering                | Prof. Jaswinder Singh       | 513-6337          |
| ii) Electronics and Communication Engineering    | Prof. Kulwinder Singh Malhi | 513-6338          |
| iii) Mechanical Engineering                      | Prof. Vinod Kumar           | 513-6323          |
| iv) Civil Engineering                            | Dr. Maninder Singh          | 513-6333          |
| Fine Arts  | Prof. Ambalicka Sood Jacob  | 513-6198          |
| Foreign Languages                                | Dr. Mayank Anand            | 513-6248          |
| Forensic Science                                 | Prof. Komal Saini           | 513-6271          |
| Geography  | Dr. Apperdeep Kaur          | 513-6173          |
| Gurmat Sangeet                                   | Dr. Alankar Singh           | 513-6184          |
| Gurmat Gyan Online Study Centre                  | Prof. Narinder Kaur Multani | 513-6182          |
| Guru Granth Sahib Studies                        | Dr. Gunjanjot Kaur          | 513-6442          |
| Hindi  | Dr. Rajni                   | 513-6238          |
| History and Punjab Historical Studies            | Dr. Sandeep Kaur            | 513-6192          |
| Human Genetics                                   | Dr. Puneetpal Singh         | 513-6277          |
| Journalism and Mass Communication                | Dr. Amanpreet Randhawa      | 513-6176          |
| Law  | Prof. Bhupinder Singh Virk  | 513-6290          |
| Library & Information Science                    | Dr. Navkiran Kaur           | 513-6179          |
| Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography             | Dr. Harvinder Pal Kaur      | 513-6240          |
| Mathematics                                      | Dr. Shelly Arora            | 513-6189          |
| Music  | Dr. Jyoti Sharma            | 513-6182          |
| Persian, Urdu & Arabic                           | Dr. Rehman Akhtar           | 513-6251          |
| Pharmaceutical Sciences & Drug Research          | Prof. Yogita Bansal         | 513-6254          |
| Philosophy                                       | Prof. Pardeep Kumar         | 513-6224          |
| Physical Education                               | Dr. Amarpreet Singh         | 513-6437          |
| Physics  | Prof. Vinayak Garg          | 513-6163          |
| Physiotherapy                                    | Dr. Sandeep Singh           | 513-6434          |
| Political Science                                | Prof. Parmjit Kaur Gill     | 513-6450          |
| Psychology                                       | Prof. Damanjit Sandhu       | 513-6318          |
| Public Administration                            | Prof. Renu                  | 513-6244          |
| Punjab School of Law                             | Dr. Yashwinder Kaur         | 513-6297          |
| Punjabi  | Dr. Rajwant Kaur            | 513-6458          |
| Punjabi Computer Help Centre                     | Dr. Harvinder Pal Kaur      | 513-6566          |
| Religious Studies                                | Dr. Tejinder Kaur           | 513-6468          |
| Sanskrit and Pali                                | Dr. Pushpinder Joshi        | 513-6470          |
| School of Management Studies                     | Prof. Amar Inder Singh      | 513-6206          |
| School of Social Sciences                        | Prof. D.K. Madaan           | 513-6557          |
| Social Work                                      | Dr. Ritu Bala               | 513-6480          |
| Sociology and Social Anthropology                | Dr. Namarta Vadhera         | 513-6482          |
| Sports Science                                   | Dr. Harish Kumar            | 513-6434          |
| Statistics                                       | Dr. Rohtash Kumar           | 513-6444          |
| Theatre and Film Production                      | Pro. Jaspal Kaur Deol       | 513-6293          |
| Tourism, Hospitality & Hotel Management          | Dr. Hardaman Singh Bhinder  | 513-6551          |
| University Computer Centre, PUP                  | Dr. Kawal jeet Singh        | 513-6314          |
| University School of Applied Management          | Dr. Nidhi Walia             | 513-6330          |
| Women's Studies Centre                           | Prof. Harprit Kaur          | 513-6527          |
| Zoology and Environmental Sciences               | Dr. Onkar Singh Braich      | 513-6334          |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS OF PUNJABI UNIVERSITY PATIALA

| Neighbourhood Campus (06)   | Director/Head/In-charge/Coordinator  | Phone No.   |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1. Punjabi University Guru Kashi Campus, Damdama Sahib (Talwandi Sabo)</b> | Dr. Amandeep Singh (Campus Director) | 95010-77551 |
| • Yadavindra Department of Engineering, Talwandi Sabo                         | Dr. Navdeep Goel                     | 98724-50060 |
| • Department of Business Studies, Talwandi Sabo                               | Dr. Narinder Kaur                    | 95010-10671 |
| • Yadvindra Department of Sciences, Talwandi Sabo                             | Dr. Preeti Bansal                    | 95014-88933 |
| • Guru Kashi Department of Languages, Talwandi Sabo                           | Dr. Sandeep Rana                     | 98728-87551 |
| • Guru Kashi Department of Social Sciences                                    | Dr. Baldev Singh                     | 89680-55800 |
| 2. Baba Dhian Dass Neighbourhood Campus, Jhunir, Mansa                        | Dr. Parneet Singh Bhasin             | 98145-23928 |
| 3. Akali Phoola Singh Neighbourhood Campus, Dehla Seehan, Sangrur             | Dr. Sukhveer Singh                   | 97791-06137 |
| 4. Dera Baba Jogi Peer Neighbourhood Campus, Ralla, Mansa                     | Dr. Bhim Sain Singla                 | 99154-81816 |
| 5. Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campus, Maur, Bathinda                    | Dr. Micheal Khindo                   | 95018-35500 |
| 6. Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campus, Rampura Phul                      | Dr. Neetika Bansal                   | 81462-00320 |
| • College of Engineering & Management   |                                      |             |

### REGIONAL CENTRES OF PUNJABI UNIVERSITY PATIALA University College/Constituent Colleges of Punjabi University, Patiala

| Regional Centres (03)   | Director/Head/In-charge/Coordinator | Phone No.   |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1. Punjabi University Regional Centre, Bathinda</b>  |                                     |             |
| • Dept. of Post Graduate Studies  | Dr. Navdeep Kaur                    | 79869-72605 |
| • Dept. of Law  | Dr. Anupam Ahluwalia                | 98552-18512 |
| • Dept. of Education  | Dr. Raminder Singh                  | 94171-02839 |
| <b>2. Punjabi University Centre for Emerging and Informative Technology, Mohali</b>                     |                                     |             |
| • Dept. of Management   | Dr. Shivinder Phoolka               | 98149-01725 |
| • Dept. of Computer Science   | Dr. Amandeep Verma                  | 97811-74878 |
| <b>3. Nawab Sher Mohd. Khan Institute of Advanced Studies in Urdu, Persian &amp; Arabic, Malerkotla</b> | Dr. Rubina                          | 98783-84579 |

**Separate Hand book of Information will be published by each college**

| Sr. No. | Name of College   | Principal/ Incharge/ Officiate | Mobile No.  | Email-Id   |
|---------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| 1.      | SBSBM University College, Sardulgarh (Mansa)                | Dr. Sarbjit Kaur               | 94785-73020 | <a href="mailto:ucsardulgarh@pbi.ac.in">ucsardulgarh@pbi.ac.in</a>                           |
| 2.      | University College, Bahadurpur (Mansa)                      | Dr. Baldev Singh               | 98885-63517 | <a href="mailto:pucbahadurpur77@gmail.com">pucbahadurpur77@gmail.com</a>                     |
| 3.      | University College, Moonak (Sangrur)                        | Dr. Rajinder singh             | 94175-71570 | <a href="mailto:pucmoonak@gmail.com">pucmoonak@gmail.com</a>                                 |
| 4.      | University College, Benra (Dhuri)                           | Dr. Harwinder Singh            | 82838-33501 | <a href="mailto:head_ucbenra@pbi.ac.in">head_ucbenra@pbi.ac.in</a>                           |
| 5.      | University College, Miranpur (Patiala)                      | Dr. Manpreet Kaur Sodhi        | 98772-56504 | <a href="mailto:universitycollegemiranpur@gmail.com">universitycollegemiranpur@gmail.com</a> |
| 6.      | University College, Ghanour (Patiala)                       | Dr. Lakhvir Singh Gill         | 98149-28741 | <a href="mailto:ucghanaur@gmail.com">ucghanaur@gmail.com</a>                                 |
| 7.      | University College, Chundi Kalan (Fatehgarh Sahib)          | Dr. Vanita Garg                | 95019-00570 | <a href="mailto:ucck.pbi2011@yahoo.com">ucck.pbi2011@yahoo.com</a>                           |
| 8.      | University College, Barnala                                 | Dr. Vibha Aggarwal             | 99155-28811 | <a href="mailto:pucbarnala@pbi.ac.in">pucbarnala@pbi.ac.in</a>                               |
| 9.      | University College, Dhilwan (Barnala)                       | Dr. Lakhwinder Singh Rakhra    | 95018-00048 | <a href="mailto:pucdhilwan@gmail.com">pucdhilwan@gmail.com</a>                               |
| 10.     | Mata Sundri University Girls College (Mansa)                | Dr. Barinder Kaur              | 98885-11223 | <a href="mailto:msgcmansa@yahoo.com">msgcmansa@yahoo.com</a>                                 |
| 11.     | University College, Jaito (Faridkot)                        | Dr. Samrat Khanna              | 94632-88341 | <a href="mailto:ucjaito2014@gmail.com">ucjaito2014@gmail.com</a>                             |
| 12.     | University College, Ghudda (Bathinda)                       | Dr. Kamaljit Singh             | 88723-88073 | <a href="mailto:ucghudda@pbi.ac.in">ucghudda@pbi.ac.in</a>                                   |
| 13.     | Punjabi University T.P.D. College, Rampura Phul, (Bathinda) | Dr. Baljinder Singh            | 95019-67400 | <a href="mailto:tpdmlwa@gmail.com">tpdmlwa@gmail.com</a>                                     |

### PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA AN INTRODUCTION

Punjab Assembly established Punjabi University, Patiala under the Punjab Act No. 35 of 1961. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, the then President of India, laid the foundation of Punjabi University on June 24, 1962. In one of his speeches, Dr. Radhakrishnan said: *'The institutes of higher education share the burden of nation-building in a critically important sense. Our aim is a strong, free and democratic India where every citizen has an equal place and full opportunity of growth. In this task, a vast responsibility rests on our universities.'* Established on April 30, 1962 in the erstwhile princely state of Patiala with the main objective of furthering the cause of Punjabi language, art and literature, Punjabi University has since evolved into the largest University in the state. This is the second University in the world to be named after a language, the first being Hebrew University of Israel. Its vision is to establish and incorporate a university for the advancement of Punjabi studies and development of Punjabi language as a medium of instruction, or otherwise for providing instruction in humanistic and scientific subjects and generally for the promotion of education and research. The University started working from its present lush green and pollution free 316 acres campus in 1965.

The University has a modern, well-planned campus situated on Patiala-Chandigarh National Highway at a short distance from Patiala city. Spread over 316 acres, the campus is away from the din and noise of the city. It presents a splendid sight of magnificent buildings the most prominent of which is the famous Guru Gobind Singh Bhawan. On December 27, 1967, Dr. Zakir Hussain, the then President of India, laid the foundation stone of Guru Gobind Singh Bhawan, the iconic landmark building of Punjabi University.

Initially, the jurisdiction of the university was fixed to a radius of 16 km with only 9 colleges affiliated to it. In 1969, it grew into an affiliating university, with 43 colleges affiliated to it. At present the University caters to the educational needs of nine districts of Punjab. Since its inception, the University has evolved into a multi-faceted and multi-faculty educational institution for the promotion of higher education and research in Humanities, Arts, Sciences, Languages, Engineering and Technology and many more disciplines. Spread over 600 acres of land, its faculty consisting of approximately 1500 teachers is imparting guidance to more than 14,000 students in a multi-faceted, multi-pronged and multi-faculty environment comprising more than 65 Teaching and Research Departments/Chairs on its Campus, 06 Neighbourhood Campuses, 03 Regional Centre, 13 Constituent Colleges and 258 Colleges affiliated to it.

#### **Our Vice-Chancellors**

The University has been fortunate in having a galaxy of scholars and academic administrators as its Vice-Chancellors. Following is the list of Vice-Chancellors since the inception of the University:

- Bhai Jodh Singh
- Sardar Kirpal Singh Narang
- Mrs. Inderjit Kaur Sandhu
- Dr. Amrik Singh
- Dr. S.S. Johl
- Dr. Bhagat Singh
- Dr. H.K. Manmohan Singh
- Dr. Joginder Singh Puar
- Dr. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia
- Sh. Swaran Singh Boparai, Kirti Chakra, Padma Sh.
- Dr. Jaspal Singh
- Dr. B.S. Ghuman
- Prof. Arvind
- Mr. K.K. Yadav (IAS)
- Prof. Karmjit Singh
- **Prof. Jagdeep Singh (Present)**

#### **The Vision and Mission of Punjabi University, Patiala:**

The vision and mission of Punjabi University, Patiala is to promote Punjabi language, literature, art and culture as well as the development of Punjabi language as a medium of instruction and examination in various fields of study and generally to work for the promotion of higher education and research.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### The University:

- Grooms leadership at various levels
  - Prepares perspective plan document, which is an important component of the University strategy development and deployment process
  - Has a well-defined organizational structure with effective processes developed for all its major activities
  - Has an effective feedback system involving all stakeholders
  - Has an action plan and schedule for its future development
  - Has an effective Grievance Redressal Cell
  - Effectively manages and monitors the affiliated colleges through College Development Council
  - Considers Student Satisfaction Survey as an input factor for all policies of the University
  - Takes sustained interest in recruitment and promotion aspects of its employees
  - Adheres to the Government of India/State Government policies on recruitment (access, equity, gender sensitivity and physical disability)
  - Has an effective welfare mechanism for teaching and non-teaching staff
  - Ensures transparent use of Performance Appraisal Reports
  - Conducts programmes to enhance the competence of its teaching and non-teaching staff
  - Uses performance budgeting as a core planning activity for decision making
  - Incorporates gender auditing to enhance inclusiveness
  - Has a UGC-funded Human Resource Development (HRD) centre that conducts various faculty development programmes.
  - Strictly adheres to optimal utilization of budget
  - Conducts internal and external audits regularly for better monitoring and management of finances
  - Leadership takes initiatives for mobilization of resources
  - Considers academic audit of departments and its impact as an important quality initiative
  - Has an effective quality management and enhancement systems
  - Reviews its teaching-learning processes, structures, methodologies of operations, and learning outcomes at periodic intervals
  - Has an Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), which has contributed significantly to institutionalizing quality assurance, strategies and processes
  - Receives valuable feedback from the external members of the IQAC for its functioning
  - Encourages autonomy for its academic departments
  - Addresses the needs of the society and students in accordance with its mission statement, besides generation and transmission of knowledge
  - Makes provisions for imparting education in the humanities, sciences, technical education and such other branches of learning as it may think fit for research, advancement and dissemination of learning.
  - Undertakes appropriate measures to
    - promote research and development in Punjabi language and literature.
    - progressively adopt Punjabi Language as a medium of instruction and examination for as many subjects as possible.
    - assist other bodies and individuals in preparation, translation and publication of books, journals, periodicals and any other material in Punjabi from other languages
  - Promotes education among classes and communities which have been educationally backward.
  - Has excellent NSS and Sports centers that promote physical well-being, sports culture, military training, and sensitization of students towards the existing and upcoming social issues.
- In order to fulfill the objective of promotion and development of Punjabi language, literature, art and culture, numerous measures have been taken, which are as under:
- The University has set up a number of research departments/centers and cells such as Department of Punjabi Development, Text book Cell and Translation Cell, Department of Punjabi Literary Studies, Department of History & Punjab Historical Studies, Department of Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography.
  - Lexicography, etc. in addition to a well-established teaching Department of Punjabi.
  - At UG level, Punjabi is prescribed as a compulsory subject for all the Programmes. In several Programmes at the PG level, students have the option to opt for Punjabi as a medium of examination. Even M.Phil/Ph.D. thesis for most subjects can be submitted in Punjabi language.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- The University has launched a 'Punjabipedia Project' and has designed a new website *punjabipedia.org*. An Online English-Punjabi Dictionary has been prepared for help in translation from English to Punjabi.
- The University has started an online programme "Lets Learn Punjabi" to learn Punjabi in Gurmukhi Script through research Centre for Punjabi Language Technology. To make it easier to learn computer in Punjabi for those people who know Punjabi, the University has started an online programme "Punjabi Computer Help Centre".
- The University organises the following conferences every year:
  - Vishv Punjabi Sahit Conference
  - Sarb Bharti Punjabi Conference
  - Antar Rashtri Punjabi Vikas Conference
  - Punjabi Diaspora Conference
- Bhai Veer Singh Chair has been established to promote Punjabi Literature.
- Talks on prominent Punjabi writers such as Bhai Kahan Singh Nabha, Professor Harbhajan Singh and Prof. Pritam Singh are organized every year.

To promote the tradition of Gurmat Sangeet, the University has established an exclusive Department of Gurmat Sangeet. To preserve and promote the all inclusive treasure of Gurmat Sangeet, the University has initiated Gurmat Gyan online Teaching. For this, Bhai Randhir Singh Online Gurmat Sangeet Library has also been established by the Department of Gurmat Sangeet. The University is the first in the region to establish a teaching department for religious studies, i.e., Sh. Guru Gobind Singh Department of Religious Studies, housed in Guru Gobind Singh Bhawan. It offers Masters Level and M.Phil programmes in Sikhism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity, Islam and Jainism. To promote research in Sikhism, special research departments such as Guru Granth Sahib Studies and Encyclopedia of Sikhism have also been established. The University has also released a set of four volumes of Encyclopedia of Sikhism prepared by a renowned Professor Late Sardar Harbans Singh. The University also offers research facilities for the scholars at Dr. Balbir Singh Sahitya Kendra at Dehradun. The kendra has a rich library with rare books and manuscripts bequeathed by the doyens of Punjabi literature Bhai Vir Singh, Dr. Balbir Singh and Prof. Puran Singh. Extensive research on comparative religions is carried out in the Kendra which is being developed as an Advanced Centre for Sikh Studies.

For the promotion of art and culture, teaching departments such as the Department of Theatre and Film Production, Department of Music, Department of Dance, and Department of Fine Arts have been established in the University. Two TV films, one on the Painting Traditions of Punjab and the other on Excavation in Singhol have been completed/ are being made for the promotion of art and culture of Punjab.

Taking into consideration the need of the hour, the University has introduced a number of Programmes in the areas of Engineering, Management, Computer Science, Health and Medical Sciences, Social Sciences, Advanced Media Studies, Hospitality and Hotel Management.

The University has also established Regional Centres, Neighbourhood Campuses and Constituent Colleges in the rural and remote areas such as Damdama Sahib, Dehlan Seehan, Ralla and Jhunir. The goal is to take professional and job-oriented Programmes to the door step of the rural students and students of disadvantaged sections of the society.

Students participate in sports, cultural, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities at different levels. Many of these activities like Lok Mela (Folk Festival), Lok Khedan (Local Sports), Folk Dances, etc. promote Punjabi art and culture.

### The University during COVID-19 Pandemic

The COVID-19 pandemic adversely affected every section of the society. Education, which is responsible for laying a strong foundation of any society, was also affected at multiple levels. During the pandemic Punjabi University, Patiala took the lead in Punjab by introducing teaching through the online mode. The University set up an E-learning platform wherein the students could log in and attend the lectures delivered in real-time by their teachers as per the timetables. The teachers prepared study material for online teaching in a very short span of time. Through this platform, the teachers conducted online tests and quizzes to evaluate the performance of the students. Several teachers uploaded their teaching content and online-lectures on the web for repeated access to the students.

Several teachers of the University created Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) to be followed in case anyone on the campus or off the campus got infected with COVID-19. They also created small self-help groups to assist any inflicted person or family. Such measures went a long way to ward off adverse situations several times. The University Healthcare Center conducted several rounds of COVID-19 testing for its staff to ensure their safety and well being. These measures helped in identifying the inflicted individuals on time and in preventing the spread of the virus. The center also conducted several free vaccination camps, not only for its own staff but also for the public. Several

## Admission Procedures and Rules

departments of the University conducted many online Seminars and Webinars during this period to spread awareness about the pandemic.

Punjabi University was the first in the state to conduct examination in this difficult situation through online mode and declare the results on time so that the next session could start in time. The University was again the first to start the admission process in the state through online mode for the session 2020-21. The Centralized Admission Cell came up with the process of online counselling to complete the admissions well before the deadlines issued by the Government.

### NAAC Performance

Punjabi University, Patiala, has continued the winning spree by achieving the highest "A+" grade on a four-point scale amongst over 350 universities in the country. The status is awarded by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), which is an autonomous body of the University Grants Commission, for a period of Five Years. The status is given by the NAAC on the basis of overall performance of a university during a span of Five Years.

| Cycle     | Grade     | CGPA | Year of Accreditation | Validity Period |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1st Cycle | Five Star | -    | 2002                  | 2002-2007       |
| 2nd Cycle | A         | 3.11 | 2008                  | 2008-2013       |
| 3rd Cycle | A         | 3.34 | 2016                  | 2016-2023       |
| 4th Cycle | A+        | 3.37 | 2023                  | 2023-2028       |

In the year 2023, a 7-member NAAC team visited the University from 04.10.2023 to 06.10.2023 to assess the activities and achievements of its various departments. The committee reviewed the accomplishments of the university at micro and macro levels.

- Various funding agencies such as UGC, CSIR, ICMR, ISRO, DST, DBT, ICSSR as well as the industry are funding many research projects in the University.
- A large number of research scholars are pursuing research in the University under different schemes such as UGC- NET JRF
- UGC BSR Fellowship in Sciences
- UGC Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship
- UGC-Maulana Azad National Scholarship
- ICMR Open Fellow
- DST Inspire
- ICHR Open Fellowship
- CSIR JRF Open Fellow
- ICSSR fellowship

Disclosing the "prestigious honor" bestowed upon the University, the NAAC team had made a special mention of the fact that the University has not deviated from its statutory and fundamental responsibility of promoting the cause of Punjabi language, art and culture. The carrying forward of the utilitarian and qualitative research and use of innovative techniques by various departments were the other major factors which contributed towards its retaining the highest status. The grading is important for any University in ways more than one as it helps it in getting enhanced grants from various funding agencies for the promotion of academic and research activities and establishing tie-ups with prestigious institutions and organizations of national and international standing.

### Departments' Research Activities

The University has eleven departments which have been recognized for their research activities

- SAP CAS-2: Punjabi (Till 31-03-2023);
- SAP CAS-2: Physics (Till 31-03-2023);
- SAP CAS-2: Economics (Till 31-03-2021);
- SAP DSA-1: Botany (Till 31-03-2021);
- DRS-2: Computer Science (Till 31-03-2020);
- DRS-1: Forensic Science (Till 31-03-2017);
- DRS-1: Human Genetics (Till 31-03-2017);

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- DRS-2: Pharmaceutical Science and Drug Research (Till 31-03-2020);
- DRS-2: School of Management Studies (Till 31-03-2020);

The University has been receiving research grants under UGC-NET, NFSC, MANF, SGC, SVSGC, Kothari, NFOBC etc. schemes of UGC. Besides these, several other organizations including CSIR, ICMR, ISRO, DBT, DST, ICSSR, DRDO, and RUSA, have granted the university industry-funded projects. The students engaged in research projects are getting fellowships from various schemes which mainly include:

- UGC-NET JRF
- UGC BSR Fellowship in Sciences
- UGC Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship
- UGC-Maulana Azad National Scholarship
- ICMR Open Fellow
- DST Inspire
- ICHR Open Fellowship
- CSIR JRF Open Fellow
- ICSSR fellowship

### Collaborations with Foreign Institutions

The University has collaborations with the following institutions:

- Apex Group of Companies, Dubai.
- Kwantlen University College, Surrey, Canada.
- Maharaja Garden City Association, Bangkok, Thailand.
- The University of Fraser Valley, Canada.
- The University of the Highlands and Islands, Scotland, UK.
- University of Wisconsin Parkside, USA.
- Wilkes University College of Science and Engineering USA.
- World Gatka Federation.
- University of British Columbia, Canada.
- University of Northern British Columbia, Canada.
- Shastri Indo Canadian Institute, Canada.
- University of Missouri, Columbia, USA.
- University of California, Santa Cruz, USA.
- University of Wolverhampton, UK.

### Indian Institutions as Collaborators

The University also has many well recognized Institutions of the country as important collaborators

- ICFOSS, Trivendrum.
- PHD Chambers of Commerce.
- NITCON.
- Punjab Digital Library.
- Infosys Campus Connect.
- National Stock Exchange of India, New Delhi.
- Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.
- Directorate of Mushroom Research, Chambaghal, Solan.
- Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad.
- Punjab Agro Juices Ltd. Chandigarh.
- Sanudh Foundation, Chandigarh.
- Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar.
- Institute of Nano Science & Technology, Mohali.
- Institute of Microbial Technology, Chandigarh.
- National Agree Food Biotechnology Institute, Mohali.
- National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education & Research, Mohali (NIPER).
- Council for Scientific and Industrial Research- Central Scientific Instruments Organisation, New Delhi.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- Research Centre for Punjabi Language Technology, Punjabi University, Patiala has carried out a number of collaborative research projects for the technical development of Punjabi Language with national institutes like IIT Delhi, IIT Mumbai, IIT Karagpur, IIT Gauhati, IIIT Hyderabad, IIIT Allahabad, ISI Kolkata, CDAC Pune, CDAC Noida, IISc Bangalore, University of Hyderabad, and MS University, Baroda.
- The University has 23 patents registered and accepted in its name. 11 research journals are being published by the University. Around 94 research awards have been bestowed upon the University faculty for their work. A large number of faculty members are on the editorial boards of national and international journals.

The University has **22 Regional Centres/Neighbourhood Campuses/Constituent Colleges**, namely Guru Kashi Campus, Talwandi Sabo housing University School of Business Studies, Yadavindra Department of Engineering, Yadavindra Department of Sciences; Punjabi University Centre for Emerging and Informative Technology, Mohali; College of Engineering & Management, Rampura Phul, Nawab Sher Mohammad Khan Institute of Advanced Studies, Malerkotla; Dr. Balbir Singh Sahitya Kendra, Dehradun; Neighbourhood Campus, Rampura Phul; Neighbourhood Campus, Jhunir, Punjabi University Baba Jogi Peer Neighbourhood Campus, Ralla; Punjabi University Akali Phula Singh Neighbourhood Campus, Dehla Seehan. In order to spread higher education in the rural areas, the University also took over college at Maur in July 2009.

The University has maintained the estate of Dr. Norah Richards at **Andhretta** in Himachal Pradesh which the noted artist donated to the Punjabi University. The buildings of the estate have been renovated keeping the original architecture intact. Arrangements have been made for the stay of faculty members and students who wish to carry out study and research in the field of Theatre and Film Production. The Department of Youth Welfare organizes youth activities during summer at Andhretta (Youth Leadership Camps) and the Department of Theatre and Film Production also arranges theatre performances at Andhretta every year.

### University Library

The University Library, named as Bhai Kahn Singh Nabha Library, is housed in a spacious modern and air-conditioned, Wi-Fi enabled building. The library stocks more than 579241 lacs volumes, 1508 e-books and subscribes to 3databases, 92 print journals, newspapers and e-journals through One Nation One Subscription (ONOS). Latest books are added every year. The Library is kept open for 360 days of the year for 22 hours in a day. The library has a majestic reading hall, which has a seating capacity for more than 700 readers, where they can sit and consult reference books and other relevant literature. A separate Night Reading Hall is available for readers where they can read their personal books. The library is active member of DELNET (Developing Library Network), New Delhi & e-Shodh Sindhu of Information & Library Network (INFLIBNET), Gandhi Nagar (Gujarat). It caters to the requirements of all the teaching and research departments.

### Dr. Ganda Singh Punjabi Reference Library

A new specialized wing called the Punjabi Reference Library has been added in the recent past. The aim of this library is to build up a strong collection on Punjab History, Culture, Sikhism, Punjabi Language and Literature. The rich collection of this library comprises of more than 1.10 lacs documents. About 45 important daily, weekly newspapers and periodicals, published around the world, are received regularly in this library. More than approx 77641 documents have been collected from approx 80 eminent historians and litterateurs. These include newspapers, magazines, books, diaries and manuscripts pertaining to the 19th and 20th century. These documents contain mines of information, knowledge and wisdom which are of immense value for the scholars.

### Online Catalogue

- Web-OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue)
- Theses
  - English Section
  - Punjabi Section
  - Hindi Section

(To search the updated "Theses database", please go to Web-OPAC) of the library on the Punjabi University, Patiala website

Online theses (Shodhganga)

- List of Subscribed Journals (Print version)

## **Admission Procedures and Rules**

- e-Journals access through One Nation One Subscription (ONOS) (available in the University Campus Network)
- e-Books (available in the University Campus Network)
- Manuscripts Catalogue
- Periodicals (Recent Arrivals List)
- e-ShodhSindhu
- Shodh-Ganga
- DELNET (Developing Library Network, New Delhi)
- Dissertations and Theses (Proquest)

### **Highlights**

- Wi-Fi enabled & Air-conditioned Library building
- e-journals, e-books and Web-OPAC
- RFID based Self Check-in/Check-out and Security Gates
- Automated Library. Book Drop
- Internet/Digital Lab, ETD Lab
- Nearly 10,120 Members
- Nearly 7,660 CD/DVD's database
- Membership of DELNET
- Membership of e-ShodhSindhu
- Database of Current Periodicals & Backsets of Periodicals
- Digitization of Manuscripts
- CCTV Camera security system & R.O. based Drinking Water
- Elevator for Physically Handicapped users and staff
- Departmental Libraries

### **Regular Features/Facilities**

- Reading Hall
- Night Reading Hall
- Current Awareness, Computerized Bibliographic and Documentation Service
- Recent Arrivals: Periodicals
- List of Additions: Books
- Subjects Bibliographies
- Catalogues of Donors' Collections
- Topical Book Exhibitions on Eventful Days
- Readers' orientation Programmes for fresh entrants.
- Special lectures and demonstrations for Faculty members, Research Scholars, Students and Staff
- Inter Library loan facility
- Reprographic services
- Digitization of Manuscripts and old theses
- In-house Library Automation Training for Staff by Computer Section of Library
- Uploading of Theses on Shodhganga

### **Various Sections in the Library**

- Computer Section
  - Internet/Digital Library Access Lab
  - ETD Lab
- Acquisition Section
- Technical Section
- Circulation Section
- Periodical Section
  - Photostat Section
- Reference Section
  - Text/Consultation books Section
  - Theses Section

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- Braille Books Corner
- Sr. Inder Kumar Gujral Corner
- Komagatamaru Books Corner
- Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Books Corner
- Research Gallery
- Social Work Books Corner
- Gandhian Corner
- Shaheed Kartar Singh Sarabha Book Corner
- Human Rights
- Postmodernism
- P.U. Publication
- Karl Marx Corner
- UNESCO Books
- Syndicate Proceeding
- Dr. Ganda Singh Punjabi Reference Library
- Binding Section
- Special Collection Section
- Library Office
- Departmental Libraries

### Photo Gallery

Dr. Gandha Singh Punjabi Reference Library has photo gallery of eminent scholars related to Punjabi Language & Literature, Culture & History of Punjab and Sikhism.

**Centre for Distance and Online Education**, Punjabi University, Patiala was established in 1968 as Directorate of correspondence courses. It was one of the pioneer university departments in India to initiate distance learning in higher education. In fact, it is only the second department (after the department associated with Delhi University) to make higher education accessible to people from remote areas through correspondence. It is also the first distance learning department to provide education in a regional language (Punjabi).

The Centre has a vision of reaching the people who aspire to obtain higher education but cannot enroll for a course in an institution on a regular basis. It aims to particularly cater to the educational needs of the people of Malwa region of Punjab which at one time, lacked good quality higher education facilities. It also aims to hone the hands-on skills of people by offering several vocational programmes. It is a multi-faculty Centre that offers more than 30 academic/professional programmes. It has six learner support centres at Guru Kashi Campus of the university in Talwandi Sabo; University Constituent College, Barnala; SD College, Barnala; Punjabi University Akali Phoola Singh neighbourhood Campus, Dehla Seehan, Sangrur; Desh Bhagat College, Bardwal, Dhuri; and Regional Centre, Bathinda. The centre also offers admission twice a year (in July and January). In order to facilitate quality education for people with limited English language competence and to promote the use of the vernacular (Punjabi), the Centre adopts bilingual mode of instruction in classrooms and for examination. It provides reading material in English as well as in Punjabi for most programmes, Personal Contact Programmes (PCPs) are organized by the Centre during each semester of all the programmes. Presently, about 10,000 students are on the rolls of the Centre. Students are given flexibility in time for completing a course and for joining or leaving during a programme. The Centre has a well stocked library which offers membership to its students from far-flung areas.

**University Computer Centre (UCC)** was established in the year 1986 with the assistance of University Grants Commission. It is taken as centralized resource facilitator for computerization with an aim to cater to the needs of the entire University (students, research scholars and teachers of the University). To automate administrative and secretarial wings of the University is one of its important objectives.

The Vision at the University Computer Centre is to deploy the latest technologies in the following dimensions in the University with an aim to boost Student Learning Process in an attempt to enable them to meet new/ future challenges

- Internet Facility
- Extended Campus-wide networking
- e-Surveillance for the better security
- Use of advanced featured firewall for checking upon bandwidth abuse
- Allow access to on-line journals, thesis and dissertation repositories in the Campus and NPTEL study material

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- Wi-Fi hotspots in the main library, hostels and departments
- Video-conferencing facility for Viva-voce, Placement Interviews etc.
- Implementation of ERP/ LMS and making provisions for Online Admissions with online payment of fees and integrating SMS facility for feedback
- University Website
- Breeding IT-savvy human resource and enriching technical competences
- Maintenance services and PC Cannibalisation
- High performance computing facilities
- Enterprising usage of open source software in the campus

UCC emerged as a pioneer podium in the state to extend campus wide Internet facility way back in the year 1996. It extended the facility through thick/ thin Ethernet now currently banking upon robust 20+ km of fibre optic backbone supported through 1 GB fibre/ 10 GB fibre links. The University has made 155 Mbps bandwidth available under NKN-NMEICT project of MHRD. The University has subscribed for internet bandwidth under NKN/ NMEICT project of MHRD, India (Centre Government) which is being managed by NIC/ BSNL. The approvals for Phase II named DI2 (Digital India Info way) have already been initiated and it is hoped that the approvals will come through in time. Even if the approvals are delayed, the NKN connectivity is continued to run as it is, till the next phase is approved. DI2 is in the process of expanding the NLD's (National Long Distances) by on-boarding additional service providers with more stringent SLA's to ensure an almost 100% uptime of the last mile, thereby benefiting the user institutes. The bandwidth for Internet is 155 Mbps. The link being provided has 1 Gbps capacity. The higher demand for bandwidth is matched by providing extra bandwidth as per the formulated policy of the project. In the main campus, the facility has been extended to all the departments, administrative branches, hostels, research scholar flats and guesthouses through fiber links. As per policy, the use of non-academic sites is disallowed during academic hours (10:00 am – 5:00 pm).

The University has about 1500+ nodes on its network. These are hooked to the central backbone either through wired links/ Wi-Fi nodes. All the users in the University are authenticated through a Firewall. On an average about 10,000+ users are registered to use the campus Internet facilities. On the spot registration of Guests to allow them to use Internet facilities is also provided. A video conferencing facility has been set up. Presently, it is working on the basis of one to one communication. This facility is being intensively used for Online Examinations, Ph.D. Registration and Viva-Voce, Interactive Lectures, Placement Interviews and Meetings.

The Campus Backbone is primarily being used to access On-line Journals, Library ERP, Net Surfing, Intranet Applications, Online Examinations, Placement of Students, Online Admissions, Hostel Administration and Surveillance. Now, the Individual departments are also making use of this facility for accessing online resources, electronic formats of theses and dissertations available in the repository of Shodhganga (Inflibnet-UGC), NPTEL study material and many more.

Presently, 350+ WAPs have been installed with thin and fat functionality in the Campus to set up Wi-Fi zones in all-important places such as the main library, hostels, guesthouses and departments in the University. Majority of the students bring their own devices to access the campus e-facilities. To ensure two level security mechanisms, WAPs in the hostels are managed using controllers. University Computer Centre is working as Nodal Agency to implement e-Waste Management Rules Management and Handling Rules 2011 at University Level as per the standards laid down by Pollution Control Board; in endorsing Digital India Campaign; and in implementing anti-plagiarism software in the University.

There is an escalating trend in research and educational practices and use of Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Advanced Data Processing, Data Science and other Artificial Intelligence (AI) subfields are evolving at a fast pace in the faculties of Arts and Culture, Business Studies, Computing Sciences, Education and Information Science, Engineering, Languages, Life Sciences, Medicine, Physical Sciences, Social Sciences and Law. The University has set up a High Performance Computing Lab by installing five state of the art AI Servers, high-end, multi-GPU, (graphics processing unit) accessible remotely and securely in the University Computer Centre from the funding received under DST-PURSE project scheme. The aim is to provide the new generation of students with access to modern facilities that allow them to gain up-to-date knowledge and progressive experience in the field of AI to a level commensurate with the requirements for current and future AI education. Furthermore, these servers are dedicated to commitment with the educational and research based needs of the students in Programmes taught within the University. The University Computer Centre compiles the list of FOSS and tries to procure thrice these from the Vendor (Supplier of Servers) or from the Web resources that are required for the purpose.

**Research Centre for Technical Development of Punjabi Language, Literature & Culture** Research Centre for Technical Development of Punjabi Language, Literature & Culture was established in 2004 with the aim of conducting research and development in linguistic and computational aspects of Punjabi Language as well as to promote

## Admission Procedures and Rules

the use of Punjabi on computers and internet as well as to enhance Punjabi culture worldwide. It is the only Centre in the World dedicated for Technical Development of Punjabi language. In the last 20 years, the centre has developed technological solutions not only for Punjabi, but also Hindi, Urdu and Sindhi languages. The first high accuracy Gurmukhi to Shahmukhi and reverse transliteration software has been developed in the centre and it has proved to be a boon in breaking the script barrier for Punjabi language. The Centre has also resolved the communication issues of Indian sub-continent with the development of Urdu/ Hindi, Sindhi and Punjabi transliteration tools, which have been provided online. These tools are being used to transliterate books, articles, magazines and newspapers for Punjabi, Sindhi and Urdu languages. Other notable achievements of the centre have been the development of Akhar 2021, Unicode based Indic word processor for Punjabi, first Gurmukhi Optical Character Recognition (OCR) System, First Intelligent Predictive Romanized typing utility for Gurmukhi Text, First Punjabi font to Unicode and reverse conversion utility, first Intelligent Punjabi/Hindi Font Recognition System, First Punjabi Spell Checker for both Gurmukhi and Shahmukhi scripts, Sangum and first Punjabi Grammar Checker. The video lectures and Multi-media based website for Punjabi teaching, developed by the centre, are being used in schools, universities and homes in more than 156 countries. Major research projects worth more than 2.5 crores including 3 international projects worth 90,000 US\$ have been successfully completed by the Centre staff. Recently the centre has been granted Rs. 49.50 Lakhs by Ministry of Defense for developing transliteration systems for Perso-Arabic scripts and the centre is also a Part of that consortium of six institutes to which 14.70 crores was awarded for developing OCR for Printed, handwritten and camera images for 22 scheduled Indian Languages. The Centre is also participating in machine transliteration system for Indian Languages under Rs. 25.24 crores Research Project titled "Indian Language to Indian Language Machine Translation." Under these projects, the centre will provide technical solutions for 16 Languages. The centre has also been actively involved in providing consultancy in the areas of usage of Punjabi on computers and conducting of Recruitment tests majorly type tests and has earned more than 2.5 crore rupees as consultancy provided to various Punjab and Central government organizations. Besides delivering consultancy and providing support for its existing research and technology, the centre also promotes usage of Unicode based Punjabi software in government offices.

**Educational Multimedia Research Centre (EMRC)** located in Punjabi University, is one of the seventeen centers in the country. It has been promoted under the Consortium for Educational Communication (ECE) Programme of Inter-University Centre of University Grants Commission for Countrywide Class Room teaching through educational films being telecast by the Doordarshan. This Centre has a well-equipped full-fledged shooting studio which is being upgraded with the latest digital apparatus. The Centre has already produced more than 64 educational films covering various aspects of different fields of education including art and culture of Punjab.

**The Publication Bureau**, is established in 1966 has unique and important place in the academic life of the University. It has been publishing the research works, books and journals, produced by different departments of the University. It has so far published more than 3000 titles on Punjab history, art, culture, religion, literature and science. The book van has been introduced by the university to make the university publications easily available to the masses. Publication Bureau has 3 sale counters. One General sale counter, one Kitab Ghar and one Book Van. The Bureau participate in book fair at different locations in the state.

**Kitab Ghar**, the idea for the establishment of an air-conditioned "Kitab Ghar", an outlet for the display and sale of University Publications at the University Publications at the University Campus, which shows his deep love for the books and concern about the readers. It remains open on Monday to Friday of the week from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm.

Organizing Book Fairs

Organizing/Participating in book fairs/exhibitions at the local, regional and national levels is another salient feature of the Bureau. A mobile Van is meant for this purpose only. It is an endeavour to make the books available to the people at their door steps.

**Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)** has been established as a part of the university's system and works towards realisation of the goals of quality enhancement and sustenance. The prime task of the IQAC is to develop a system for conscious, consistent and catalytic improvement in the overall performance of the university. IQAC works to promote measures for institutional functioning towards quality enhancement through internalization of quality enhancement initiatives and institutionalization of best practices.

**The Directorate of Sports** works for promoting sports in the University and its affiliated colleges. It organizes inter-college competitions in various games and trains students for participation in Inter-University, National and International games. Infrastructure and facilities for most of the prevalent games have been well maintained. Punjabi University also has a large gymnasium hall for indoor games. It is one of the very few institutions in India to possess its own Velodrome and standard size synthetic track.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

**The Placement Cell:** This cell of the university is responsible for training and placement of students as well as long-term sustainability of the University and its relationship with industry. Training & placement of our students can only be achieved by making assiduous efforts in the following directions:

- Grooming our students with the right combination of skill-set required for becoming a successful employee or an entrepreneur.
- Assessing the needs of industry and providing inputs to the concerned departments in the form of internal feedback or through with our alumni as well as senior delegates from industry/premier educational & research institutions, so that relevant skill-set is imparted to our students.
- Achieving high degree of responsiveness through dedicated human effort, coupled with application of information technology.
- Maintaining good work-ethics.

Our Specific objectives are to:

- Create awareness among students regarding available career options and help them in identifying their career objectives
- Guide the students in developing skill and job-search strategies required to achieve their career objectives.
- Identify suitable potential employers and help them achieve their hiring goals.
- Organize activities concerning career planning.
- Act as bridge between students, alumni and employers.
- Take feedback from industry and provide inputs for the curriculum.

Punjabi University Patiala's recruitment season for the year 2025-26 opened with remarkable upswing in its placement record. It carries immense significance at a time when the country is facing alarming rates of unemployment. It has succeeded in hitting the high note by getting excellent placement of eligible students done by 30+ companies. Many companies were invited at the campus to conduct placement drives in online/offline mode for the pass-out branches of the various branches of the University. The session witnessed successful placement with some vary reputed corporate houses like Infosys, Quark, TCS, KPMG, L&T, SafeAeon, Elevate Sagacious, H & R Block, ChicMic Software, CloudCosmos, Vadanta Power, Auxiliobits, Relinns, Newgen, Madhav Group, Cognizants, ICICI Bank, HDFC Bank etc. on the promising salary packages ranging from 3.65 to 7.00 LPA. The offers were made for varied profiles like Cyber Security Analyst, Data Science Management, System Analyst, Students Engineer, Product Engineer, Software Developer and Management Trainee

**Youth Welfare Department:** The Director, Youth welfare department works for promoting culture and vanishing arts of Punjab in the University and its affiliated colleges. It organizes inter-zonal and inter-college youth and fold festival competitions in various indian/ western and folk music, dance, theatre, fine arts and literary events and trains students for participation in Inter University, National and International youth festivals. The Youth Welfare Department of the University organizes youth activities all-round the year. The Punjabi University has won unique distinctions in Youth Festivals organized by the Association of Indian Universities in collaboration with the Ministry of Youth Affairs, Govt. of India; Directorate of Youth Services, Punjab; Directorate of Higher Education, Punjab and Punjabi Academy of Delhi State. Students of Punjabi University have had the privilege of representing India in the Festivals of India held in the former USSR, Mauritius, Spain, China, Germany and U.A.E. (Dubai). This department also organizes Hiking, Trekking, Mountaineering, Rock Climbing courses, and Youth Leadership Training Camps.

**National Service Scheme (NSS)** is one of the most significant programmes of the university. The overall aim of National Service Scheme is to give an extension dimension to the higher education system and orient the student youth to community service while they study in educational institutions. Since 1972 Punjabi University NSS Department is committed to its Social Responsibility through various types of outreach community Programmes. At present, Punjabi University is running 382 NSS units in different colleges affiliated with the university along with 5 units of University Campus, engaging around 34,000 NSS Volunteers to fulfill the various objectives of NSS.

The NSS units of our University seek to uphold the NSS moto "Not me but You" through its day-to-day programmes with the underline message that the welfare of an individual is ultimately dependent on the welfare of society on the whole. It aims to inculcate social welfare in students, and to provide service to society without bias. It thus attempts to develop in them qualities like leadership, discipline, social service, social harmony, national pride and civic responsibility.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

National Service Scheme has two types of programmes – Regular Activities and Special Camping Programmes. Students enrolled as NSS Volunteers are expected to work in the scheme for a period of two years and also participate in Special Camping Programmes of 7 days' duration. These special camps provide the volunteers an opportunity to do constructive work like cleaning the surroundings as well as creation of awareness on social evils like drugs, smoking, etc among the villagers. It enables the volunteers to get an insight into community life and its problems and helps them to contribute to the same. Suitable incentives/ awards are conferred to recognize the voluntary services rendered by NSS volunteers, Programme Officers (POs), NSS Units and the College NSS Cells.

NSS units of Punjabi University conduct programmes on days of national significance like Independence Day, Republic Day and liberation day, as well as marking days of importance such as NSS Day, World AIDS Day, World Environment Day etc. Health and social awareness programmes, Free Medical check up camps, Blood Donation camps, promotion of a Green Environment, Plastic Eradication Campaign, Anti- Child Labour Campaign, Swachh Bharat Campaign, Malaria Awareness Drive, Anti-Tobacco Awareness, Street Plays on various social issues, Personality development programmes, Social responsibility programmes (Visits to Orphanages, Old age homes) etc. are just some of the activities conducted in the University & its affiliated colleges. Besides this, NSS volunteers participate in National Level programmes such as National Integration Camp, National Youth parliament, National Youth Festival, Adventure Camp, Republic Day Parade etc., organized by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India.

**Sadbhavna Club** is working under the aegis of Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur National Integration Chair. The major objective of the club is to promote spirit of National Integration among the students. All the students of the University campus are eligible to become its members. The activities of the club include organisation of National Integration Camps, Seminars, Interstate Youth Exchange Programmes, Personality Development Programmes, etc.

A well-equipped **Health Centre**, with qualified physicians and paramedical staff, is at the service of the students round the clock. The Centre has an x-ray unit and also a laboratory for medical tests. Students of various teaching departments at the campus are entitled to free medical aid provided by the University Health Centre. The Health Centre is equipped with basic necessary and modern equipments. Health Centre has signed MOUs with Various Hospitals in North India where treatment will be given to the Students, Faculty and staff and their families at CGHS Rates

The University established **Centralized Admission Cell (CAC)** in the year 2012. This cell monitors online admission of all Programmes run by the university and conducts entrance tests and counselling of various Programmes mentioned in the Prospectus/ Handbook of Information. This cell also issues Identity cards to students.

**Student Counselling Cell:** As per the guidelines of University Grants Commission (UGC), a Student Counselling Centre has been set-up at Punjabi University, Patiala in the premises of Dean, Student's Welfare Office. It aims to bridge formal as well as communicative gaps between the students and the institution and within the student himself too as it aims to address the challenges and dilemmas faced by the students ranging from anxiety, stress, homesickness, interpersonal conflicts, depressive thoughts and other academic concerns. Students' Counselling Centre aspires to cater to the emotional and intellectual needs of the students and makes efforts to guide them on ways to move up in their careers. This includes Counselling, Psychological Testing and Interactive Workshops at regular intervals. Counselling services are extended at hostels also and regular and scheduled hostel visits are carried out. The students can seek counselling from Dr. Ruby Gupta (Counselor) at Students Counselling Centre, appointment can be sought at [rubygupta31@gmail.com](mailto:rubygupta31@gmail.com).

**Hostels:** There are seven residential hostels for boys and eight residential hostels for girls on the campus of the university. The hostels offer all modern amenities for comfortable living for more than 5000 students. All the hostels have wifi facility & CCTV cameras. Limited hostel accommodation is available and it is given on the basis of merit only. There are two (one for boys and one for the girls) hostels at Guru Kashi Campus, Talwandi sabo. These two hostels have the accommodation for 392 boys and 250 girls.

**Student Suidha Centre** has been set up at the main gate to deal all kind of general information related to Punjabi University, Patiala. Recently single window system has been started for online forms/fees like transcript, re-evaluation, medium of instruction, private admission, re-appear, re-checking, verification, migration, degree in absentia etc for the convenience of students."

**Women's Studies Centre** was allocated to Punjabi University by University Grants Commission under the XI Plan. Its main objective is the pursuit of a comprehensive critical and balanced investigation of the cause of gender disparity.

## **Admission Procedures and Rules**

Almost certainly the most pervasive human rights abuse in the world involve women who constitute half of world's population. Women have been subjected to discriminatory policies and practices virtually in all the countries. It also aims at revitalizing University education through gender sensitization and by addressing burning social issues related to women and working towards their solutions. To fulfill the above objectives, the centre organizes activities in six broad areas: Research, Seminars / Panel discussions, workshops/symposium, curriculum development/Teaching and Training advocacy / capacity building and extension activities.

### **UGC-MALAVIYA MISSION TEACHER TRAINING CENTRE:**

UGC- Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Centre at Punjabi University, Patiala established in 2009 is one of the 66 such centers spread all over India. This centre has been actively catering to the needs of College and University teachers of the various states of India.

UGC- Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Centre has conducted Two Faculty Induction Programmes, Nine Refresher Programmes and Three Workshop Programmes during the session 2022-23 through online mode. Subject wise Refresher Course in Physics, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Teacher Educator, Cultural Studies, Entrepreneurship Development and Business Management/Commerce, History and Religious Studies, Home Science (Food & Nutrition), Soft Skills and Personality Development, Life Sciences, were conducted and three Workshops were also organized along with two Faculty Induction Programmes by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Punjabi University, Patiala.

In these Programmes, the participants came from different States of India i.e. Haryana, Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Assam, Maharashtra, West Bengal, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Delhi, Uttrakhand etc. A total of 311 teachers were trained in these programmes. Resource Persons from different states of India delivered lectures in the above mentioned Programmes.

**Sophisticated Instruments Centre (SIC)** was established in 2012 as a necessary and very important facility for carrying out research work in the field of Life Sciences, Medical Sciences, and Physical Sciences. The latest models of various scientific instruments like Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM), LCMS, Spectrofluorimeter, HPTLC, Gel Documentation System, Florescent-Micro-Photographic Unit, UV/V is Spectrophotometer, Flash Chromatograph, PCR, Horizontal & Vertical gel Electrophoresis Unit, Ultra-Centrifuge, Lyophilizer, Ultra-Freezer (-80°C), EDX (Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectroscopy), Gel Documentation system, Lyophilizer, Particle size Analyzer, Nano-drop Analyzer and Deep Freezer (-20°C) etc. have been installed in the SIC laboratories. The building of SIC was completed with grants from UGC during the 11th plan in 2012. SEM was also purchased with grant from UGC. Majority of the other instruments have been purchased with grant form DBT under the "DBT- Punjabi University Patiala Interdisciplinary Life Science Programme for Advanced Research and Education" (DBT-IPLS) project 102/IFD/SAN/4650/2011-2012 at Punjabi University, Patiala. A Fossil Museum has been established in the centre which attracts the visitors. Students from different colleges visit our department to understand the use of latest instruments.

The aim of the centre is to make maximum scientific facilities available to the research scholars of university and from other institutes so that they can generate good quality research in the form of data from their experimental work.

**Centre for Diaspora Studies** was established in the year 2012 and was subsequently supported financially by UGC for Advanced Studies till 30th June, 2017. The Centre is running P.G. Diploma successfully.

**Transport Department** of the University runs a fleet of buses for linking the campus to various parts of Patiala city.

### **Policy against Sexual misconduct/harassment, eve teasing, stalking**

**Sexual harassment** constitutes a gross violation of women's right to equality and dignity. The University has therefore 'zero tolerance' policy towards any act of sexual harassment. In May, 2002 the "Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Cell" was set up to look into complaints in this regard. The short title of the Cell is "Prevention of Women Harassment Cell" (PWHC).

**Genesis of PWHC** lies in UGC directives, issued in March 1999, to all the Vice Chancellors and Principals to set up prevention of sexual harassment cells, with regard to landmark judgement, Vishaka vs. State of Rajasthan (1997) wherein the Supreme Court of India created legally binding guidelines basing it on the right to equality and dignity accorded under the Indian Constitution as well as by the UN Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW).

## Admission Procedures and Rules

**Punjabi University Patiala** stands committed to provide a congenial and conducive atmosphere in which students, teachers and non-teaching staff can work together in an environment free of violence, harassment, exploitation and intimidation. This includes all forms of gender violence, sexual harassment and discrimination on the basis of gender. Punjabi University Patiala values the dignity of every individual, guarantees full respect for human rights, ensures commitment to the principles related to upholding the dignity of workers, employees, applicants for employment, students or those undergoing training, instruction or education. Towards this end, all forms of sexual harassment in employment, education or training environment are declared unlawful.

The rules and regulations, by which PWHC carries out its functions are updated and revised from time-to-time in accordance with court judgments and UGC guidelines. Currently, its policy is in consonance with Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and University Grants Commission (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015.

### **Objectives of the PWHC:**

- To fulfil the directives of the Supreme Court and UGC, in respect of implementing a policy for complying with prohibition, prevention and redress of workplace sexual harassment.
- To provide a civil redressal mechanism, to an aggrieved person, in contrast to a criminal - primarily punitive process.
- To evolve a mechanism, for the prevention and redressal of sexual harassment complaints, through an internal system of relief that is easy to access and thereby provides an effective remedy to the aggrieved complainant as quickly as possible so that she can continue to study/work and develop without further impediments.
- To ensure the implementation of the policy in letter and spirit through proper reporting of the complaints and their follow-up procedures.
- To champion prevention of workplace sexual harassment through orientation, awareness and sensitization sessions.
- To provide a detailed framework for redress.
- To provide an environment free of gender-based discrimination.
- To ensure equal access of all facilities and participation in activities of the University.
- To create a secure physical and social environment which will deter acts of sexual harassment.
- To promote a social and psychological environment that will raise awareness about sexual harassment in its various forms.

**Definition of sexual harassment:** For this purpose, sexual harassment includes such unwelcome sexually determined behaviour (whether directly or by implication) as:

- i. Physical contact and advances
- ii. A demand or request for sexual favours
- iii. Sexually coloured remarks
- iv. Showing pornography
- v. Any other unwelcome physical, verbal or non-verbal conduct of sexual nature

### **Some examples of behaviour that constitute sexual harassment at the workplace:**

- ❖ Making sexually suggestive remarks or innuendos.
- ❖ Serious or repeated offensive remarks, such as teasing related to a person's body or appearance.
- ❖ Offensive comments or jokes.
- ❖ Inappropriate questions, suggestions or remarks about a person's sex life.
- ❖ Displaying sexist or other offensive pictures, posters, MMS, SMS, whatsapp, or e-mails.
- ❖ Intimidation, threats, blackmail around sexual favours.
- ❖ Threats, intimidation or retaliations, against an employee who speaks up about unwelcome behaviour with sexual overtones.
- ❖ Unwelcome social invitations, with sexual overtones commonly understood as flirting.
- ❖ Unwelcome sexual advances which may or may not be accompanied by promises or threats, explicit or implicit.
- ❖ Physical contact such as touching or pinching.
- ❖ Caressing, kissing or fondling someone against her will (could be considered assault).
- ❖ Invasion of personal space (getting too close for no reason, brushing against or cornering someone).
- ❖ Persistently asking someone out, despite being turned down.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- ❖ Stalking an individual.
- ❖ Abuse of authority or power to threaten a person's job or undermine her performance against sexual favours.
- ❖ Falsely accusing and undermining a person behind closed doors for sexual favours.
- ❖ Trying to damage a person's reputation by rumour-mongering about her private life.

**Jurisdiction of PWHC:** The Cell addresses the complaints from teachers, research scholar, students and non-teaching employees of

- Punjabi University Campus Punjabi University, Patiala
- Neighbourhood Campuses and Regional Centers
- Constituent colleges

**Grievance Redressal Mechanism:** PWHC executes an internal mechanism, for the redressal of sexual harassment related complaints, through **Harassment Redressal Committee (HRC)**. The HRC of the cell comprises seven members which include a senior professor as the chairperson along with a professor, an associate professor, a member from the non-teaching staff, a member from an N.G.O., a representative from research scholars and a representative from students (President of the elected student body, if any) as members.

### **Process of making complaint:**

- An aggrieved person is required to submit a written complaint to either the chairperson or any of the members of the HRC.
- Friends, Relatives Colleagues, Co-students, Psychologist or any other associate of the victim may file the complaint in situation where the aggrieved person is unable to make a complaint on account of physical or mental incapacity or death.
- If the complaint is made to the Head of the Department, Dean/Director of the Faculty, or any Committee Member or any other Officer of the University, the same shall be forwarded to the chairperson of HRC.

**Process of conducting Inquiry:** HRC is required to assure confidentiality, non- retaliation and recommend interim measures to conduct a fair inquiry which has six stages:

**Stage One:** Receiving the complaint.

**Stage Two:** Planning carefully: Creating a confidential file and other related documentation

**Stage Three:** Preparing an interview plan for hearing: Complainant, Witnesses and Respondents

**Stage Four:** Reasoning: - Analysing and assessing the information gathered during the inquiry

**Stage Five:** Finding and Recommendation

**Stage Six:** Writing the report

**Timelines for the process of making complaint and conducting inquiry:**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Submission of Complaint</b>           | <b>Within 3 months of the last incident</b>             |
| <b>Notice to the Respondent</b>          | <b>Within 7 days of receiving copy of the complaint</b> |
| <b>Completion of Inquiry</b>             | <b>Within 90 days</b>                                   |
| <b>Submission of Report by HRC</b>       | <b>Within 10 days of completion of the inquiry</b>      |
| <b>Implementation of Recommendations</b> | <b>Within 60 days</b>                                   |
| <b>Appeal</b>                            | <b>Within 90 days of the recommendations</b>            |

**ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR SESSION 2026-27**

1. Summer Break : 01.06.2026 to 10.07.2026
  2. Duration of First Semester
    - I) Old promoted students : 20.07.2026 to 20.11.2026
    - II) New admitted students : 27.07.2026 to 20.11.2026
  3. Examination of 1<sup>st</sup> Semester : 23.11.2026 Onwards
  4. Winter Break : 24.12.2026 to 06.01.2027
  5. Duration of Second Semester : 07.01.2027 to 30.04.2027
  6. Examination of 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester : 03.05.2027 Onwards
-

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR APPLICATION-CUM-ADMISSION FORM

The Application-cum-Admission-Forms for admission to various Programmes offered by Punjabi University Patiala (Patiala Campus and its Regional and Neighbourhood Campuses) for the year 2026-27 will be processed through the On-line system portal. Candidates seeking admission in various Programmes are required to visit [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in), and fill the online Application-cum-Admission Form by the stipulated date.

### APPLICATION FORM, LAST DATE TO APPLY & COUNSELLING DATES

| <b>Five Year UG-PG Programme<br/>(Admission After 10+2) (Admission On Merit Basis)</b> |   |                         |                                |   |   |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Sr. No.  | Programmes  | Without Late Fees *     | With Late Fee<br>₹ 2000/-      | Last Date of Filling / Editing the Form # | Date of Counselling (Document Verification)                                   |
| 1  | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Physics</u></b>   | 15.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM) | Till the day of<br>Counselling | 22.05.2026<br>(4.00 PM)                   | 25.05.2026<br>(9.30 AM to 4.00 PM)<br>&<br>26.05.2026<br>(9.30 AM to 4.00 PM) |
| 2  | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Chemistry</u></b>                                       |                         |                                |   |   |
| 3  | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Biotechnology</u></b>                                   |                         |                                |   |   |
| 4  | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Botany</u></b>  |                         |                                |   |   |
| 5  | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Human Genetics</u></b>                                  |                         |                                |   |   |
| 6  | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Zoology</u></b>   |                         |                                |   |   |
| 7  | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Mathematics</u></b>                                     |                         |                                |   |   |
| 8  | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Mathematics and Computing</u></b>                       |                         |                                |   |   |
| 9  | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>CSM (Computer Science, Statistics, Mathematics)</u></b> |                         |                                |   |   |
| 10   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Economics</u></b>                                       |                         |                                |   |   |
| 11   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>History</u></b>   |                         |                                |   |   |
| 12   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Political Science</u></b>                               |                         |                                |   |   |
| 13   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Psychology</u></b>                                      |                         |                                |   |   |
| 14   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Public Administration</u></b>                           |                         |                                |   |   |
| 15   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Philosophy</u></b>                                      |                         |                                |   |   |
| 16   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Geography</u></b>                                       |                         |                                |   |   |
| 17   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Punjabi</u></b>   |                         |                                |   |   |
| 18   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>English</u></b>   |                         |                                |   |   |
| 19   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Hindi</u></b>   |                         |                                |   |   |
| 20   | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Sanskrit</u></b>  |                         |                                |   |   |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

| Sr. No. | Programmes  | Without Late Fees *     | With Late Fee                  | Last Date of Filling / Editing the Form # | Date of Counselling (Document Verification)   |
|---------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
|         |   |                         | ₹ 2000/-                       |   |   |
| 21      | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Urdu</u>   | 15.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM) | Till the day of<br>Counselling | 22.05.2026<br>(4.00 PM)                   | 25.05.2026<br>(9.30 AM to<br>4.00 PM)<br>&<br>26.05.2026<br>(9.30 AM to<br>4.00 PM) |
| 22      | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Persian</u>  |                         |                                |   |   |
| 23      | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Filmmaking</u>                                       |                         |                                |   |   |
| 24      | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Music (Vocal)</u>                                    |                         |                                |   |   |
| 25      | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Music (Instrumental)</u>                             |                         |                                |   |   |
| 26      | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Dance</u>  |                         |                                |   |   |
| 27      | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Fine Arts</u>  |                         |                                |   |   |
| 28      | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Gurmat Sangeet</u>                                   |                         |                                |   |   |
| 29      | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Anthropological Linguistics and Punjabi Language</u> |                         |                                |   |   |
| 30      | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Defence and Strategic Studies</u>                    |                         |                                |   |   |
| 31      | Five year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <u>Sociology</u>  |                         |                                |   |   |

**Note:** Hunar Sikhia School(HSS) Senior Secondary (10+2) certificate from PSEB with relevant subjects are considered equivalent to students who passed 10+2 examination from any board for admission in relevant programme.

After the counselling/interview, a Tentative Merit List/Final Merit List/Seats Allotted & Waiting List will be displayed on the website <https://pupadmissions.ac.in> as per counselling schedule notified. The concerned candidate can check his/her status with regard to admission by using his/her own User ID and Password. The candidate who has been allotted seat can deposit the tuition fee and other charges online as per schedule.

\* Please note carefully that **Application Fee** must be deposited on or before the last date, otherwise late fee will be charged as per the schedule mentioned above. The application form without confirmation of fee will not be entertained. Also note that fee can be paid through Net-banking/Debit/Credit Card/UPI till 10 pm, and through SBI Pay-in-Slip up to 4 pm.

# Candidates **MUST** carry their all certificates and documents in **ORIGINAL** at the time of Interview/ Counselling/ Document Verification. Candidates are also advised to visit [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in) regularly for any update in the admission schedule.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

| <b>General Programmes (Admission on Merit Basis)</b>                        |  |  |                             |  |   |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Sr. No.   | Programmes   | Without Late Fees *  | With Late Fee               | Last Date of Filling/ Editing the Form # | Date of Counselling (Document Verification)                       |
|   |  |  | ₹ 2000/-                    |  |   |
| <b>Programmes: Admission After 10+2</b>                                     |  |  |                             |  |   |
| 1.  | Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM), Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (BTTM), Bachelor in Physiotherapy (BPT), B.A. (Honors School in Hindi) for foreign students, B.A. (Honors School in Urdu) for Foreign Students, B.A. (Honors School in Persian) for Foreign Students, B.A. (Honors) Social Work,   | 15.05.2026 (5.00 PM)   | Till the day of Counselling | 22.05.2026 (4.00 PM)                     | 25.05.2026 (9.30 AM to 4.00 PM) & 26.05.2026 (9.30 AM to 4.00 PM) |
|   | Four Year Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP)<br>Four Years B.A.- B.Ed. (Secondary)<br>Four Year Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP)<br>Four Years B.Sc.- B.Ed. (Secondary)  | To be Notified Later   |                             |  |   |
| <i>For Under Graduate Programmes it is compulsory to pass in 10+2 exam.</i> |  |  |                             |  |   |
| <b>Programmes: Admission after Graduation**</b>                             |  |  |                             |  |   |
| Sr. No.   | Programmes   | Without Late Fees*   | With Late Fee               | Last Date of Filling/ Editing the Form # | Date of Counselling (Document Verification)                       |
|   |  |  | ₹ 2000/-                    |  |   |
| 2.  | M.Sc. (Honors), M.A. (Honors), B.Lib. & Inf. Sc., M.Lib. & Inf. Sci., M.P.Ed, M.Pharmacy, M.Ed. (Two-years) Regular, M.Com.(Honors), M.Com.(Honors) (Finance), M.C.A., MBA (Financial Markets/ Applied Management), M.A. (Honors School in Economics) Lateral Entry in 4th Year of FYIC, M.Com. (Honors) School FYIC-IV Year, Certificate Programmes, Diploma Programmes, PG Diploma Programmes and all other Programmes (except mentioned below), | 25-06-2026   | Till the day of Counselling | 10-07-2026 (4.00 PM)                     | 13.07.2026 (9.30 AM to 4.00 PM) & 14.07.2026 (9.30 AM to 4.00 PM) |
| 3.  | MBA (School of Management Studies)   | See Schedule on website:<br><a href="http://sms.punjabiversity.ac.in/">http://sms.punjabiversity.ac.in/</a>  |                             |  |   |
| 4.  | B.Tech. (CSE/ECE/ECM/ME/CIVIL), Lateral entry for Diploma holders in 2nd year of 4 year B.Tech. Programme in (CSE/ECE/ECM/ME/CIVIL), Six Year Integrated B.Tech.- MBA Programme in (CSE), Lateral entry for Diploma holders in 2nd year of Six Year Integrated B.Tech.- MBA Programme in (CSE/ ECE/ ME/ CIVIL), M.Tech. (Regular)– (CSE/ ECE/ ME/ CIVIL), M.Tech.(Part Time): Structural Engineering, Punjabi University Campus, Patiala.          | See Schedule on website:<br><a href="https://admissions.csepup.ac.in/">https://admissions.csepup.ac.in/</a>  |                             |  |   |
|   | B.Tech. (4 years) (CSE/ ECM), MCA (2year), Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campus, Rampura Phul.  |  |                             |  |   |
|   | B.Tech./Lateral Entry (4 years) (CSE/ME/ECE/ECM/), M.Tech. Regular/Part-time (CSE/ECE/ME), MCA for other Programmes of Yadavindra Department of Engineering Punjabi University Guru Kashi Campus, Talwandi Sabo Pls. see the website of YDOE.  | See Schedule on website<br><a href="https://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/DepartmentPunjab.aspx?dsenc=14">https://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/DepartmentPunjab.aspx?dsenc=14</a> |                             |  |   |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### Criteria for Admissions in PG Programmes\*\*

- Admissions in Post Graduate Programmes (except MPT Programme) will be offered on the basis of merit of all previous semesters except the final semester of the qualifying examination.
- However, it is compulsory to pass the last semester of Under Graduate Programme (qualifying examination) before the commencement of the first-semester exam of the PG program in which the candidate is admitted, otherwise his/her admission will be cancelled.
- The candidate will have to give an undertaking at the time of counselling/interview that, if he/she do not pass the final semester of Under Graduate Programmes on the basis of which the candidate has got admission, the seat allotted to such candidate will stand cancelled.

**Note:** After the counselling/ interview the Tentative Merit List/ Final Merit List / Seats Allotted & Waiting List will be displayed on the website <https://pupadmissions.ac.in> as per counselling schedule notified. The concerned candidate can check his/her status with regard to admission by using his/her own User ID and Password. The candidate who has been allotted seat can deposit the tuition fee and other charges etc. online.

\* Please note carefully that **Application Fee must be deposited on or before the last date, otherwise late fee will be charged as per the schedule mentioned above. The application form without confirmation of fee will not be entertained. Also note that fee can be paid through Net-banking/Debit/Credit Card/UPI till 10 pm, and through SBI Pay-in-Slip upto 4 pm.**

# **Candidates MUST carry their all certificates and documents in ORIGINAL at the time of Interview/ Counselling/ Document Verification. Candidates are also advised to visit [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in) regularly for any update in the admission schedule. No separate information will be provided.**

| Details of Dates of Interview for Admission in All Programmes under Sports & Cultural Activities  |   |                            |
|---|---|----------------------------|
|   | All<br>UG Programme                         | All<br>PG Programmes       |
| I. <b>Sports Persons</b> (For all Campuses Interview at Office of Dean Students Welfare, Punjabi University, Patiala)   | 28.05.2026 &<br>29.05.2026                  | 20.07.2026 &<br>21.07.2026 |
| II. <b>Cultural Activities</b> (For all Campuses Interview at Office of Director, Youth Welfare, Punjabi University, Patiala)   | (10.00 AM<br>Onwards)                       | (10.00 AM<br>Onwards)      |
| Details of Dates of Interview/Audition and Aptitude Tests/Counselling for the Following Programmes  |   |                            |
| I. <b>Dates of Interview/Audition and Aptitude Tests in respective Departments</b>  | <b>15.07.2026</b>                           |                            |
| a) M.A. (Honors) Theatre and Film Production  | 11.30 AM to 01.00 PM                        |                            |
| b) M.A. (Honors) Dance  | 02.00 PM to 05.00 PM                        |                            |
| c) M.A.(Honors) Music (Vocal & Instrumental)  | 10.00 AM to 01.00 PM                        |                            |
| d) P.G. Diploma in Folk Music & Sufi Music (Department of Music)  | 10.00 AM to 01.00 PM                        |                            |
| e) P.G. Diploma in Folk Dances of Punjab (Department of Dance) <sup>§</sup>   | 10.00 AM to 01.00 PM                        |                            |
| II. Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)<br><i>Interview/Physical Efficiency &amp; Written objectives Test will be conducted in the Department of Physical Education.</i> | <b>15.07.2026</b><br>(06.00 AM to 04.00 PM) |                            |
| Dates of Interview for Regional Centres & Neighbourhood Campus  |   |                            |
| Bathinda, Talwandi Sabo, Malerkotla, Jhunir, Dehla Seehan, Ralla, Rampura Phul, Mohali & Maur   | 16.07.2026 & 17.07.2026                     |                            |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### PROGRAMMES WITH ENTRANCE TEST

| <b>Schedule for UG Programmes with Entrance Test</b>                        |  |   |  |                         |                                     |                                   |  |                                       |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Programme   | Online Registration Without Late Fee   | Online Registration with Late Fee of ₹ 2000/- | Last Date of Filling/ Editing the Form | Download Admit Card     | Date of Entrance Test               | Declaration of Result (Tentative) | Interview Dates (09.00 am to 4.00 pm)        | Place of Interview                    |
| <b>MBA (FYIC),<br/>M.Com. (Honors) (FYIC),<br/>B.Com. (Honors),</b>         | 04.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)  | 08.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)                       | 11.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)                | 13.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM) | 17.05.2026<br>(10.00 AM-12.00 Noon) | 23.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)           | 25th & 26th<br>May 2026<br>(9.00 AM onwards) | Concerned<br>Department<br>/Institute |
| <b>B.C.A. (Honors with Research)<br/>On Campus Programme</b>                | 04.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)  | 08.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)                       | 11.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)                | 13.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM) | 17.05.2026<br>(2.00 PM-04.00 PM)    | 23.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)           | 25th & 26th<br>May 2026<br>(9.00 AM onwards) | Concerned<br>Department<br>/Institute |
| <b>B.Pharmacy</b>   | 04.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)  | 08.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)                       | 11.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)                | 13.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM) | 16.05.2026<br>(2.00 PM-04.00 PM)    | 23.05.2026<br>(5.00 PM)           | 25th & 26th<br>May 2026<br>(9.00 AM onwards) | Concerned<br>Department<br>/Institute |
| <b>Schedule for PG Programmes with Entrance Test</b>                        |  |   |  |                         |                                     |                                   |  |                                       |
| Programme   | Online Registration Without Late Fee   | Online Registration with Late Fee of ₹ 2000/- | Last Date of Filling/ Editing the Form | Download Admit Card     | Date of Entrance Test               | Declaration of Result (Tentative) | Interview Dates (09.00 am to 4.00 pm)        | Place of Interview                    |
| <b>MPT</b>  | 10.06.2026<br>(5.00 PM)  | 17.06.2026<br>(5.00 PM)                       | 18.06.2026<br>(5.00 PM)                | 19.06.2026<br>(5.00 PM) | 21.06.2026                          | 08.07.2026<br>(5.00 PM)           | 13.07.2026<br>&<br>14.07.2026<br>(5.00 PM)   | Concerned<br>Department<br>/Institute |
| <b>LL.M.<br/>Two-Years Morning &amp; One-Year Morning/<br/>Second Shift</b> | 20.07.2026<br>(5.00 PM)  | 27.07.2026<br>(5.00 PM)                       | 28.07.2026<br>(5.00 PM)                | 29.07.2026<br>(5.00 PM) | 02.08.2026                          | 14.08.2026<br>(5.00 PM)           | 18.08.2026<br>&<br>19.08.2026<br>(5.00 PM)   | Concerned<br>Department<br>/Institute |
| <b>Ph.D.</b>  | Admission to the <b>Ph.D. Programme</b> will be based on national-level entrance examinations such as NET, GATE, GPAT etc. wherever applicable. For subjects where no national-level test is conducted, the university will organize its own entrance examination. |   |  |                         |                                     |                                   |  |                                       |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### Important Notes:-

1. Candidates are advised to regularly visit the admission portal "[www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in)" for the latest information and any updates.
2. The candidates can also check his/her status of admission online after appearing in the interview/counselling using the student portal on the website [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in). After selection for admission, candidate can also pay the tuition fee online on this portal through Netbanking/Credit/Debit card using the link "[Tuition Fee Payment Portal](#)".
3. Concerned department will take the printouts of Application forms only after the last date of applying/editing. However, the number of category-wise applications received can be viewed at any time.
  - *No individual communication will be made with the candidate. However, candidates will be informed at various stages of admission by SMS. The alerts are just an additional facilitation provided to the candidates. The university will not be responsible for non-receipt of an alert due to any reason whatsoever. The candidates are advised to disable "Do Not Disturb" (DND) service on their mobile phones to enable timely receipt of SMS alerts.*
  - *Candidates are advised, in their own interest, to submit online application well before the last date of admission and not to wait till the last date to avoid any rush/server load on the website on the last days. The university will not be responsible for the candidates not being able to submit their applications within the last date on account to the aforesaid reasons or for any other reason beyond the control of the university.*

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### PROGRAMMES SUMMARY INDEX Programmes Offered by Punjabi University, Patiala

#### A) Programmes at Punjabi University Campus, Patiala

- 1) Five Year UG-PG Programmes (Honors with Research) (on the basis of 10+2)
- 2) Programmes after 10+2
- 3) Programmes after B.A./B.Sc./ B.Tech./ B.pharm./B.P.T./B.Com./BBA, etc.
- 4) Lateral Entry
- 5) Postgraduate Diploma Programmes
- 6) Diploma Programmes
- 7) Certificate Programmes
- 8) Other Programmes

#### B) Programmes at Punjabi University Regional Centres

#### C) Programmes at Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campuses

#### D) Admission through Entrance Test Conducted by Punjabi University, Patiala

#### E) Admission through State Level Entrance Tests/Counselling

##### Notes:

1. There are two modes of admission process: -
  - i) With Entrance Test (LL.M/M.P.T) (B. Com. (Honors) (3+1 scheme)/ M. Com. (Honors School -Five Year Integrated Programme)/ Five Years Integrated Programme MBA (Financial Markets/Applied Management)/ B.C.A. (Honours with Research) On Campus Programme(3+1 Scheme)/B.Pharm./Ph.D. Only)
  - ii) On Merit Basis (All Other Programmes)
2. Candidate has to apply online at the website "<https://pupadmissions.ac.in/>"

### IMPORTANT CHECKLIST

#### For Counselling

- 1) Complete Registration Process on <https://pupadmissions.ac.in/>
- 2) Check Interview/ Counselling dates notified on the website.
- 3) Visit the Department on the day of Interview/ Counselling with following documents: -
  - All certificates regarding DoB, DMC of all examination, category etc. in ORIGINAL for verification.
  - Self attested Photocopies of all certificates regarding DoB, DMC of all examinations.
  - Character Certificate from the institution last attended.
  - Gap Year Certificate (If Applicable).
  - Necessary Certificate from employer (for employed candidates only).
  - Residence/ Domicile certificate.
  - Certificate for availing the benefit of a reserved category/ additional seat (Latest and signed by the competent issuing authorities).
  - Any other document supporting your candidature as per University Online Prospectus/ Handbook of Information.

After the counselling/ interview the merit list/ admission list will be displayed on the website <https://pupadmissions.ac.in/>. The candidate can check his/her status with regard to admission by using its user ID and password. The tuition fee and other charges can be deposited online. **Candidates who pay their tuition fee through SBI E-Collect must submit their receipt to the concerned department within stipulated date and time as per schedule.**

The candidates are advised to visit the website <https://pupadmissions.ac.in/> for updated and latest information.

\*\*\*

### DETAILED GUIDELINES

For detailed information of Programmes and mode of admission please refer to the section "[Programme summery Index](#)" in the Hand book of information. Application-cum-Admission-Form for all the Programmes offered by Punjabi University, Patiala at Patiala campus and its Neighbourhood Campuses/ Regional Centres can be submitted through following common online procedure.

#### Step-1: - REGISTRATION PROCEDURE

1. Open [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in)
2. New user will click on “New User Registration” and already registered user can click on “Student Dashboard Login”.
3. Select the Form Category from dropdown list in which you seek admission.
4. Fill your particulars as Select Category (SC/ST or General and all others), Name, Father's Name, Gender, Date of Birth, e-mail ID, Mobile No. etc.
5. Click on Register Now to Apply and you will redirect to registration print page.
6. Registration confirmation page will be displayed with following information:
  - a. Login ID and Password for “Student dashboard Login”.
  - b. Link to “Student Dashboard Login”.
  - c. “Pay Application Processing Fee” button: Click on this button to pay application processing fee using any of the following modes "Net Banking/ UPI/ Debit Card/ Credit Card"
  - d. Print registration receipt.

#### Step-2: - Fill Online Application Form

1. Open [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in) and go to Student dashboard Login for **Online Application**.
2. Enter the User-Id and Password on the portal to login on the student dashboard. Follow the steps to complete form filling process.
  - a. Step 1: Online registration. (Already complete as above)
  - b. Step 2: Fees (With status either complete or pending).
    - a. In case of Fee Payment is Complete, move to Step 3.
    - b. In case of Fee Payment is Pending:
      - i. If the fees have been debited from candidate’s account and payment status is pending please wait for 24 hours and if after 24 hours your payment is still pending then Contact at centralized admission Contact Us link "<https://pupadmissions.ac.in/ContactUs.aspx>"
      - ii. If the fee payment status is failed and amount is not deducted from candidate’s account. The candidate should retry to pay processing fee using the link provided and can proceed to Step 3.

**Step 3: Apply/ Edit Application form:** In any case the fee payment status is successful/ pending or failed the candidate can proceed to step 3 for filling the online Application form (apply/edit). The candidate can edit the already filled form any number of times before the last date (as per schedule) before the interview/ counselling.

## **Admission Procedures and Rules**

---

---

### **Important Instruction:**

- Size of Photograph and Signature should be less than 50 KB each.
- A Candidate who has appeared in the qualifying examination and his/her result is still awaited, may also apply and can submit his/her admission form online as the case may be. He/she has to update his/her online form whenever he/she gets the result till the date given by Centralized Admission Cell (it is in the interest of the applicant), otherwise, he/she will be required to submit his/her result at the time of interview.

### **Step 4: Counselling/Interview date or Choice Filling (In case of B.Tech. Form No 18).**

1. Counselling/Interview as per schedule mentioned in Prospectus/ Handbook of information.
2. In case of B.Tech. Form No 18. The candidates are required to fill the preferences for their Programmes using the preferences filling portal link. After filling the option, the candidate must lock the preferences. (Note: after locking of preferences the candidate will not be allowed to change the Programme preferences. In case candidate wants to change the preferences he/she have to contact the Centralized Admission Cell).

### **Step 5: To Print the Application Form**

Registered Candidates whose payment has been confirmed and who have successfully completed Step 2, Step 3, and Step 4 (In case candidate is applying for B.Tech.), can print their application forms.

### GUIDELINES FOR GENERAL PROGRAMMES

- The candidate is strictly advised to check the admission schedule for the desired **Programme** specified in the “**IMPORTANT DATES**” mentioned on the website <http://pupadmissions.ac.in/> before filling the online application form.
- The candidates are strictly advised to check the Eligibility Criteria mentioned in the Online Prospectus/ Handbook of Information for the Programme in which he/she is seeking admission.
- A candidate can apply in a maximum of four different Programmes (*except engineering Programmes*) offered in the Dropdown List of Programmes in the respective application form. A single fee will be chargeable in such a case.
- For Entrance test, different Application Forms are to be submitted online by paying separate fee for every Entrance Test.
- Candidates who have appeared in the qualifying examination and his/her result is still awaited can submit their application form online in time. He/she has to update his/her online Application Form using **EDIT** option whenever he/she gets the result till the date given by Centralized Admission Cell (it is in the interest of the applicants to update the result status). He/she will be required to submit the result at the time of Interview.
- In case, any candidate is found to have furnished false information/false certificate or is found to have withheld/ concealed information in his/her Application Form, he/she shall be debarred from appearing in entrance test/admission to the Programme.
- Candidates should deposit the Application Form as per the schedule (**Important dates**) given in the Prospectus/ Handbook of Information.
- **Payment Options for Application Fee:** Payment can be made by either through Credit Card/ Debit Card/ Internet Banking / UPI or Cash deposited in State Bank of India Pay in Slip generated online.
- Application Fee is non-refundable and non-transferable.

### ONLINE APPLICATION FEE

The application fee (without late fee) for different types of Programmes is as followed:

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| All UG/ PG Programmes without Entrance Test                                    | Rs. 1100/- (Rs. 800/- for SC/ST)  |
| All UG/ PG Programmes with Entrance Test                                       | Rs. 1700/- (Rs. 1400/- for SC/ST) |
| B.Tech. Four Years [CSE, ECE, ECM, ME, Civil]<br>at University Campus, Patiala | Rs. 1500/- (Rs. 800/- for SC/ST)  |

For application submitted after due dates, late fee will be charged as per schedule.

(For this See [Important Date](#)).

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### (A) Programmes at Patiala Campus, Punjabi University.

#### 1) Programmes after 10+2

##### *(a) Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research)*

Five Year UG-PG Programme with Multiple Entry and Exit option as per NEP-2020 is being offered in specific major subject in different departments. The eligibility criteria for admission in this programme is mentioned in specific information of each department. The candidates admitted in this programme will have an option to exit the programme after completion of 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> year in the programme with an award of Certificate course, Diploma course, Bachelor (B.A./ B.Sc./ B. Com) Degree and Bachelor Degree (Honors with Research), respectively in the chosen major. After the completion of 5 years, the candidate will be awarded both a Bachelor Degree (Honors with Research) and a PG Degree (M.A./M.Sc./M. Com) (Honors) in the chosen major. These programmes offered in different major subjects by different departments on the University Campus are as follows:

| Department                            | Seats* | Programme with Major Subject  |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---|
| Physics                               | 50     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Physics</u></b>   |
| Chemistry                             | 50     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Chemistry</u></b>                                       |
| Biotechnology and Food Technology     | 20     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Biotechnology</u></b>                                   |
| Botany                                | 20     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Botany</u></b>  |
| Human Genetics                        | 20     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Human Genetics</u></b>                                  |
| Zoology and Environmental Sciences    | 20     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Zoology</u></b>   |
| Mathematics                           | 35     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Mathematics</u></b>                                     |
| Mathematics                           | 35     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Mathematics and Computing</u></b>                       |
| Statistics                            | 35     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>CSM (Computer Science, Statistics, Mathematics)</u></b> |
| Economics                             | 30     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Economics</u></b>                                       |
| History and Punjab Historical Studies | 30     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>History</u></b>   |
| Political Science                     | 30     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Political Science</u></b>                               |
| Psychology                            | 30     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Psychology</u></b>                                      |
| Public Administration                 | 50     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Public Administration</u></b>                           |
| Philosophy                            | 30     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Philosophy</u></b>                                      |
| Geography                             | 30     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Geography</u></b>                                       |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

| Department                             | Seats* | Programme with Major Subject   |
|--|--------|--|
| Punjabi                                | 40     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Punjabi</u></b>  |
| English                                | 30     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>English</u></b>  |
| Hindi                                  | 30     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Hindi</u></b>  |
| Sanskrit and Pali                      | 20     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Sanskrit</u></b>   |
| Persian, Urdu and Arabic               | 15     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Urdu</u></b>   |
|  | 15     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Persian</u></b>  |
| Theatre and Film Production            | 30     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Filmmaking</u></b>                                       |
| Music                                  | 20     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Music (Vocal)</u></b>                                    |
|  | 20     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Music (Instrumental)</u></b>                             |
| Dance                                  | 20     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Dance</u></b>  |
| S. Sobha Singh Department of Fine Arts | 20     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Fine Arts</u></b>  |
| Gurmat Sangeet                         | 20     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Gurmat Sangeet</u></b>                                   |
| Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography   | 25     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Anthropological Linguistics and Punjabi Language</u></b> |
| Sociology and Social Anthropology      | 30     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Sociology</u></b>  |
| Defence and Strategic Studies          | 25     | Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in <b><u>Defence &amp; Strategic Studies</u></b>                  |

\* Subject to change at the time of counselling.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

| Other Programmes after 10+2   |       |         |  |   |
|---|-------|---------|--|---|
| Programmes  | Years | Seats   | Departments  | Mode of Admission   |
| B.Pharmacy AICTE & PCI Approved   | 2     | 60      | <a href="#">Pharmaceutical Science and Drug Research</a>   | Direct (offline)**  |
| <b>Four Year Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP)- Four Year B.A.-B.Ed. (Secondary Stage)</b>  | 4     | 50      | <a href="#">Education and Community Service</a>  | NCET Entrance Test conducted by National Testing Agency (NTA) |
| <b>Four Year Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP)- Four Year B.Sc.-B.Ed. (Secondary Stage)</b>   | 4     | 50      | <a href="#">Education and Community Service</a>  |   |
| B.A. Honors School in Hindi<br><i>(for foreign students)</i>  | 3     | -       | <a href="#">Hindi</a>  | Direct (offline)**  |
| B.A. Honors School in Urdu<br><i>(for foreign students)</i>   | 3     | 15      | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>   | Direct (offline)**  |
| B.A. Honors School in Persian<br><i>(for foreign students)</i>  | 3     | 15      | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>   | Direct (offline)**  |
| Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)  | 4     | 60      | <a href="#">Tourism, Hospitality and Hotel Mgt.</a>  | Direct (offline)**  |
| Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (BTTM)  | 4     | 40      | <a href="#">Tourism, Hospitality and Hotel Mgt.</a>  | Direct (offline)**  |
| Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)   | 4+1   | 28      | <a href="#">Physiotherapy</a>  | Direct (offline)**  |
| B.A. (Honors) Social Work (3+1 Scheme)  | 4     | 30      | <a href="#">Social Work</a>  | Direct (offline)**  |
| B.A. LL.B.  | 5     | 120     | <a href="#">Punjab School of Law</a>   | State level Counselling                                       |
| MBA Five Years Integrated Programme MBA (Financial Markets/ Applied Management)   | 5     | 90      | <a href="#">University School of Applied Management</a>  | Entrance Test*  |
| M.Com. (Honors School -Five Year Integrated Programme)  | 5     | 55      | <a href="#">Commerce</a>   | Entrance Test*  |
| B. Com. (Honors) (3+1 Scheme)   | 4     | 30      | <a href="#">Commerce</a>   | Entrance Test*  |
| B.C.A. (Honors with Research) On Campus Programme(3+1 Scheme) (AICTE Approved)  | 4     | 50      | <a href="#">Computer Science</a>   | Entrance Test*  |
| B.Tech. Programme(CIVIL)  | 4     | 90      | <a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>  | Direct (offline)**  |
| B.Tech. Programme (ECE) AICTE Approved  | 4     | 60      | <a href="#">Electronics and Communication Engg.</a>  |   |
| B.Tech. Programme (ECM) AICTE Approved  | 4     | 60      | <a href="#">Electronics and Communication Engg.</a>  |   |
| B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering with optional minor degree in computer science & Engineering (ME) AICTE Approved   | 4     | 90      | <a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>   |   |
| B.Tech. Programme (CSE) AICTE Approved  | 4     | 200     | <a href="#">Computer Science &amp; Engineering</a>   | Direct (offline)** on the basis of JEE-Main 2026              |
| Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in ME <sup>\$</sup>   | 6     | 25      | <a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>   | Direct (offline)**  |
| Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in CSE  | 6     | 25      | <a href="#">Computer Science &amp; Engineering</a>   | Direct (offline)**  |
| B. Tech. Lateral Entry for Diploma Holders in 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year of 4 Yr:<br>B.Tech. Programme (CSE)<br>B.Tech. Programme (ECE)<br>B.Tech. Programme (ECM)<br>B.Tech. Programme (ME)<br>B.Tech. Programme (CIVIL) | 3     | 18 Each | <a href="#">Computer Science &amp; Engineering</a><br><a href="#">Electronics &amp; Communication Engg.</a><br><a href="#">Electronics &amp; Communication Engg.</a><br><a href="#">Mechanical Engineering,</a><br><a href="#">Civil Engineering</a> | Direct (offline)**  |
| Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in Civil (2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)   | 5     | -       | <a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>  | Direct (offline)**  |
| Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in CSE (2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)   | 5     | -       | <a href="#">Computer Science &amp; Engineering</a>   | Direct (offline)**  |
| Six Years B.Tech-MBA Integrated Programme in ECE (2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)   | 5     | -       | <a href="#">Electronics &amp; Communication Engg.</a>  | Direct (offline)**  |

**Note:** Hunar Sikhia School(HSS) Senior Secondary (10+2) certificate from PSEB with relevant subjects are considered equivalent to students who passed 10+2 examination from any board for admission in relevant programme.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### Programmes after B.A./B.Sc. /B.Com./B.B.A./B.C.A./B.Lib. & Inf. Sc., Etc.

| Programmes   | Years | Seats | Departments  | Mode of Admission  |
|--|-------|-------|--|--------------------|
| M.A. (Honors) Anthropological Linguistics & Punjabi Language | 2     | 36    | <a href="#">Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography</a>     | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Defence and Strategic Studies                  | 2     | 39    | <a href="#">Defence and Strategic Studies</a>            | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Economics                                      | 2     | 65    | <a href="#">Economics</a>                                | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Education                                      | 2     | 30    | <a href="#">Education and Community Service</a>          | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Ed.  | 2     | 50    | <a href="#">Education and Community Service</a>          | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) English  | 2     | 71    | <a href="#">English</a>                                  | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Fine Arts                                      | 2     | 23    | <a href="#">Fine Arts</a>                                | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Gurmat Sangeet                                 | 2     | 17    | <a href="#">Gurmat Sangeet</a>                           | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Hindi  | 2     | 45    | <a href="#">Hindi</a>                                    | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) History  | 2     | 63    | <a href="#">History</a>                                  | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Indian Dances                                  | 2     | 15    | <a href="#">Dance</a>                                    | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Journalism & Mass Communication                | 2     | 28    | <a href="#">Journalism and Mass Communication</a>        | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Music-Instrumental                             | 2     | 15    | <a href="#">Music</a>                                    | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Music-Vocal                                    | 2     | 23    | <a href="#">Music</a>                                    | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Tabla (2 Years)                                | 2     | 15    | <a href="#">Music</a>                                    | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Persian  | 2     | 15    | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>                 | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Philosophy                                     | 2     | 35    | <a href="#">Philosophy</a>                               | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Political Science                              | 2     | 54    | <a href="#">Political Science</a>                        | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Public Administration                          | 2     | 54    | <a href="#">Public Administration</a>                    | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Punjabi  | 2     | 50    | <a href="#">Punjabi</a>                                  | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Religious Studies                              | 2     | 28    | <a href="#">Religious Studies</a>                        | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Sanskrit                                       | 2     | -     | <a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>                        | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Sikh Studies                                   | 2     | 28    | <a href="#">Religious Studies</a>                        | Direct (offline)** |
| Master of Social Work (MSW)                                  | 2     | 20    | <a href="#">Social Work</a>                              | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Sociology and Social Anthropology              | 2     | 37    | <a href="#">Sociology and Social Anthropology</a>        | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Theatre and Film Production                    | 2     | 31    | <a href="#">Theatre and Film Production</a>              | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Urdu   | 2     | 15    | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>                 | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Women Studies                                  | 2     | 20    | <a href="#">Women's Studies Centre</a>                   | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) Psychology                                     | 2     | 40    | <a href="#">Psychology</a>                               | Direct (offline)** |
| Master of Statistics (Honors)                                | 2     | 33    | <a href="#">Statistics</a>                               | Direct (offline)** |
| MBA (International Business)                                 | 2     | 44    | <a href="#">School of Management Studies</a>             | Direct (offline)** |
| MBA (2 Years) (Dual Degree)                                  | 2     | 44    | <a href="#">School of Management Studies</a>             | Direct (offline)** |
| MBA (2 Years)  | 2     | 200   | <a href="#">School of Management Studies</a>             | Direct (offline)** |
| MBA (Financial Markets)/ (Applied Management)                | 2     | 30    | <a href="#">University School of Applied Management</a>  | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Com. (Honors)  | 2     | 38    | <a href="#">Commerce</a>                                 | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Com. (Honors in Finance)                                   | 2     | 30    | <a href="#">Commerce</a>                                 | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Lib. & Inf. Sci.   | 1     | 23    | <a href="#">Library and information science</a>          | Direct (offline)** |
| M.P. Ed.   | 2     | 40    | <a href="#">Physical Education</a>                       | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Pharmacy AICTE & PCI Approved                              | 2     | 37    | <a href="#">Pharmaceutical Science and Drug Research</a> | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Applied Mathematics and Computing             | 2     | 15    | <a href="#">Mathematics</a>                              | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Mathematics                                   | 2     | 65    | <a href="#">Mathematics</a>                              | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Sc. (Honors) in Botany                                     | 2     | 30    | <a href="#">Botany</a>                                   | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Chemistry (Physical, Organic and Inorganic)   | 2     | 66    | <a href="#">Chemistry</a>                                | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Environmental Sciences                        | 2     | 17    | <a href="#">Zoology &amp; Environmental Sciences</a>     | Direct (offline)** |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

| Programmes   | Years | Seats | Departments   | Mode of Admission              |
|--|-------|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| M.Sc. (Honors) Forensic Science  | 2     | 23    | <a href="#">Forensic Science</a>                        | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Geography   | 2     | 37    | <a href="#">Geography</a>                               | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Human Genetics  | 2     | 33    | <a href="#">Human Genetics</a>                          | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Bio-Technology  | 2     | 24    | <a href="#">Biotechnology &amp; food technology</a>     | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Microbial & Food Technology   | 2     | 24    | <a href="#">Biotechnology &amp; food technology</a>     | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Physics   | 2     | 100   | <a href="#">Physics</a>                                 | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Sport Science   | 2     | 30    | <a href="#">Sports Science</a>                          | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Sc. (Honors) Zoology   | 2     | 50    | <a href="#">Zoology &amp; Environmental Sciences</a>    | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Tech. CSE (Regular) AICTE Approved   | 2     | 30    | <a href="#">Computer Science &amp; Engineering</a>      | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Tech. ECE (Regular) AICTE Approved   | 2     | 30    | <a href="#">Electronics &amp; Communication Engg.</a>   | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Tech. ME (Part Time)   | 3     | 10    | <a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>                  | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Tech. ME (Regular) AICTE Approved  | 2     | 10    | <a href="#">Mechanical Engineering</a>                  | Direct (offline)**             |
| M.Tech. Civil Engineering (Regular) (Transportation Engineering)                   | 2     | 25    | <a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>                       | Direct (offline)**             |
| M. Tech. Structural Engineering (Part Time)  | 3     | 25    | <a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>                       | Direct (offline)**             |
| M. Tech. Structural Engineering (Regular)  | 2     | 25    | <a href="#">Civil Engineering</a>                       | Direct (offline)**             |
| MCA AICTE Approved   | 2     | 80    | <a href="#">Computer Science</a>                        | Direct (offline)**             |
| Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)  | 2     | 28    | <a href="#">Physiotherapy</a>                           | Entrance Test*                 |
| M.Com. (Honors School-Five Year Integrated Programme) (Lateral Entry In IVth Year) | 2     | -     | <a href="#">Commerce</a>                                | Direct (offline)**             |
| MBA (F.M. / A.M.) -VIIth Semester (Lateral Entry)                                  | 2     | --    | <a href="#">University School of Applied Management</a> | Direct (offline)**             |
| B.Lib. & Inf. Sc.  | 1     | 36    | <a href="#">Library and Inf. Sci</a>                    | Direct (offline)**             |
| LL.B.  | 3     | 112   | <a href="#">Law</a>                                     | State Level online counselling |
| LL.B. Second Shift   | 3     | 60    | <a href="#">Law</a>                                     | State Level online counselling |
| LL.M. (Two Years)  | 2     | 30    | <a href="#">Law</a>                                     | Entrance Test*                 |
| LL.M. (One Year) Second Shift  | 1     | 30    | <a href="#">Law</a>                                     | Entrance Test*                 |
| LL.M. (One Year) Morning   | 1     | 35    | <a href="#">Punjab School of Law</a>                    | Entrance Test*                 |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### Postgraduate Diploma Programmes

| Programmes                                       | Years | Seats | Departments                                   | Mode of Admission  |
|--|-------|-------|---|--------------------|
| PG Diploma in Yoga                               | 1     | 35    | <a href="#">Physical Education</a>            | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Translation                        | 1     | 20    | <a href="#">Hindi</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Hindi Journalism                   | 1     | 20    | <a href="#">Hindi</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Women & Child Development          | 1     | 30    | <a href="#">Women's Studies Centre</a>        | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Counselling Psychology             | 1     | 21    | <a href="#">Psychology</a>                    | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Health Fitness Trainer             | 1     | 15    | <a href="#">Sports Science</a>                | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Sikh Theology                      | 1     | 10    | <a href="#">Sri Guru Granth Sahib Studies</a> | Direct (Head)***   |
| Post M.Sc. Diploma in Space Science <sup>§</sup> | 1     | 00    | <a href="#">Physics</a>                       | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Human Rights and Duties            | 1     | 30    | <a href="#">Public Administration</a>         | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Folk Music and Sufi Music          | 1     | 15    | <a href="#">Music</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Folk Dances of Punjab <sup>§</sup> | 1     | 00    | <a href="#">Dance</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Diaspora Studies                   | 1     | 20    | <a href="#">Centre for Diaspora Studies</a>   | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Punjabi Literary Creative Writing  | 1     | 25    | <a href="#">Punjabi Literary Studies</a>      | Direct (offline)** |
| Post Graduate Diploma in Genetic Counselling     | 1     | 30    | <a href="#">Human Genetics</a>                | Direct (offline)** |
| PG Diploma in Forensic Science                   | 1     | 60    | <a href="#">Forensic Science</a>              | Direct (offline)** |

\* *Audition test will be conducted in the concerned Departments*

### Diploma Programmes

| Programmes  | Years | Seats | Departments  | Mode of Admission  |
|---|-------|-------|--|--------------------|
| Advance Diploma in Gym and Fitness Trainer <sup>§</sup>         | 1     | 00    | <a href="#">Physical Education</a>                   | Direct (offline)** |
| Advanced Diploma in French                                      | 1     | 15    | <a href="#">Foreign Languages</a>                    | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in French   | 1     | 15    | <a href="#">Foreign Languages</a>                    | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Persian  | 1     | 10    | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>             | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Urdu   | 1     | 10    | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>             | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Arabic   | 1     | 10    | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>             | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Persian Foreign students                             | 1     | 10    | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>             | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Urdu Foreign students                                | 1     | 10    | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>             | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Traditional Fitness Training (Gatka) <sup>§</sup>    | 1     | 00    | <a href="#">Sports Science</a>                       | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Punjabi as a Second/ Foreign Language (Offline mode) | 1     | 20    | <a href="#">Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography</a> | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma Course in Hindi (for Foreign Students)                  | 1     | -     | <a href="#">Hindi</a>                                | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma Course in Punjabi (for Foreign Students pursuing Ph.D.) | 1     | -     | <a href="#">Punjabi</a>                              | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics <sup>§</sup>                 | 1     | 00    | <a href="#">Sports Science</a>                       | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Karamkand  | 1     | -     | <a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>                    | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma Course in Punjabi Computing <sup>§</sup>                | 1     | 00    | <a href="#">Punjabi Computer Help Centre</a>         | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Medical Labortary <sup>§</sup>                       | 1     | 00    | <a href="#">Human Genetics</a>                       | -                  |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

| <b>Certificate Programmes</b>   |          |         |   |                    |
|---|----------|---------|---|--------------------|
| Programmes  | Years    | Seats   | Departments   | Mode of Admission  |
| Certificate Course in Sanskrit  | 1        | -       | <a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate in Vedic Studies  | 3 Months | --      | <a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in Sanskrit Poetics,                                   | 3 Months | --      | <a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in Sanskrit Linguistics Tradition                      | 3 Months | --      | <a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in French  | 1        | 57      | <a href="#">Foreign Languages</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in German <sup>s</sup>                                 | 1        | 00      | <a href="#">Foreign Languages</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in Pali  | 1        | 15      | <a href="#">Religious Studies</a>                         | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in Arabic  | 1        | 10      | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>                  | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in Urdu  | 1        | 57      | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>                  | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in Persian   | 1        | 10      | <a href="#">Persian, Urdu and Arabic</a>                  | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in Sri Guru Granth Sahib                               | 3 Months | 50      | <a href="#">Sri Guru Granth Sahib Studies</a>             | Direct (Head)**    |
| Certificate Course in Yoga  | 3 Months | 15      | <a href="#">Physical Education</a>                        | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in Bakery and Cookery                                  | 6 Months | 30      | <a href="#">Tourism, Hospitality and Hotel Management</a> | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in Punjabi Computing (2.00 P.M. Onwards)               | 3 Months | 20      | <a href="#">Punjabi Computer Help Centre</a>              | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate course in Gurmat Sangeet-Gayan/ Tanti Saaz Vadan/ Tabla Vadan | 1        | 25 each | <a href="#">Gurmat Gyan Online Study Centre</a>           | Direct (offline)** |

| <b>Other Programmes</b>   |          |       |  |                    |
|---|----------|-------|--|--------------------|
| Programmes  | Years    | Seats | Departments  | Mode of Admission  |
| Punjabi Praveshka   | 1        | 55    | <a href="#">Punjabi</a>                              | Direct (offline)** |
| Elementary Course in Punjabi (For Foreign Students pursuing Ph.D.)  | 6 Months | -     | <a href="#">Punjabi</a>                              | Direct (offline)** |
| Crash Course in Punjabi as a Second/Foreign Language (Offline mode) | 3 Months | 20    | <a href="#">Linguistics and Punjabi lexicography</a> | Direct (offline)** |

### ONLINE PROGRAMMES

| Programmes   | Department  |
|--|---|
| Diploma in Karamkand, Certificate in Vedic Studies<br>Certificate Course in Sanskrit Poetics, Certificate Course in Sanskrit Linguistics Tradition | <a href="#">Sanskrit and Pali</a><br>(Contact Concerned Department) |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### (B) Programmes at Punjabi University Regional Centres

| <b>College of Engineering and Management, Neighbourhood Campus, Rampura Phul</b>   |         |                        |                                      |
|--|---------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Programmes   | Years   | Seats                  | Mode of Admission                    |
| B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)  | 4       | 20                     | Direct (offline)**                   |
| B.Tech. in Electronics & Computer Engineering (ECM)  | 4       | 30                     | Direct (offline)**                   |
| B.Tech. Lateral Entry in 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year of 4 Years Course against vacant seats in each branch of engineering and 10% additional seats. | 3       | 10% of allotted seats  | Direct (offline)**                   |
| MCA (2Years) On Campus Programme   | 2       | 20                     | Direct (offline)**                   |
| Diploma in Computer Science & Engineering (CSE) , 3Years   | 3       | 20                     | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| Diploma in Computer Science & Engineering (CSE), (Lateral Entry)   | -       | 20 % of allotted Seats | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| Diploma in Computer Application  | 1       | 20                     | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| Certificate in Computer Application <sup>§</sup>   | 6 month | 00                     | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| Diploma in Electrical and Electronics Engg.(3 years) Programme   | 3       | 30                     | Contact directly to the Institute*** |

| <b>Punjabi University Regional Centre, Bathinda</b>                  |       |       |   |
|--|-------|-------|---|
| Programmes   | Years | Seats | Mode of Admission   |
| <b>i) <u>Department of Postgraduate Studies</u></b>                  |       |       |   |
| M.A. (Honors) Punjabi  | 2     | 57    | Direct (offline)**  |
| M.A. (Honors) English  | 2     | 50    | Direct (offline)**  |
| M.A. (Honors) Economics  | 2     | 40    | Direct (offline)**  |
| <b>ii) <u>Department of Law</u></b>                                  |       |       |   |
| LL.B.  | 3     | 60    | State Level Online Counselling                                |
| <b>iii) <u>Department of Education</u></b>                           |       |       |   |
| B.Ed.  | 2     | 50    | State Level Online Counselling                                |
| M.Ed.  | 2     | 50    | Direct (offline)**  |
| Four Year Teacher Training Programme<br>B.A.-B.Ed. (Secondary Stage) | 4     | 50    | NCET Entrance Test conducted by National Testing Agency (NTA) |

#### PUNJABI UNIVERSITY GURU KASHI CAMPUS, DAMDAMA SAHIB, (TALWANDI SABO)

| <b>i) <u>Yadavindra Department of Engineering, Talwandi Sabo (YDoE)</u></b> |          |                    |                                      |
|---|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Programmes  | Years    | Seats              | Mode of Admission                    |
| B. Tech. Integrated (6years) after 10th under Golden Heart Scholarship      | 6years   | 90+90              | Direct (offline)**                   |
| B. Tech. (CSE/ECE/ECM/ME- with optional Minor in CSE)                       | 4year    | CSE 60 / others 30 | Direct (offline)**                   |
| B. Tech. CSE/ECE/ME/ECM (Lateral entry) (3Years)                            | 3Years   | 6each              | Direct (offline)**                   |
| M.Tech. CSE/ECE/ME (Regular, 2 years, Part-Time, 3Years)                    | -        | 20 each            | Direct (offline)**                   |
| M.C.A. (On Campus Programme) (2Years)                                       | 2Years   | 60                 | Direct (offline)**                   |
| M.Sc. (Information Technology) (2Years) <sup>§</sup>                        | 2Years   | 00                 | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| M.Sc.(Information Technology) Lateral Entry (1Year)                         | 1Year    | 0                  |                                      |
| Diploma CSE/ECE/ME/EEE (3Years)   | 3Years   | 30                 |                                      |
| Diploma CSE/ECE/ME/EEE (Lateral Entry) (2Years)                             | 2Years   | 06                 |                                      |
| B.C.A. (3Years)   | 3Years   | 80                 |                                      |
| P.G.D.C.A. (1Year)  | 3Years   | 40                 |                                      |
| D.C.A. (1Year)  | 1Year    | 30                 |                                      |
| Certificate Programmes (6 months)   | 6 months | 30                 |                                      |

| <b>ii) <u>Punjabi University School of Business Studies, Guru Kashi Campus, Talwandi Sabo</u></b> |       |       |                                      |
|---|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Programmes  | Years | Seats | Mode of Admission                    |
| MBA (2 Years)   | 2     | 15    | Direct (offline)**                   |
| M.Com. (Honors) (2 Years)   | 2     | 15    | Direct (offline)**                   |
| BBA (Honors) (3+1)  | 4     | 50    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| B. Com. Honors (3+1)  | 4     | 50    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### iii) [Yadvindra Department of Sciences, Punjabi University Guru Kashi Campus, Talwandi Sabo](#)

| Programmes  | Years               | Seats                                | Mode of Admission   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| B.Sc.-B.Ed. (4 years) Integrated                  | 4                   | 50                                   | NCET Entrance Test conducted by National Testing Agency (NTA) |
| B.Sc. Physical Science (Non-Medical) (3+1 years)  | 3                   | 60                                   | Direct (offline)**  |
| B.Sc. Life Sciences (Medical) (3+1 years)         | 3                   | 30                                   | Direct (offline)**  |
| B.Sc. Multidisciplinary (CSE) (3+1 years)         | 3                   | 20                                   | Direct (offline)**  |
| 10+2 Direct admission                             | <b>Vacant Seats</b> |                                      | Contact directly to the Institute***                          |
| 10+1 Direct admission                             |                     |                                      | Contact directly to the Institute***                          |
| First Module of Golden Heart Scheme (10+1 & 10+2) | 90                  | Contact directly to the Institute*** |   |

### iv) [Guru Kashi Department of Languages, Talwandi Sabo, Punjabi University](#)

| Programmes  | Years    | Seats | Mode of Admission  |
|---|----------|-------|--------------------|
| M.A. (Honors) Punjabi (2 years)                             | 2        | 30    | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) English (2 years)                             | 2        | 30    | Direct (offline)** |
| Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in English | 5        | 40    | Direct (offline)** |
| Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Punjabi | 5        | 40    | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course In Translation (6 month)                 | 6 Months | 30    | Direct (offline)** |

### v) [Guru Kashi Department of Social Sciences, Talwandi Sabo, Punjabi University](#)

| Programmes  | Years | Seats | Mode of Admission  |
|---|-------|-------|--------------------|
| <b>Four Year UG Programme in B.A.(Honors) (3+1)</b> | 3     | 300   | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A. (Honors) History                               | 2     | 30    | Direct (offline)** |
| M.A.(Honors)Political Science                       | 2     | 30    | Direct (offline)** |

### [Nawab Sher Mohammad Khan Institute of Advance Studies in Urdu, Persian and Arabic, Malerkotla](#)

| Programmes                                  | Years    | Seats | Mode of Admission  |
|---|----------|-------|--------------------|
| M.A. (Honors) Persian                       | 2        | 15    | Direct (offline)** |
| M. Sc (IT) <sup>§</sup>                     | 2        | 00    | Direct (offline)** |
| M.Sc. IT (Lateral Entry) <sup>§</sup>       | 1        | 00    | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate course in Urdu                  | 1        | 15    | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate course in Arabic                | 1        | 15    | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate course in Persian               | 1        | 15    | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma In Arabic                           | 1        | 20    | Direct (offline)** |
| PGDCA                                       | 1        | 15    | Direct (offline)** |
| Certificate Course in Computer Applications | 6 Months | 15    | Direct (offline)** |
| Diploma in Computer Hardware & Networking   | 1        | 15    | Direct (offline)** |

### **Punjabi University Regional Centre for Emerging and Innovative Technology, Mohali**

| Programmes  | Years    | Seats | Mode of Admission  |
|---|----------|-------|--------------------|
| <b>i) <a href="#">Department of Management</a></b>        |          |       |                    |
| BBA(Honors)   | 4        | 20    |                    |
| MBA   | 2        | 30    | Direct (offline)** |
| <b>ii) <a href="#">Department of Computer Science</a></b> |          |       |                    |
| BCA (Honors)  | 03 Years | 20    | Direct (offline)** |
| B. Tech. (CSE)  | 04 Years | 30    | Direct (offline)** |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### (C) Programmes at Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campuses

| <u>Punjabi University Akali Phoola Singh Neighbourhood Campus Dehla (Sangrur)</u>         |          |       |                                      |
|---|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Programmes  | Years    | Seats | Mode of Admission                    |
| BCA   | 3        | 25    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| PGDCA   | 1        | 35    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| B.A.  | 3+1      | 100   | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| Diploma Course in Computer Hardware and Networking (DCHN)                                 | 1        | 20    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| Certificate Course in Computer Application (CCA)  | 6 Months | 20    | Contact directly in the Institute*** |
| M.SC (IT)   | 2        | 20    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| M.SC (IT) Lateral Entry   | 1        | 20    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| <u>Punjabi University Campus, Maur (Bathinda)</u>   |          |       |                                      |
| M.Sc. IT (Lateral Entry) <sup>§</sup>   | 1        | 00    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| PGDCA   | 1        | --    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| BCA   | 3        | 60    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| B.Com.  | 3        | 60    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| B.A.  | 3        | 150   | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| <u>Punjabi University Neighbourhood Campus, Dera Baba Jogipeer, Village Ralla (Mansa)</u> |          |       |                                      |
| BCA   | 3        | 40    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| MCA   | 2        | 40    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| DCA   | 1        | 30    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| PGDCA   | 1        | 30    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| B.A.  | 3        | 40    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| CCA   | 6 month  | --    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |

| <u>Punjabi University Baba Dhian Dass Neighbourhood Campus, Jhunir (Mansa)</u> |       |       |                                      |
|--|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Programmes   | Years | Seats | Mode of Admission                    |
| PGDCA  | 1     | 30    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| BCA  | 3     | 00    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| B.Com.   | 3     | 40    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| M.Com. (Honors)  | 2     | 40    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| Post Graduate Diploma in Agricultural Marketing                                | 1     | 30    | Contact directly to the Institute*** |
| B.A.   | 3     | 120   | Contact directly to the Institute*** |

### (D) Admission Through Entrance Test Conducted by Punjabi University, Patiala

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Programmes with Entrance Test (Conducted by Punjabi University, Patiala)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>UG Programme:</b> B. Pharmacy/ B.Com. (Honors)/ M.Com. (Honors School-FYIC)/ FYIP MBA (FM/AM) B.Com. (Honors)/ M.Com. (Honors School-FYIC)/ FYIP MBA (FM/AM) BCA (Honors with Research) on Campus Programme</li> <li>• <b>PG Programme:</b> MPT, LL.M (Department of Law/ Punjab School of Law/ Army institute of Law, Mohali)</li> </ul> | <p><i>Separate Prospectus/ Handbook of Information is available for Programmes through Entrance Test.</i></p> <p><b>For more information, please visit:</b></p> <p><a href="http://pupadmissions.ac.in">pupadmissions.ac.in</a></p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Ph.D.</b></li> </ul>   | <p><i>Respective Departments (For details of Ph.D. slots available in each subject refer to (Prospectus/ Handbook of Information for Ph.D.) [will be notified later on]</i></p>   |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### (E) Admission through State Level Entrance Tests/Counselling

(NOTIFICATION/ADVERTISEMENT FOR THE ADMISSION IN THESE PROGRAMMES WILL BE ISSUED SEPARATELY BY THE CONCERNED UNIVERSITY/INSTITUTION/CO-ORDINATOR).

| Programmes                        | Seats | Department  | Mode  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|---|
| LL.B. (3 Years)                   | 112   | <a href="#">Department of Law, PUP</a>  | State Level Online Counselling<br><a href="http://online.gndu.ac.in">http://online.gndu.ac.in</a><br>and<br><a href="http://PunjabLawadmissions.gndu.ac.in">http://PunjabLawadmissions.gndu.ac.in</a> |
| LL.B. (3 Years)                   | 60    | <a href="#">Department of Law, Punjabi University Regional Centre, Bathinda</a>       |   |
| LL.B. (3 Years)<br>(Second Shift) | 60    | <a href="#">Department of Law, PUP</a>  |   |
| B.A. L.L.B.(5 Years)              | 120   | <a href="#">Punjab School of Law, PUP</a>   |   |
| B.Ed.                             | 50    | <a href="#">Department of Education, Punjabi University Regional Centre, Bathinda</a> | State Level Online Counselling  |

\*Admission is with Entrance Test conducted by Punjabi University, Patiala and the Applications are to be submitted online at [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in)

\*\*Admission is without Entrance Test and the Applications are to be submitted online at [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in)

\*\*\* Admission is without Entrance Test and the Applications are to be submitted directly to the Concerned Head of the Department/Institute.

\$ These Programmes kept in abeyance during the session 2026-27.

## Centre for Distance and Online Education

### Teaching Faculty, Centre for Distance and Online Education

#### **DIRECTOR**

**Dr. Shailinder Sekhon**

M.Com., NET, Ph.D.

#### **PUNJABI**

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Dr. Gurpreet Kaur 513-6269

M.A. (Punjabi Hons)  
M.Phil., NET, PGDCA, Ph.D.

Dr. Gurpreet Kaur Brar 513-6258

M.A., Ph.D., NET, B.Ed., PGDCA

#### **ENGLISH**

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Dr. Shivani Thakar 513-6484

M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Ms Paramjeet Kaur 513-6440

M.A., M.Ed. NET (English and Education)

Ms. Kanchan

M.A., NET, B.Ed.

Ms. Jasmine Kaur

M.A., NET, PG Diploma in TESOL/TEFL

Dr. Ajay Verma

M.A. S.L.E.T. Ph.D. PGCTE

#### **HINDI**

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Dr. Surinderpal Kaur 513-6440

M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Kuldeep Kaur 513-6249

M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.

#### **ECONOMICS**

PROFESSORS

Dr. Manisha 513-6216

M.A., NET, Ph.D.

#### **HISTORY**

PROFESSOR

Dr. Gurkiranjit Kaur Grewal 513-6243

M.A., NET, Ph.D.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Dr. Kanwaljit Kaur Bajwa 513-6401

M.A., M.Phil., NET, Ph.D.

Dr. Kavita Rani 513-6280

M.A., Ph.D.

#### **POLITICAL SCIENCE**

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Dr. Gurpreet Singh Brar

M.A., NET, Ph.D.

Dr. Jarnail Singh 513-6276

M.A., M.Phil., NET, Ph.D.

Dr. Amandeep Kaur

M.A., M.Phil., NET, Ph.D.

#### **PSYCHOLOGY**

PROFESSOR

Dr. Naina Sharma 513-6475

M.A., NET, Ph.D.

#### **DEFENCE AND STRATEGIC STUDIES**

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Dr. Harsangeet Pal Kaur 513-6283

M.A. (Economics, Defence Studies),

M.Phil., NET, Ph.D.

#### **PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

PROFESSOR

Dr. Ravneet Kaur 513-6245

M.A., Ph.D.

#### **EDUCATION**

PROFESSOR

Dr. Pushpinder Kaur 513-6214

M.A. (Education and Punjabi),

M.Phil., Ph.D.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Dr. Amita Kaistha 513-6422

M.Ed., M.Phil., NET, M.A.(Sociology),

Ph.D.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Dr. Tasneem Khan 513-6215

M.Ed., M.Phil. (Education),

M.A. (Pol.Sci.), Ph.D.

Diploma in Food Technology

Dr. Sharmila Devi 513-6236

M.Sc. (Math), M.Ed., M.Phil.,

NET, Ph.D.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

|                                       |          |  |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|
| <b>COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT</b>        |          | ASSISTANT PROFESSORS                     |          |
| PROFESSORS                            |          | Dr. Raminderjeet Kaur                    | 513-6401 |
| Dr. Harpreet Kaur                     | 513-6250 | M.A.(Sikh Studies, English),             |          |
| M.Com., NET, Ph.D                     |          | NET, Ph.D                                |          |
| Dr. Harpreet Kaur Sawhney             | 513-6485 |  |          |
| M.Com., NET, Ph.D                     |          |  |          |
| ASSISTANT PROFESSORS                  |          | <b>MATHEMATICS</b>                       |          |
| Dr. Sawinder Kaur                     | 513-6447 | ASSISTANT PROFESSOR                      |          |
| M.Com., NET, Ph.D.                    |          | Dr. Chanchal                             | 513-6485 |
| Dr. Gurpreet Singh                    | 513-6471 | M.Sc. (Mathematics), NET, Ph.D           |          |
| MBA, Ph.D                             |          |  |          |
|                                       |          | <b>FORENSIC SCIENCE</b>                  |          |
| <b>COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>               |          | ASSISTANT PROFESSOR                      |          |
| ASSISTANT PROFESSORS                  |          | Mr. Jaswinder Singh                      | 513-6446 |
| Dr. Vishal Singh                      | 513-6477 | M.Sc.(Forensic Science),                 |          |
| MCA, M.Tech., Ph.D                    |          | NET, PGDCA, M.Sc. (CS)                   |          |
|                                       |          | <b>JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION</b> |          |
| <b>RELIGIOUS STUDIES/SIKH STUDIES</b> |          | ASSISTANT PROFESSOR                      |          |
| ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR                   |          | Dr. Alka Bansal                          | 513-6485 |
| Dr. Abnish Kaur                       | 513-6275 | M.A. (JMC), NET, Ph.D                    |          |
| M.A. (Religious Studies, Punjabi)     |          |  |          |
| NET, Ph.D                             |          |  |          |

**NOTE: Please add the City Code 0175 before the Phone Numbers.**

### Courses offered by the Centre

#### **Post Graduate Courses in Languages**

- # 1. Masters in English
- 2. Masters in Punjabi
- 3. Masters in Hindi

#### **Post Graduate Courses in Social Sciences**

- 4. Masters in Economics
- 5. Masters in Political Science
- 6. Masters in History
- 7. Masters in Public Administration
- 8. Masters in Sociology
- 9. Masters in Religious Studies
- 10. Masters in Sikh Studies

#### **Professional Post Graduate Courses**

- # 11. Masters in Journalism and Mass Communication
- # 12. Masters in Education
- 13. Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) [www.smspup.in](http://www.smspup.in)
- 14. Masters of Science (IT)
- 15. Masters in Commerce
- # 16. Master of Library Science

#### **Under Graduate Courses**

- 1. Bachelor of Business Administration
- 2. Bachelor of Computer Application
- 3. Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)
- # 4. Bachelor of Commerce
- # 5. Bachelor of Library Science
- # 6. B.A.\*

#### **\*Elective Subjects offered in Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) (in addition to Punjabi/Mudhla Gyan and English Compulsory):**

Economics, Education, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Public Administration, Sociology, Defence Studies, Punjabi Literature, Hindi Literature, English Literature, Computer Application, Religion, Drug Abuse, Environment and Road Safety Awareness (Qualifying paper).

#### **Diplomas and Certificate Courses**

- 1. Advanced Graduate Diploma in Accounting and Taxation
- 2. Advanced Graduate Diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication
- 3. Advanced Graduate Diploma in HIV/AIDS Counselling
- 4. Advanced Graduate Diploma in Conflict Resolution
- 5. Advanced Graduate Diploma in Criminology and Police Administration
- 6. Advanced Graduate Diploma in Counselling for Substance Abuse, Prevention and Treatment
- 7. Diploma in Library Science
- 8. Diploma in Divinity (Sri Guru Granth Sahib Studies)
- 9. Punjabi Parveshika
- 10. Gyani
- 11. Certificate Course in Questioned Documents and Finger Print Analysis
- 12. Certificate Course in Computer Application

(Separate Prospectus is available for Programmes offered through Distance Education)

For more information please visit: -

<https://www.pbidde.org/>

Contact No. 0175-513-6421

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### REFUND POLICY FOR APPLICATION FEE

**Service to be provided against the Application fee:** Application fee is being charged for registering a candidate for taking admission to a particular course/category subject to fulfilling the eligibility and other terms and conditions.

- Application Fee is non-refundable and non-transferable.
- Candidates are advised to check carefully, that they are making the payment for the course, for which, they are eligible. In case you are not eligible then the application fee will not be refunded. This is the sole responsibility of the applicant to check his/her eligibility before applying.
- Only multiple payments received for the same course/category will be considered for refund.
- Candidate has to submit the requisite, documents as a proof of multiple payments for the same course/category.
- For the refund of application fee, candidate has to fill the prescribed form, available on the website within 30 days from the date of last payment for the same course. No request will be entertained after that. While requesting for refund, clearly indicate which payment is ok and for which refund is sought.

### **REFUNDS/ADJUSTMENTS (FOR COURSE FEE)**

As per UGC Notification in October 2018, refund rules/adjustments for all Programmes in Punjabi University Campus/Regional Centre/Neighbourhood Campus/Constituent Colleges will be as follows: -

- 1) Punjabi University, Patiala shall charge fees in advance only for the Semester/Year in which a student is to engage in academic activities. Collecting advance fees for entire programme of study or of more than one semester/ year in which a student is enrolled is strictly prohibited as it restricts the student from exercising other options of enrollment elsewhere.
- 2) If a student chooses to withdraw from the program of study in which he/she is enrolled, the institution concerned shall follow the following five-tier system for the refund of fees remitted by the student: -

| <u>Sr No.</u>   | <u>Percentage of Refund of Aggregate Fees*</u>   | <u>Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is served to Punjabi University, Patiala</u> |
|---|--|--|
| 1.  | 100%<br><i>(Deduction of amount not more than 5% of the fees paid by the student, subject to a maximum of Rs. 5000/- as processing charges from the refundable amount)</i> | 15 days or more before the formally-notified last date of admission.                                 |
| 2.  | 90%  | Less than 15 days before the formally-notified last date of admission.                               |
| 3.  | 80%  | 15 days or less after the formally-notified last date of admission.                                  |
| 4.  | 50%  | 30 days or less, but more than 15 days, after the formally-notified last date of admission.          |
| 5.  | 00%  | More than 30 days after the formally-notified last date of admission.                                |
| <i>*(Inclusive of course fees and non-tuition fees but exclusive of caution money and security deposit)</i> |  |  |
| <i>Last Date of Admission; See the admission schedule of respective course.</i>                             |  |  |

- 3) **In case Sr. No.1\* in the table above, the University shall deduct an amount not more than 5% of the fee paid by the student, subject to a maximum of Rs. 5000/- as processing charges from the refundable amount.**
- 4) Fees shall be refunded by Punjabi University, Patiala to an eligible student within 15 days from the date of receiving a written application from him/her in this regard.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- 5) Refund Policy is subject to be changed as per latest guidelines received from UGC from time to time.
- 6) If a student vacate the seat allotted to him/her, his/her refund case will be sent by the concerned head of the Accounts Branch, Punjabi University, Patiala after fully verifying/certifying the case. In such cases refund will be made by the Accounts Branch, Punjabi University, Patiala.
- 7) If a student vacates the seat after first semester/year and in next semester/year then only security fees will be refunded. In such cases if the student will submit completely filled security form taking "No due certificate" from concerned Head of the department. In such case only library/security fee will be refunded.
- 8) If a student submits hostel fee to get hostel facility and after that he/she does not join hostel, then the refund will be made by deducting the 10% of refundable amount as processing fee charges. (Student will have to give an application to concerned warden of the concerned hostel with in 15 days from the date of submitting fees (included)). After 15 days' hostel fee will not be refunded to the student. In case student left the hostel after joining the hostel then no hostel fee will be refunded.
- 9) If a student after taking admission in a Department/Centre/College/Neighbourhood Campus of Punjabi University changed his/her subject/course/category/centre/college/campus, then his/her tuition fee and funds will be adjusted only when he/she will transfer the difference of tuition fee and funds of both the departments to the University. If after adjusting the fee, the University is to pay the difference to the students, then that difference will be adjusted in the next class/semester. If the students left the study after first semester or year, then the difference will be refunded to the student after checking the eligibility of the student.  
If a student submits the fee of two Programmes then he/she will be refunded the fee including funds etc. of one course. To receive the refund, he/she has to apply through both the heads of the department.
- 10) If a student got admission in higher class but fail to pass the lower class, then the tuition fee and funds of higher class will be adjusted only when he joins the higher class. If there is any difference in the tuition fee and funds he has to deposit at the rate of present fee structure of class. If a student left the course during his/her study and after sometime he/she joins the class. Then he/she has to pay the tuition fee and funds as per new rate i.e. of the present session.
- 11) If any student died during his/her study, then his/her remaining tuition fee will be refunded to his/her mother/father or husband/wife. This payment will be made within 2 months after receiving the death certificate and an affidavit.
- 12) If a student firstly submits his/her fee, but after that his/her half/full tuition fee is waived off after then in this situation his/her submitted tuition fee will be adjusted/refunded only.
- 13) **For NRI students:** If a student after taking admission in above categories, got admission in the same course or other in the general category, then his/her paid fee tuition fee and other funds will be adjusted under the general category fee. If some amount still left, then it will be refunded. If after adjustment, the student is to pay then the difference will be paid by the students.

*\* Refund Policy can be revised any time as per the guidelines of UGC.*

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### ADMISSION PROCEDURES AND RULES

#### ELIGIBILITY

1. **Hunar Sikhia School (HSS):** As per Memo No. Office/Coll.Edu. (2)/1 Dated SAS Nagar: 10.03.2026 issued by Office of Director Higher Education Punjab SAS Nagar (College Education Branch). The students who have passed Hunar Sikhia School(HSS) Senior Secondary (10+2) certificate from PSEB with relevant subjects are considered equivalent to students who passed 10+2 examination from any board for admission in relevant programme.
2. Generally a graduate in related discipline having 50% (SC/ST 45%) marks will be eligible for admission to the Post-graduate Programmes in the University/Regional Centres/Neighbourhood Campuses. To confirm see the details of particular department because there may be a difference.

For admission to the M.Sc. Programmes in various science faculties only those students will be eligible for admission who have studied science subjects for three years at graduate level.

However, specific pre-requisite for each course has been given with detailed information of respective departments.

**Candidates belonging to the following categories shall be allowed relaxation of 5% in the aggregate percentage.**

- a) Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe
  - b) Physically handicapped, provided that they produce a medical certificate that they have at least 40% physical disability.
3. Weightage to the marks obtained in the concerned subject at the qualifying examination level will be given for admission to postgraduate Programmes in the respective departments as per rules laid by the university.
  4. Candidates who have been awarded grades in the qualifying examination shall be required to produce conversion formula for converting the scored grades into percentage marks. In case conversion formula from the concerned organization is not available a committee comprising of Dean, Academic Affairs, Dean of the Faculty and Head of the Department will decide the weightage.
  5. Where a candidate wants to take the benefit of any additional subject in the total percentage of qualifying examination, the marks of any other subject may be substituted by the marks in the additional subject to the best advantage of the candidate.
  6. Where the candidate has passed B.A. examination under M.I.L. Ordinance, if the candidate so desires, his percentage may be calculated by adding the marks obtained by him/her in Gyani/Prabhakar examination to the marks secured by him/her in B.A. examination and his merit be determined accordingly.
  7. A candidate who has passed the qualifying examination and his/her result is still awaited, may apply subject to the condition that he/she will submit the result or proof of meeting the eligibility requirements at the time of interview. His/her candidature will be cancelled in case of non-submission of result and fulfilling eligibility norms by the required date.
  8. To be eligible for admission to a course, a candidate must meet other specific requirements of admission, if any, laid down by the concerned departments.
  9. The candidate who has already passed M.A./ LL.B. course can join any other M.A. course at Punjabi University campus, Patiala subject to fulfillment of eligibility criteria. Such candidates will not be provided any Hostel accomodation. However, candidate who has already passed two M.A. Programmes will not be eligible for any further admission in Master Programmes.
  10. A student can pursue two academic programmes, one in full time physical mode and another in **Centre for Distance and Online Education** or up to two programmes simultaneously in **Centre for Distance and Online Education**, both programmes being offered by Punjabi University, Patiala.
  11. Degree or diploma programmes under these guidelines shall be governed by the Regulations notified by the UGC and also the respective statutory/professional councils, wherever applicable.
  12. A candidate who has already availed of hostel facility during any course completed earlier from this University will not be allowed hostel accommodation, if he/she is granted admission in other discipline.
  13. **Eligibility for evening Certificate/Diploma Programmes:** All the eligible candidates are entitled for admission. Prescribed fee will be charged from the students.
  14. The admission committee of the department shall reserve the right to reject the candidature of any student seeking admission to the department keeping in view the antecedents and conduct of the student.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

15. In the case of admission of such students against whom disciplinary action has been taken in the past, their application form for admission will be considered after review by the office of Dean Students Welfare and approval of the Vice Chancellor.
16. Eligibility for admission to Programmes is given under the serving department/centre/campus.
17. In case of admission to M.A. (Honors) in Journalism and Mass Communication merit will be prepared on the basis marks obtained in Qualifying class.
18. In case of admission to M.A. (Honors) in Music 70% weightage will be given to marks of the qualifying examination and 30% to the relevant aptitude test in the respective subjects. Admission will be made on the basis of combined scores of 70: 30 ratio. Graduation degree with 50% marks is the eligibility for admission in the Programmes also.
19. For admission in M.P.ED. 1st Year, all the candidates seeking admission have to pass the physical efficiency test.  
Admission

### Criteria for M.P.ED. 1st Year

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| (i) Physical Efficiency Test (20% marks as per norms) | 20 %      |
| – 50 Meters Dash                                      |           |
| – 1000 Meters run/walk                                |           |
| – Two hands/overhead throw (Boys 03 Kg. Girls 02 Kg.) |           |
| – Standing broad jump                                 |           |
| (ii) Academic Merit/Written Objective Test            | 60 %      |
| (iii) Sports Achievement                              | 20 %      |
| Total   | 100 Marks |

\*Sports Achievement marks are distributed as follows:

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| (a) Position holder at International Championship Competitions        | 20 Marks |
| (b) Participation at International Championship                       | 18 Marks |
| Senior National Levels*:  |          |
| i. First Position   | 16 Marks |
| ii. Second Position   | 14 Marks |
| iii. Third Position   | 12 Marks |
| (c) <b>All India Inter University Levels:</b>                         |          |
| First Position  | 12 Marks |
| Second Position   | 10 Marks |
| Third Position  | 08 Marks |
| (d) <b>Participation</b>  |          |
| Combined University/ Inter University (Senior National) Participation | 07 Marks |
| (e) <b>Junior National/State Championship:</b>                        |          |
| First Position  | 06 Marks |
| Second Position   | 05 Marks |
| Third Position  | 04 Marks |
| Participation   | 03 Marks |
| (g) <b>Inter-College Position:</b>                                    |          |
| First Position  | 04 Marks |
| Second Position   | 03 Marks |
| Third Position  | 02 Marks |
| Participation   | 01 Marks |

Highest achievement in only one sport.

Note: The in-service candidates are required to submit "No Objection Certificate" from the employers.

20. For admission to B.Lib. & Information Science, weightage to Diploma in Library Science and one-year certificate course will be 1.5% and 1% respectively of the aggregate marks obtained in B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.
21. Sanction Seats are subject to change at the time of counselling.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

1. In case a candidate wants to take admission in a constituent college, he/she may contact the concerned college for admission and apply online as per their schedule.
2. If a student after depositing the admission fee, remains absent for continuous 10 days in the beginning of the session, his/her name would be struck off from the rolls of the class. The Head of the Department will display on the Notice Board the name(s) of such candidate(s). On receipt of request from the student within one week from the date his name was struck off from the rolls, justifying his/her absence from the class, the Head of the Department may re-admit the candidate on the merit of the case. But in no case the re-admission is allowed after 2 weeks. Details regarding re-admission fee are given in section on fees, charges and funds.
3. If a student remains absent continuously for 10 days during the course of study, his/her name would be struck off the rolls. The Head of the Department will display on the Notice Board the name(s) of such candidate(s). In case such a student does not seek re-admission from the Dean, Academic Affairs by sending his/her request through the Head of the Department/Dean Students, within one week from the date of his/her name was struck off from the rolls, he/she will not be allowed re-admission.
4. Every student will be required to attend a minimum of 75% lectures delivered to that class in each paper. If a student's name is struck off from the rolls due to any reason and is readmitted later on, his/her percentage of attendance will be calculated from the total delivered lectures to the class.
5. In case of serious ailment the Principal/Head of the Department will be empowered to condone the shortage of lectures upto 6% of delivered lectures to that class and further 6% condonation will be considered by the Committee already constituted for this purpose. In addition to this, 8% condonation can be granted by the Vice Chancellor in anticipation of approval by the academic council as a special case. Such a student shall have to submit necessary Medical Certificate to the Head of the department/Principal of the concerned college immediately after he/she is fit to join classes. No medical certificate will be entertained at the end of the academic session. Before recommending the medical certificate for counter sign by medical officer, concerned Head/Principal will verify that student has not attended any lecture during that period.

Similar benefits can be given to a candidate in case of his/her marriage (for three days); for attending Interview/placement (for actual number of days spent) but the limit of condonation will remain upto 12% i.e. 6% + 6% including all above benefits.

If a student is admitted late due to any reason, the condition of 75% lectures will be considered from the date of his/her admission.

6. For sports persons who have participated in the camps/competitions at state/ inter college/ national/ inter varsity, international levels will be given benefits of all days of the camps, journey days and all competition days. These sportspersons will be given the benefit of 5 marks in each subject. In case of NCC/NSS activities at state or national level the benefit of 10 and 15 days respectively will be given.
7. In case of students who do not have requisite number of attendance for appearing in an examination, those rules for condonation of shortage in attended lectures will be applicable, as are in force on the date on which application for condonation is considered.
8. The Students who have more than 50% of shortage of attendance will not be allowed to appear in the examination, such students, can be given casual admission and will have to pay Rs. 5000/- for one paper and Rs 10000/- for more than one paper. This fee will be for subsequent semester/year to take casual admission and be eligible to appear in the following examination.

The Concerned Head/Principal will be competent authority to condone upto 6% of delivered lectures to the student in case of serious illness, the case will be put in front of the constituted committee for condonation of lectures of more than 6% shortage. For such students, it will be necessary to submit the required medical certificate to the concerned head/principal of the department/college respectively immediately after joining the department/college but not at the end of the academic session.

The medical certificate must be countersigned by the senior medical officer of the University at the time of submission to the concerned head of the department.

Such type of condonation can also be given to those students who got married or appeared for interview in any institution for job, but in such cases, the condonation will be 6%+6%= 12%.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

9. As per decision of Syndicate dated 26.3.2008, "the subject of Punjabi will be implemented in B.Sc. and B.Com., in all the three years, on the pattern of B.A. but in other professional under-graduate Programmes, it will be a one semester qualifying paper only".

For under-graduate Programmes, the medium of examination shall be as under (University Calender Vol. IV. 2005 Clause 35, p.16).

- (i) The language concerned
- (ii) The cognate modern Indian Language or English or Punjabi or Classical Language itself in the case of classical languages.
- (iii) English or Punjabi or Urdu or Hindi in the case of other subjects.
- (iv) English or Punjabi in the case of science subjects.

For All post-graduate Programmes the medium of examination for subjects in the faculty of Languages shall be the language concerned and for other subjects English or Punjabi or as specified in the ordinances of the course (University Calendar, Vol. IV, 1995 para 4, Page 22). Provided that candidates for M.A. (Honors) Sanskrit and M.A.(Honors) Persian examination shall be permitted, at their option, to offer medium of examination as under:  
M.A. (Honors) Sanskrit    Sanskrit or Hindi or Punjabi    M.A. (Honors) Persian    Persian or Urdu or Punjabi

10. This Prospectus/ Handbook of Information is meant for information of the candidates for admission to various Programmes. However, if anything contained in it is in contradiction with the University Statutes/Ordinances/Rules, the provisions of the latter shall prevail.

**Note:** *All disputes arising from this document or connected therewith are subject to the territorial jurisdiction of Courts situated at Patiala only and to the exclusion of all other Courts.*

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

1. This Prospectus/ Handbook contains information regarding admission to only Part-I/First Semester or Lateral Entry Programmes of the courses. The information regarding admission after the Part-I/First Semester, where necessary, is available in the concerned "Programmes and Syllabi of Reading and Ordinances."
2. The University reserves the right not to make admission to any course without assigning any reason.
3. A course/specialisation will be offered only if number of students admitted to the course/specialisation is five and above. The interview/counselling dates will be notified on [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in). The candidates are required to present the original certificates issued by the appropriate authority at the time of counselling/interview.
4. Any examination mentioned in this Prospectus/ Handbook includes equivalent examination.
5. In-service candidates are required to produce N.O.C. from the employer. In addition, such candidates seeking admission to day-Programmes are required to produce a certificate granting them leave for the entire period of the course, including the period of examinations.
6. The candidates who appeared in the examination conducted by the Punjabi University and whose main result has not been declared at the time of interview due to some reasons will be considered for admission to a course after the declaration of his/her result on the following conditions:
  - (i) That the application has been received by the stipulated date.
  - (ii) That a seat is vacant in the Department/Course and the applicant fulfills admission criteria of the department and his/her merit is not lower than that of the last candidate admitted in the appropriate category.
  - (iii) Not more than 14 days have elapsed since the start of the course.

The list of the selected candidates and those placed in the 'waiting list' will be displayed on the notice board of the Department. After the counseling/ interview the provisional admission/ merit list/ will be displayed on the website [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in). The concerned candidate can check his or her status with regard to admission by using his/her own user ID and password. Further the candidate can deposit the tuition fee and other charges etc. through online mode at SBI E-collect. The candidates are advised to visit the website [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in) for updated and latest information. The number of candidates on the waiting list will be 50% of the seats, but not more than 20. **The candidates will not be informed individually.** The candidates selected for admission will be required to deposit tuition fee online as per schedule. Candidates who fail to deposit their tuition fee on time their admission will automatically stand cancelled and the seats so vacated will be offered to the next candidates on merit.

8. For any clarification/ interpretation, the candidates are advised to contact the concerned Head of the Department/Dean, Academic Affairs.
9. In the case of candidates securing identical scores in the final merit list, the candidates with higher marks in the qualifying examination will be given preference. In case of parity even at this stage, a candidate older in age shall be given preference.

## **Admission Procedures and Rules**

10. Candidate with a gap of one year or more will have to furnish an undertaking to the satisfaction of the Admission Committee, that he/she was not involved in any Unfair Means Case or Police Case during the gap period.
11. University reserves the right to enhance the fees and funds to be charged from a candidate, in any session and at any stage.
12. As per Syndicate decision dated 20-12-92 (p.43), candidates applying for the re-evaluation of their answer books in the qualifying examination are not entitled to the benefit of late admission if the admission form, complete in all respects, is not submitted within the stipulated period. **No candidate shall be exempted from the payment of late fee in case of late admission.**
13. The University will not allow transfer from Regional Centres/institutes/neighbour-hood campuses to University campus at Patiala and vice-versa, except in very special cases, that too with special transfer fees as per rules.
14. Benefit of 20% seats reserved for the residents of Talwandi Sabo sub-division will be available only in those Programmes where admission is made on the basis of qualifying examination. This benefit will not be provided in the Programmes for which admission is made through State Level Entrance Test.
15. The admitted candidates can deposit their fee and other charges for this purpose visit the university website [www.pupadmissions.ac.in](http://www.pupadmissions.ac.in).
16. For admission to M.Sc./M.A.(Honors) Programmes, while calculating merit in the qualifying examination, total marks and marks obtained in the subject in which the candidate want to seek the admission, will be taken into consideration.

### **INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**

International students are admitted under three categories:

- (i) Students sponsored by the Govt. of India agencies like ICCR, Ministry of HRD etc.
- (ii) Students sponsored by their respective Governments/Embassies, under a Memorandum of Understanding with the Punjabi University, Patiala.
- (iii) Self financing students who have passed the Entrance Test recommended by their respective Government or Embassy.
- (iv) 15% additional supernumerary seats have been created in each Department of the University for foreign students from the Academic Session 2002-2003.
  - (a.) These seats are to be in addition to the seats/students sponsored by ICCR or those already existing seats filled/created on the basis of Memorandum of understanding (MOU) signed with the various foreign governments.
  - (b.) The foreign students so admitted to various Departments of the University against these additional supernumerary seats will be charged fees equal to those of NRI students.
  - (c.) The students coming from SAARC countries shall pay the same amount of fees as paid by the Indian students

**NOTE: All International Students must possess a valid student visa and an HIV negative test report from a recognized/government medical hospital/laboratory in India.**

### **DECLARATION TO BE GIVEN BY ADMITTED STUDENT**

1. *Ragging in any form is not allowed. As per order of the Hon'ble Court' " if any incident of ragging comes to the notice of authority, the concerned student shall be given liberty to explain and if explanation is not satisfactory, the authority would expel him from the institution.*
2. *Students who have been selected will have to submit the self declaration form regarding donations of organs/eyes.*

**Note: Forms for the above declaration are attached at Notifications and Format of Certificates.**

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### CALCULATION OF MERIT FOR ADMISSION TO M.A./M.SC. (HONORS) AND OTHER PROGRAMMES

1. DEPARTMENT \_\_\_\_\_
2. COURSE \_\_\_\_\_
3. USER-ID \_\_\_\_\_
4. NAME OF CANDIDATE \_\_\_\_\_
5. FATHER'S NAME \_\_\_\_\_
6. MOTHER'S NAME \_\_\_\_\_
7. DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_
8. E-MAIL ID \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile No. \_\_\_\_\_

|   | Marks obtained | Maximum Marks |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| (a) Total Marks in the qualifying examination (TDC I+II+III)  |                |               |
| (b) Marks of the qualifying examination in the subject in which admission is sought or collateral/allied subject  |                |               |
| (c) *Weightage of B.A. (Honors) in the subject in which admission is sought 10% of marks obtained at (b) above.   |                |               |
| (d) Total (a+b+c)   |                |               |
| (e) Percentage marks at (d) above   |                | <b>100</b>    |
| (f) Weightage admissible to NCC, NSS, Youth Activities & Cultural Activities as per table Clause B of the Govt. Notification for Reservation & Common Weightage Policy-2021 |                |               |
| (g) Grand total for ascertaining merit for admission (e+f)  |                |               |

#### CLAUSE B : COMMON WEIGHTAGE ADMISSION POLICY

| NCC | Grade | Weightage | Grade | Weightage | Grade | Weightage |
|-----|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
|     | A     | 1%        | B     | 2%        | C     | 3%        |
| NSS | Grade |           |       | Position  |       |           |
|     | O     | A         | B     | 1st       | 2nd   | 3rd       |
|     | 1%    | 1%        | NA    | 1%        | 1%    | NA        |

#### YOUTH ACTIVITIES (MAXIMUM 4% WEIGHTAGE)

| Activity                               |       | Weightage | Activity        |  | Weightage |
|--|-------|-----------|-----------------|--|-----------|
| Advance Youth Leadership Training Camp | Youth | 1%        | Hiking Training |  | 1%        |
| Youth Leadership Training Camp         |       | 1%        | Mountaineering  |  | 1%        |
| Advanced Mountaineering                |       | 1%        |                 |  |           |

#### CULTURAL ACTIVITIES (MAXIMUM 3% WEIGHTAGE)

| Activity                        |  | Weightage | Activity                                 |  | Weightage |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|-----------|
| Zonal Youth Festival            |  | 1%        | Inter University National Youth Festival |  | 1%        |
| University Level Youth Festival |  | 1%        |  |  |           |

**Signature of the Candidate**

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### RESERVATION POLICY

The Punjabi University shall follow the reservation Policy of Punjab Government circulated vide its Notification No. HED-EDU10ML/16/2021-3edu-Part(1)/1824 Dated: Chandigarh 17.08.21 from Session 2024-25.

**RESERVATION OF SEATS:** The percentage of seats reserved for different categories shall be as per table mentioned in Clause A.

The Reservation Policy is tentative and is subject to change as per Policy of Punjab Government/ Punjabi University, Patiala.

File No: DPIHE-COLGOMISc/217/2022-COLLEGE EDUCATION-DPI-HIGHER EDUCATION  
I/383753/2022

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ  
ਉਚੇਰੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿਭਾਗ  
(ਸਿੱਖਿਆ - I ਸ਼ਾਖਾ)

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿਖੇ,

1. ਵਾਈਸ ਚਾਂਸਲਰ, ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ (ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ 62 ਮਿਤੀ 09.06.2022 ਦੇ ਹਵਾਲੇ ਵਿੱਚ)।
2. ਵਾਈਸ ਚਾਂਸਲਰ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।
3. ਵਾਈਸ ਚਾਂਸਲਰ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।
4. ਵਾਈਸ ਚਾਂਸਲਰ, ਜਗਤ ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਸਟੇਟ ਓਪਨ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।
5. ਵਾਈਸ ਚਾਂਸਲਰ, ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਸਟੇਟ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਆਫ ਲਾਖ, ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।

ਮਿਤੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ:- 27/06/2022

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ: ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਦੀਆਂ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀਆਂ ਵਿੱਚ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਲਈ Reservation and Commom weightage Policy ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

\*\*\*

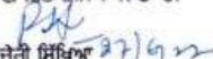
ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਤੇ ਹਵਾਲੇ ਵਿੱਚ।

2. ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਅੰਕਿਤ ਮਾਮਲੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਸੂਚਿਤ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਦੀਆਂ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀਆਂ ਵਿੱਖੇ ਦਾਖਲਾ Reservation and Commom weightage Policy 2021 ਨਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ HED-EDU10M.L/16/2021-3edu-Part(1)/1824 ਮਿਤੀ 17.08.2021 ਦੇ ਤਹਿਤ ਹੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਵੇ।

  
ਉੱਪ ਸਕੱਤਰ, ਉਚੇਰੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ

ਮਿਤੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ:- 27/06/2022

ਉਕਤ ਦਾ ਉਤਰਾ ਦਫ਼ਤਰ ਡੀ.ਪੀ.ਆਈ(ਕਾ) ਨੂੰ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਅਤੇ ਅਗਲੇਰੀ ਕਾਰਵਾਈ ਲਿੱਤ ਭੇਜਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ।

  
ਉੱਪ ਸਕੱਤਰ, ਉਚੇਰੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ

ਅੰਦਰੂਨੀ ਵੰਡ

(4ਸਿ) HED-EDU10M.L/16/2021-3edu-Part(1)/1824 ਵਿੱਚ ਅਟੈਚ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ।

## Admission Procedures and Rules

HED-EDU10M.L/16/2021-3edu-Part(1)/1824  
Dated: Chandigarh : 17.08.21

Government of Punjab  
Department of Higher Education  
(Education I Branch)

### NOTIFICATION

#### RESERVATION & COMMON WEIGHTAGE POLICY-2021

The Governor of Punjab is pleased to issue the Reservation Policy & Common Weightage Policy for Admission in Govt. Colleges and Govt. Aided Colleges (including Self-Financing Courses in that Colleges) of the State of Punjab under Higher Education Department in the Reservation Policy & Common Weightage Policy shall be as under :-

This Notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

A. Reservation Policy for Admission in Govt. Colleges and Govt. Aided Colleges (including Self-Financing Courses in that Colleges) of the State of Punjab is as under:-

| Category  | Percentage |  |     |
|---|------------|--|-----|
| General   | 52         | General  | 52  |
| SC  | 20         | SC   | 20  |
| BC  | 08         | BC   | 08  |
| Ex-Serviceman /<br>Ex-Serviceman<br>(Dependent) | 13         | Ex-Serviceman / Ex-Serviceman<br>(Dependent) General | 07  |
|   |            | Ex-Serviceman / Ex-Serviceman<br>(Dependent) SC      | 04  |
|   |            | Ex-Serviceman / Ex-Serviceman<br>(Dependent) BC      | 02  |
| Freedom Fighters                                | 1          | Freedom Fighters General                             | 01  |
| PWD   | 3          | PWD  | 03  |
| Sports  | 3          | Sports General                                       | 02  |
|   |            | Sports SC  | 01  |
| Total   | 100        |  | 100 |

#### Note:-

1. The Inter-se priority for reservation to the wards of Armed Forces personnel for admission in education institutions will be as provided by the letter no. 6(1)/2017D (Res.II) dated 21.05.2018.
2. In case of persons with disability seeking admission in educational institutions there will be a relaxation of 5 years in the upper age limit where ever applicable.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

3. All the Govt. Colleges and Govt. Aided Colleges (including Self-Financing Courses in that Colleges) affiliated with 3 State Universities and located within Punjab i.e. GNDU Amritsar, Punjabi University Patiala, Panjab University, Chandigarh will come under the purview of Common State reservation policy, Punjab. i.e. State Reservation policy will be applicable to all type of colleges for admissions in UG and PG Courses.
4. 3% reservation is for the PWD only and it will not be further bifurcated into General, SC and BC. i.e. an eligible PWD candidate ( as per State disability norms) will be allotted the seat on the basis of the merit irrespective of its Category (Gen, SC or BC)
  - a. In the event of quota reserved for suitable category of Handicapped Candidates remains unutilized (i.e. 1% for Blindness or low vision, 1% hearing impairment & 1% for locomotor disability or cerebral palsy), the unutilized seats benefit may be given to other suitable categories of PWD on merit basis i.e. seat share for blindness will be transferred to hearing or locomotor disability and vice versa.
  - b. In the event of quota reserved (3%) for Physically Handicapped remain unutilized, the conversion of seats may be done from PWD to General at the time of physical counseling. (i.e. vacant seats will be filled up on merit basis by the colleges)
5. Further, 13% reservation is provided to Ex-servicemen and their dependants by providing reservation within reservation of:
  - 7% to General Category Ex-Serviceman,
  - 4% to Scheduled Caste Ex-Serviceman and
  - 2% to Backward Class Ex-Serviceman

**This Horizontal reservation is applicable for admission to the various educational institutions of the Govt. Colleges and Govt. Aided Colleges (including Self-Financing Courses in that Colleges) located in Punjab.**

- a. As per instructions of Department of Social Justice, Empowerment & Minorities vide letter dated 22-10-2009, if Ex serviceman is not available from SC category, then the seats will be filled from amongst SC (General) Category only.
  - b. As per instructions of Department of Social Justice, Empowerment & Minorities vide letter dated 03-01-2017, if Ex-serviceman is not available in Backward Category, then the seats will be filled from amongst Backward Category (General) only.
  - c. Further, if the seats still remain vacant which are reserved for Ex-Serviceman, the conversion of seats may be done from Ex-servicemen to General at the time of physical counseling. (i.e. vacant seats will be filled up on merit basis by the colleges)
6. Further, 3% reservation is provided to Sports category candidates which is further bifurcated horizontally into 2% reservation for Sports General and 1% for Sports SC.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- a. As per instructions of Department of Social Justice, Empowerment & Minorities vide letter dated 22-10-2009, if Sports person is not available in SC category, then the seats will be filled from amongst SC Category (General) only.
  - b. However,
    - i. in the event of quota (2%) for General Category in the Sports Category remains unutilized, then the conversion of seats may be done from Sports Category(2%) to General Category at the time of physical counseling.
    - ii. in the event of quota (1%) for SC Category in the Sports Category remains unutilized, then the conversion of seats may be done from Sports SC Category(1%) to General SC Category at the time of physical counseling.
7. Further, 1% reservation is provided to wards of Freedom fighters
- a. However, in the event of quota reserved (1%) for Freedom fighters category remains unutilized, the conversion of seats may be done from Freedom fighters category to General at the time of physical counseling. (i.e. vacant seats will be filled up on merit basis by the colleges)
8. While working out the percentage of seats in the Reserved Categories as per State reservation policy, if the number arrived at, contains a fraction, this shall be resolved as follows :-
- a. If the fraction is 0.5 or more, it shall be rounded off to 1; if it is less than 0.5, it shall be ignored. *For instance: 2.4 seats would rounded off to 2; similarly 2.6 would be rounded off to 3*
  - b. After rounding up or down -if the total number of seats after making this adjustment exceeds the prescribed number fixed for the course, the necessary additional seats shall be created and considered as part of the total number of sanctioned seats. This shall, however, not affect the total number of seats in the General Category.
9. A roster register for reservation of seats for ex-servicemen/PWD/FF shall be maintained and carry forward all fractions through different fractions over the years till the accumulation of fraction is 0.5 or greater. As and when the total sum value of fractions exceeds to 0.5 or greater, a seat will be provided in that particular category. The carry forward, accumulation and rounding off cycle will go on and on.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- a. As per instructions of Department of Social Justice, Empowerment & Minorities vide letter dated 22-10-2009, if Sports person is not available in SC category, then the seats will be filled from amongst SC Category (General) only.
- b. However,
  - i. in the event of quota (2%) for General Category in the Sports Category remains unutilized, then the conversion of seats may be done from Sports Category(2%) to General Category at the time of physical counseling.
  - ii. in the event of quota (1%) for SC Category in the Sports Category remains unutilized, then the conversion of seats may be done from Sports SC Category(1%) to General SC Category at the time of physical counseling.
7. Further, 1% reservation is provided to wards of Freedom fighters
  - a. However, in the event of quota reserved (1%) for Freedom fighters category remains unutilized, the conversion of seats may be done from Freedom fighters category to General at the time of physical counseling. (i.e. vacant seats will be filled up on merit basis by the colleges)
8. While working out the percentage of seats in the Reserved Categories as per State reservation policy, if the number arrived at, contains a fraction, this shall be resolved as follows :-
  - a. If the fraction is 0.5 or more, it shall be rounded off to 1; if it is less than 0.5, it shall be ignored. *For instance: 2.4 seats would rounded off to 2; similarly 2.6 would be rounded off to 3*
  - b. After rounding up or down -if the total number of seats after making this adjustment exceeds the prescribed number fixed for the course, the necessary additional seats shall be created and considered as part of the total number of sanctioned seats. This shall, however, not affect the total number of seats in the General Category.
9. A roster register for reservation of seats for ex-servicemen/PWD/FF shall be maintained and carry forward all fractions through different fractions over the years till the accumulation of fraction is 0.5 or greater. As and when the total sum value of fractions exceeds to 0.5 or greater, a seat will be provided in that particular category. The carry forward, accumulation and rounding off cycle will go on and on.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

**B. Common Weightage Admission Policy in Govt. Colleges and Govt. Aided Colleges (including Self-Financing Courses in that Colleges) of the Punjab State is as under:-**

| Weightage (UG only)                          |       |    |    |                 |                 |                 |
|--|-------|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| NCC  | A     | B  |    | C               |                 |                 |
|  | 1%    | 2% |    | 3%              |                 |                 |
| NSS  | Grade |    |    | Position        |                 |                 |
|  | O     | A  | B  | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 3 <sup>rd</sup> |
|  | 1%    | 1% | NA | 1%              | 1%              | NA              |
| Youth Activities (Maximum 4% Weightage)      |       |    |    |                 |                 |                 |
| Advance Youth Leadership Training Camp youth |       |    |    | 1%              |                 |                 |
| Youth leadership training camp               |       |    |    | 1%              |                 |                 |
| Advanced mountaineering                      |       |    |    | 1%              |                 |                 |
| Hiking Training                              |       |    |    | 1%              |                 |                 |
| Mountaineering                               |       |    |    | 1%              |                 |                 |
| Cultural Activities (Maximum 3% Weightage)   |       |    |    |                 |                 |                 |
| Zonal Youth festival                         |       |    |    | 1%              |                 |                 |
| University level Youth Festival              |       |    |    | 1%              |                 |                 |
| Inter University National Youth festival     |       |    |    | 1%              |                 |                 |
|  |       |    |    |                 |                 |                 |

Date: 17.08.2021


(G Ramesh Kumar)  
Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab  
Department of Higher Education.

Endt No.HED-EDU10M.L/16/2021-3edu-Part(1)/1825-1834

Dated:Chandigarh:17.08.2021

A copy is forwarded to following for information and necessary action:-

1. Vice Chancellor, Guru Nanak Dev University
2. Vice Chancellor, Punjab University Chandigarh
3. Vice chancellor, Punjabi University Patiala
4. Secretary, Department of Freedom Fighter.
5. Principal Secretary, Department of welfare Punjab
6. Principal Secretary, Department of Social Security & Women & Child Development Punjab.
7. Principal Secretary, Department of Defence Services Welfare, Punjab.
8. Principal Secretary, Sports and Youth Services, Punjab.
9. Director, Governance Reforms and Public Grievances, Punjab.
10. Director of Public Instruction (Colleges) Punjab in reference to your letter no. 17/7-2021 Coll.Edu. (4)/741, dated 07.07.2021 with a request to inform the Principals of All Govt. colleges in this regard.

  
Special Secretary, Higher Education

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### Note (1) as per Notification for Ex-serviceman/Ex-serviceman (Dependent)

F.No.6(1)/2017/D(Res.II)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Defence  
Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare

Room No.237 'B' Wing  
Sena Bhawan, New Delhi  
May 21, 2018

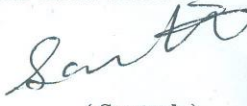
To  
The Chief Secretaries/Administrators  
All States/UTs.

**Subject:** Inter-se priority for reservation/preference to the wards of Armed Forces personnel by States /UTs for admission to Medical/Professional / Non-Professional Courses.

Approval of the Comptent Authrotiy is conveyed to the removal of Yudh Sewa Medal series of Awards i.e. SarvottamYudh Seva Medal, Uttam Yudh Seva Medal and Yudh Seva Medal from Category V of the priority list for reservations/preferences to the wards of Armed Forces personnel by States/UTs/Central/State Universities/ Autonomous Institutions for admission in medical/professional/non-professional courses. The revised list of priorities will be as follows:-

- Priority I : Widows/Wards of Defence personnel killed in action.  
Priority II : Wards of disabled in action and boarded out from service.  
Priority III : Widows/Wards of Defence personnel who died while in service with death attributable to military service.  
Priority IV : Wards of disabled in service and boarded out with disability attributable to military service.  
Priority V : Wards of Ex-Servicemen and serving personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards:  
i. Param Vir Chakra  
ii. Ashok Chakra  
iii. Maha Vir Chakra  
iv. Kirti Chakra  
v. Vir Chakra  
vi. Shaurya Chakra  
vii. Sena, Nau Sena, Vayu Sena Medal  
viii. Mention-in-Despatches.  
Priority VI: Wards of Ex-Servicemen.  
Priority VII: Wives of :  
i) defence personnel disabled in action and boarded out from service.  
ii) defence personnel disabled in service and boarded out with disability attributable to military service.  
iii) ex-Servicemen and serving personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards.  
Priority VIII: Wards of Serving Personnel.  
Priority IX : Wives of Serving Personnel.

2. This issues with the approval of Hon'ble Raksha Mantri and supersedes our earlier letters of even number dated 19.05.2017 and 30.11.2017 on the subject.

  
( Santosh )  
Joint Secretary (Res.II)  
Tel. 23015772

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### DIVISION OF SEATS

- (A) **85% seats** would be reserved for the candidates from within the State of Punjab. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate must be a resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-II Branch) letter No. 1/3/95-3PPH/9619, dated 6th June, 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPH/80, dated 1st January, 1999 or have passed 10+1 and 10+2 examination as a regular candidate from a recognized institution situated in Punjab. However, wards of Defence Personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination from a recognized institution situated in Punjab. Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed Proforma (Pb.Gov.No.13/1/09-6Edu.1/ dated 19.08.2009).
- (B) **15% seats** will be open to all the candidates from outside the state of Punjab. The candidates being admitted under 15% quota on All India Basis shall be eligible only for reservation provided by the constitution i.e. 25% for S.Cs./S.Ts. and 10% for B.Cs/OBC. S.Cs./S.T. Candidates admitted under 15% seats will have to pay full fee and no relaxation in fee will be given to such candidates as has been given to candidate admitted under 85% seats. The candidate has to produce the Domicile certificate at the time of Admission.
- (C) The above 85% reservation clause shall also be applicable to the following categories of candidates:
- (i) Children, wards and dependents of those regular Punjab Government Employees/Members of All India Services borne on Punjab cadre as well as those on deputation from other State cadres with the Punjab Government/Boards and Corporations/Statutory bodies established by or under an Act of the State of Punjab, posted outside the State of Punjab.
  - (ii) Children, wards and dependents of those regular Central Government employees not covered under other categories of this para (A) with Punjab domicile, who have served for atleast two years in connection with the affairs of the Punjab out of 5 Years preceding the year of entrance examination
  - (iii) Children, wards and dependents of those Punjab Government pensioners settled outside Punjab before 1st January of the year of Entrance Examination.
  - (iv) Children, wards and dependents of military/para-military forces personnel belonging to the state of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry into service. (A certificate on prescribed proforma by the commanding officer of the Unit has to be furnished).
  - (v) Children, wards and dependents of the Ex-servicemen of military/para-military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry into service who retired on or after 1st January of the year preceding two years of the year of Entrance Examination.

### Important Instructions:

#### i) For Backward Classes

The persons belonging to creamy layer are not entitled to the reservation under BC as per Notification No. 1/41/93 RS1/209 Government of Punjab, Department of Welfare dated 24-02-2009 and Government of Punjab (Reservation Cell) vide Notification No. 1/41/93-RS1/1093050/1 dated 27-10-2017.

#### **The rule of exclusion will apply to sons and daughters of**

- (a) Persons having gross annual income of Rs. 8.0 lakh or above or possessing wealth above the exemption limit as prescribed in the Wealth Tax Act for period three consecutive years;
- (b) Persons in Categories I, II, III and IV who are not disentitled to the benefit of reservation but have income from other sources of wealth which will bring them within the income/wealth criteria mentioned in (a) above.

**Explanation:** Income from salaries or agricultural land shall not be clubbed.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### COMPETENT AUTHORITY TO ISSUE VARIOUS CERTIFICATES

1. A candidate applying for admission under Scheduled Casts/Scheduled Tribes category shall be considered provided he/she produces a Certificate signed by the District Magistrate/ Additional District Magistrate/Collector/Deputy Commissioner/Additional Deputy Commissioner/Deputy Collector/First Class Stipendary Magistrate/City Magistrate/Sub Divisional Magistrate/Talika Magistrate/Executive Magistrate/Extra Assistant Commissioner (not below the rank of 1st Class Stipendary Magistrate). Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar as per U.O. No. 10/2/96-2 SWI/11-12-13-14 dated, Che. 8.1.99. or as per Punjab Government Notification Nos. 1/3/95-PPII/7332 and 1/3/95-3PII/10377 dated 14.06.1999 and 18.08.2000 and 1/8/07-RC1/853 dated 29-06-2009.
2. A candidate applying for admission under Backward Classes shall be considered provided he/she produces income certificates of parents along with Backward Class Certificate signed by appropriate authority as per latest instructions of the Punjab Government.
3. Sports Seats: For the 3% Sports Seats in all Programmes running under Punjabi University, Patiala and all neighbourhood campuses, the eligibility conditions shall be as under;
  - I. **Gradation Certificate issued by the Director Sports, Punjab is compulsory.**
  - II. For these seats the sports achievements of the candidate for the last three consecutive years will be considered as their sports merit.
  - III. Physical Test of the game is compulsory, which will be conducted one day prior to the interview for sports seats.
  - IV. The candidate must be eligible to participate in the Inter University Competitions as per association of Indian Universities (A.I.U.) Rules.
  - V. Sports merit will be determined as per criteria defined below and after verification from the original certificates at the time of interview.
  - VI. For post-graduate Programmes (with graduation as the basic qualification) the sports criteria are as under:

A candidate having secured a position or having represented India in regular and officially recognized International competition shall be rated higher as compared to the performance at National level. Preference amongst International competitions shall be given according to the importance of the competition and considering the position achieved.

    1. Olympic Games
    2. World Championship
    3. World Cup
    4. Asian Games
    5. Asian Championship
    6. Asia Cup
    7. Commonwealth Games
    8. Commonwealth Championship
    9. Davis Cup
    10. Test/One Day Cricket Matches
    11. World University Games/World University Championships/Indian University team in recognized International Competition
    12. S.A.F. Games
    - a. 1st position in Senior National Team/Individual or 1st position in Women National;
    - b. 1st position in All India Inter University (Teams/Individual) or 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Senior National (Team/Individual) or 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Women National;
    - c. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in All India Inter University or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Senior National (Teams/Individual) or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Women National;
    - d. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in All India Inter University (Teams/Individual);
    - e. Represented State in Senior National/Represented Combined University team (Teams/Individual) in the Senior National;
    - f. Secured 1st position in Team/Individual in Senior State Championship;
    - g. Having represented University in All India Inter University Tournament (Team/Individual);
    - h. Secured 1st position in University in Team/Individual events or 2<sup>nd</sup> in Senior State Championship;
    - i. Secured 2<sup>nd</sup> place in Inter College or 3<sup>rd</sup> in Senior State Championships (Team/Individual);
    - j. Secured 3<sup>rd</sup> place in Inter College Championship (Team/Individual);
    - k. Secured 1st place in Senior District Tournament;
    - l. Secured 2<sup>nd</sup> place in Senior District Tournament;
    - m. Secured 3<sup>rd</sup> place in Senior District Tournament;

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### FOR POST-GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (WITH GRADUATION AS THE BASIC QUALIFICATION)

| Sub-Category for Sports   | Code |
|---|------|
| First Position in Olympic Games   | 101. |
| Second Position in Olympic Games  | 102. |
| Third Position in Olympic Games   | 103. |
| First Position in World Championship  | 104. |
| Second Position in World Championship   | 105. |
| Third Position in World Championship  | 106. |
| First Position in World Cup   | 107. |
| Second Position in World Cup  | 108. |
| Third Position in World Cup   | 109. |
| First Position in World University Games/ World University Championships  | 110. |
| Second Position in World University Games/ World University Championships   | 111. |
| Third Position in World University Games/ World University Championships  | 112. |
| Represented India in Olympic Games  | 113. |
| Represented India in World Championship   | 114. |
| Represented India in World Cup  | 115. |
| Represented India in World University Games/ World University Championships   | 116. |
| First Position in Asian Games   | 117. |
| Second Position in Asian Games  | 118. |
| Third Position in Asian Games   | 119. |
| First Position in Commonwealth Games  | 120. |
| Second Position in Commonwealth Games   | 121. |
| Third Position in Commonwealth Games  | 122. |
| First Position in Asian Championship  | 123. |
| Second Position in Asian Championship   | 124. |
| Third Position in Asian Championship  | 125. |
| First Position in Asia Cup  | 126. |
| Second Position in Asia Cup   | 127. |
| Third Position in Asia Cup  | 128. |
| First Position in Commonwealth Championship   | 129. |
| Second Position in Commonwealth Championship  | 130. |
| Third Position in Commonwealth Championship   | 131. |
| First Position in Asian University Games/ Championship  | 132. |
| Second Position in Asian University Games/ Championship   | 133. |
| Third Position in Asian University Games/ Championship  | 134. |
| First Position in Commonwealth University Games/ Championship   | 135. |
| Second Position in Commonwealth University Games/ Championship  | 136. |
| Third Position in Commonwealth University Games/ Championship   | 137. |
| Represented India in Asian Games  | 138. |
| Represented India in Commonwealth Games   | 139. |
| Represented India in Asian Championship   | 140. |
| Represented India in Asia Cup   | 141. |
| Represented India in Commonwealth Championship  | 142. |
| Represented India in Asian University Games/ Championship   | 143. |
| Represented India in Commonwealth University Games/ Championship  | 144. |
| First Position in Davis Cup   | 145. |
| Second Position in Davis Cup  | 146. |
| Third Position in Davis Cup   | 147. |
| First Position in Test/One Day Cricket Matches  | 148. |
| Second Position in Test/One Day Cricket Matches   | 149. |
| Third Position in Test/One Day Cricket Matches  | 150. |
| Represented India in Davis Cup  | 151. |
| Represented India in Test/One Day Cricket Matches   | 152. |
| First Position in S.A.F. Games/Championship   | 153. |
| Second Position in S.A.F. Games/Championship  | 154. |
| Third Position in S.A.F. Games/Championship   | 155. |
| First Position in S.A.F. University Games/Championship  | 156. |
| Second Position in S.A.F. University Games/Championship   | 157. |
| Third Position in S.A.F. University Games/Championship  | 158. |
| Represented India in S.A.F. Games/Championship  | 159. |
| Represented India in S.A.F. University Games/Championship   | 160. |
| 1st Position in Senior National Team/Individual or 1st position in Women National   | 161. |
| 1st position in All India Inter University (Teams/Individual) or 2nd position in Senior National (Teams/Individual) or 2nd position in Women National | 162. |

## Admission Procedures and Rules

| Sub-Category for Sports   | Code |
|---|------|
| 2nd position in All India Inter University (Teams/Individual) or 3rd position in Senior National (Teams/Individual) or 3rd position in Women National | 163. |
| 3rd position in All India Inter University (Teams/Individual)   | 164. |
| Represented State in Senior National/Represented Combined University team (Teams/Individual) in the Senior National                                   | 165. |
| Secured 1st position in Team/Individual in Senior State Championship  | 166. |
| Having participated in All India Inter University Tournament (Team/Individual)  | 167. |
| Secured 1st position in University in Team/Individual events or 2nd in Senior State Championship  | 168. |
| Secured 2nd position in Inter College or 3rd in Senior State Championships (Team/Individual)  | 169. |
| 3rd place in Inter College Championship (Team/Individual)   | 170. |
| Secured 1st place in Senior District Tournament   | 171. |
| Secured 2nd place in Senior District Tournament   | 172. |
| Secured 3rd place in Senior District Tournament   | 173. |

**Note:** Only 'A' Division Inter College Tournament will be considered for Post-Graduation Course's the performance in Junior Category tournaments will not be considered.

VII. For Graduate Programmes (with basic qualification 10+2), the sports criteria are as under:

Having secured position or having represented India in a Team/Individual duly sponsored by Govt. of India in any International Tournament shall be considered higher than the performance at the National level. Further merit amongst International competitions referred to above shall be determined keeping in view the importance of the competition and position achieved (As given in Category VI from serial No. 1 to 12).

1. 1<sup>st</sup> position in Senior National Team/Individual/Women National Tournaments;
2. 1<sup>st</sup> position in All India Inter University Championships;
3. 1<sup>st</sup> position in Junior National;
4. 1<sup>st</sup> position in National School Games;
5. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Senior National/Women National Tournaments;
6. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in All India Inter University;
7. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Junior National;
8. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in National School Games;
9. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Senior National/Women National Tournaments;
10. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in All India Inter University;
11. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Junior National;
12. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in National School Games;
13. Represented State in Senior National/Women National Tournaments;
14. 1<sup>st</sup> position in Senior State Championship;
15. Having represented University in All India Inter University Tournament (Team/Individual);
16. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Senior State Championship;
17. Represented State in Junior National/School National;
18. 1<sup>st</sup> position in University Championship;
19. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Senior State Championship;
20. 1<sup>st</sup> position in Junior State/State School Championship;
21. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in Junior State/State School Championship;
22. 2<sup>nd</sup> position in University Championship;
23. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Junior State/State School Championship;
24. 3<sup>rd</sup> position in Inter College;
25. Secured 1<sup>st</sup> place in Senior District/District School Tournament;
26. Secured 2<sup>nd</sup> place in Senior District/District School Tournament;
27. Secured 3<sup>rd</sup> place in Senior District/District School Tournament;
28. Secured 1<sup>st</sup> place in Junior District/District School Tournament;
29. Secured 2<sup>nd</sup> place in Junior District/District School Tournament;
30. Secured 3<sup>rd</sup> place in Junior District/District School Tournament;

**Note:** Junior District & District School Tournaments, the category of Under-19 years will be placed higher than Under-17 years and Under-14 years.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### Tie Breaking Rules

- A. In case of a tie, the following criteria will be adopted for deciding the merit:
- i. Number of representations in the same game/event shall be considered to decide the tie.
  - ii. In case of a tie again, additional performance in any other game shall decide the merit.
  - iii. Punjabi University players will be preferred in case of tie.
  - iv. If the tie still remains, individual events will be preferred.
  - v. If the tie still remains, the performance of lower level tournaments will be considered to break the tie.

### FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (WITH BASIC QUALIFICATION 10+2)

|  |      |
|--|------|
| 1st position in Senior National Team/Individual/Women National Tournaments     | 174. |
| 1st position in All India Inter University Championships                       | 175. |
| 1st position in Junior National  | 176. |
| 1st position in National School Games  | 177. |
| 2nd position in Senior National/Women National Tournaments                     | 178. |
| 2nd position in All India Inter University Championships                       | 179. |
| 2nd position in Junior National  | 180. |
| 2nd position in National School Games  | 181. |
| 3rd position in Senior National/Women National Tournaments                     | 182. |
| 3rd position in All India Inter University Championships                       | 183. |
| 3rd position in Junior National  | 184. |
| 3rd position in National School Games  | 185. |
| Represented State in Senior National/Women National Tournaments                | 186. |
| 1st position in Senior State Championship                                      | 187. |
| Having participated in All India Inter University Tournament (Team/Individual) | 188. |
| 2nd position in Senior State Championship                                      | 189. |
| Represented State in Junior National/School National                           | 190. |
| 1st position in University Championship  | 191. |
| 3rd position in Senior State Championship                                      | 192. |
| 1st position in Junior State/State School Championship                         | 193. |
| 2nd position in Junior State/State School Championship                         | 194. |
| 2nd position in University Championship  | 195. |
| 3rd position in Junior State/State School Championship                         | 196. |
| 3rd position in Inter College  | 197. |
| Secured 1st place in Senior District/District School Tournament                | 198. |
| Secured 2nd place in Senior District/District School Tournament                | 199. |
| Secured 3rd place in Senior District/District School Tournament                | 200. |
| Secured 1st place in Junior District/District School Tournament                | 201. |
| Secured 2nd place in Junior District/District School Tournament                | 202. |
| Secured 3rd place in Junior District/District School Tournament                | 203. |

If the seats from the sports quota remains unfilled in any course, then any other candidate, who has represented Punjabi University, Patiala in any National/ International/ All India Inter-University Competitions and has won a medal could be considered eligible for the admission in any course. Even if the candidate is not eligible otherwise for the Inter College and Inter University Competitions.

The candidate admitted against sports quota seat shall have to give an undertaking that he/she will participate in the sports activities in his/her game/event during the tenure of the course. Director Sports shall review his/her participation in the sports activities; after every three months. In case a student fails to participate in the Game/Event/Tournament/Competition as per University requirement, his/her admission may be cancelled.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### ADDITIONAL SEATS

#### (i) CANDIDATES FROM RURAL AREAS (PUNJAB) (10%)

In each course of study, there will be 10% additional seats for the candidates hailing from rural areas of Punjab state, subject to a minimum of one seat. Only those candidates will be considered in this category who are residents of rural area and have passed their Matriculation/+2 examinations from those rural schools which do not fall in the area of a Municipal Corporation/Municipal Committee/Small Town/Notified Area. If the admission is on the basis of Matric then before Matric and if the admission is on the basis of 10+2 then before 10+2 candidate should have studied atleast five years in rural area school before passing out the concerned exam.

If the admission is on the basis of Matric then rural area certificate will be considered on the basis of Matric otherwise if the eligibility criteria is on the basis of 10+2 then this rural area certificate will be on the basis of 10+2.

If seats remain vacant after filling seats on the basis of above criteria, then these seats should be filled on the basis of merit of such candidates who have passed matric or 10+2 in a rural area and the candidate should have studied atleast five years in a rural area and he/she should be a resident of rural area.

Further, the candidate should have been studying in such school for at least five years before passing the last examination. A candidate claiming such benefit will have to produce a certificate from the Tehsildar/B.D.P.O of the area certifying that the school from where the candidate has passed the Matriculation/+2 examination, falls within the aforesaid rural area.

For rural area seats the concerned certificate will also be accepted that is issued by the school Principal and countersigned by District Education Officer (DEO) and the residential certificate signed by Tehsildar/B.D.P.O.

#### (ii) SINGLE GIRL CHILD (ALL INDIA)

In each course of study there will be **one additional seat** for Single Girl Child which means where the only child is the girl child in the family.

Students admitted against the Single Girl Child seat in post-graduate Programmes will be eligible to apply for the scholarship under UGC scheme "Post Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship Scheme for Single Girl Child" provided that an affidavit from the student duly attested by the First Class Magistrate/Gazetted officer mentioning that she is the only child in the family is submitted.

#### (iii) CANCER/AIDS AND THALASSEMIA (ALL INDIA)

In each course of study there will be **one additional seat** for students suffering from cancer/Aids and Thalassemia. The candidate is required to produce a certificate certified by medical institutions like, PGIMR, AIIMS etc., Full fee concession will be given to students under this category.

#### (iv) ADDITIONAL SPORTS SEATS

Five additional sports seats are reserved for outstanding sports persons in all Programmes and ten seats are reserved in all the Programmes of physical education running under Punjabi University Patiala, in the neighbourhood campuses, Punjabi University Campus and all the affiliated colleges. The candidate must be eligible to participate in the inter university competitions as per AIU rules.

#### *Eligibility Criteria for Admission;*

- a) The sports men/women who represented India in the International Tournaments/meets/Competition/Championship conducted by the recognized international federations/committees.
  - b) The sports men/women who won 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in senior national tournaments/meets/championship.
  - c) The sports men/women who won 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in all india inter university tournaments/meets/championship.
  - d) \*The sports men/women who won 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in junior national tournaments/meets/championship.
  - e) \*The sports men/women who won 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in school national tournaments/meets/championship.
- \* These achievements will be considered only for under graduate Programmes.
- i) The outstanding sports seats are additional seats. These additional seats are open for all outstanding sports persons from all over the country and not only from Punjab.
  - ii) Most of the states of the country do not have the gradation policy so, it is not possible to execute gradation policy for all sports persons for these seats. Since outstanding sportspersons may hail from any state of India, as such gradation policy cannot be pursued.
  - iii) All the candidates will have to appear for the test of the concerned game/event which will be conducted by the Directorate of Sports under the experts of concerned game/sports.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

- iv) All the candidates for these additional seats will have to appear for interview before a committee duly constituted by the Director Sports, Punjabi University, Patiala. Selected candidates will be recommended by the Director Sports for admission in the Punjabi University Campus, neighbourhood campuses and all the affiliated colleges.
- v) For the additional seats the sports achievements of the candidate for the last two consecutive years will be considered.
- vi) Junior National/School National sports achievements of the candidates will be considered for admission in Under-Graduate Programmes only.
- vii) For admission in Post-Graduate Programmes, the performance in Junior Category/School National Tournaments will not be considered.
- viii) If any player is admitted under the additional sports seats in any course and fails to secure any position in the All India Inter University Competitions, South Asian Universities Games, Asian Universities Games, Commonwealth Universities Games, World Universities Games, Senior National Championships after having represented Indian Universities, his/her sports seat can be cancelled and all benefits given to him/her will be withdrawn immediately.
- ix) All benefits given to the sports persons will be valid only for one session. For availing next session's benefits, he/she must secure any position in the All India Inter University Competitions, South Asian Universities Games, Asian Universities Games, Commonwealth Universities Games, World Universities Games, Senior National Championships after having represented Indian Universities, during the current session. In order to avail the facilities of outstanding sports seat for next session or next class, their sports performance of current/last year/session will only be considered, failing which he/she will have to deposit the full fee and funds with the University immediately.
- x) Only those games will be considered for outstanding sports seats, which fall in the AIU Sports Calendar. Preference will be given to the major/individual games.
- xi) Free education will be provided to the selected candidates.

### (v) YOUTH FESTIVAL/CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

For all the teaching Programmes being run in the University **30 (Thirty) Additional Seats** are provided for those candidates who have excelled and outperformed by their participation in the Youth Festivals of Inter-university national level. Additional seat will be deemed to have been created for such meritorious candidates desirous of admission in a course.

1. The candidate availing the aforesaid facility must fulfill the eligibility condition for admission to the particular course. For those Programmes to which the admission is to be done on the basis of entrance test, the candidate must have passed the entrance test. Only one additional seat will be created for those Programmes where the number of seats is up to fifty and if the number of seats in a particular course is more than fifty, two additional seats can be offered to such candidates.
2. The selection of such candidates for admission to various Programmes will be made by the Vice Chancellor/Dean Academic Affairs on the recommendations of Committee approved by the Vice Chancellor.
3. For recommending admission on the basis of youth festival participation, admission criterion will be fixed on the basis of merit as mentioned below and upon the verification of the original certificates of the candidate.
  - (a) The candidates must have presented an item in an international festival approved by Punjab Govt./Govt. of India.
  - (b) The candidate must have secured 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup>/4<sup>th</sup> position(s) in inter-university national youth festival.
  - (c) The candidate must have secured 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup> position in an inter-university youth festival organised by North Zone Inter-University centre and other zonal centers.
  - (d) The candidate must have secured first/second position in the youth festivals of various universities of Punjab, organized by Director, Public Instructions/Director Youth Services Punjab Govt., Punjab or have secured third position in a zonal youth festival organized by Association of Indian Universities.
  - (e) The candidate must have secured first/second/third position in an individual/team in a University Youth Festival organized by Punjabi University/any of the Universities of Punjab state, Haryana state, Himachal state and Delhi state.
4. Position secured in an individual item performance shall be rated higher as compared to the performance as a team member. University level participation will also be rated higher than the Deemed University level performance.
5. The candidate admitted on the basis of youth festival additional quota seats shall have to give an assurance to the university authorities that during the duration of the course the candidate will participate in the activities associated with his item and will not create any kind of indiscipline. The admission committee will assess the participation of the candidate and in case the candidate does not fulfill the requirements, his admission can be cancelled. However, exemption can be given because of a special reason like sickness or any other unavoidable reason.

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### (vi) NRI CATEGORY

In all teaching Programmes, there will be 5% additional seats for Non Resident Indians (or their wards). Subject to fulfillment of eligibility conditions, admission to NRI Category seats will be made on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination.

### (vii) WARDS OF KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

**I)** As per letter No. 3-1/2012-NER, dated 12.03.2015 from the Ministry of Human Resource and Development, Department of Higher Education, Government of India regarding the following concessions to the Kashmiri Migrants for admission to the educational institutions during the academic session 2026-27:

- a. Relaxation of cut off percentage upto 10% subject to minimum eligibility requirement.
- b. Increase in intake capacity upto 5% course wise.
- c. Reservation of at least one seat in merit quota in technical/professional institutions.
- d. Waiving off domicile requirement.

**II)** Under special scholarship scheme for Jammu & Kashmir it is decided to create two seats under supernumerary quota in all recognized higher education institutions for students from Jammu & Kashmir.

### (viii) WARDS OF UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEE

In all Programmes of University Campus/ Regional Centres/ Neighbourhood Campus/ Constituent Colleges, there will be 5% additional seats of total sanctioned seats for the Wards of Regular Employee (Teaching and Non-teaching) of the University.

### (ix) ORPHAN CATEGORY (U.G. COURSES ONLY)

#### **ADMISSION GUIDELINES FOR ORPHAN CHILDREN SUPERNUMERARY ADDITIONAL SEATS**

In accordance with the instructions by National Commission for Protection of Child Rights, Govt. of India vide Notification No: F.No. 26020/05/2023/NCPCR/JJ/DD12184 Dated 14.12.2023, w.e.f. session 2026-27. Two (02) Supernumerary seats (one male and one female) are created in each UG program that will be reserved for Punjab Domicile candidates only. Following modalities are approved by the Honorable Vice-Chancellor, Punjabi University, Patiala on 06.06.2025 on the recommendation of the approved committee:

#### **Criteria for Selection of Candidates: -**

- 1) **Criteria-I:** Income of the applicant (if self-employed) and /or guardian (Lower to be preferred).
- 2) **Criteria-II:** In case of tie between two or more applicants as per Criteria-I, then preference shall be given to 'percentage of marks in the eligibility qualification' of applicant (higher percentage marks will be preferred).
- 3) **Criteria-III:** In case there is further a tie between two or more applicants as per Criteria-I and Criteria-II, then 'Date of Birth' will be considered for breaking the tie. Applicant senior in age will be preferred.
- 4) Candidates will be required to present the required documents which include death certificate of parents (Father & Mother), affidavit of being an orphan, which must be attested by a Notary Public, during the counselling.
- 5) If the candidate has a legal guardian, an affidavit will be given by him/her stating that the candidate does not have parents and that he/she is taking care of them as a guardian.
- 6) In case the candidate is below 18 years of age, an affidavit will be given by his/her guardian.
- 7) The candidate will submit annual income certificate of its own (if self-earning) or its guardian's.
- 8) If the candidate is residing in an orphanage, approved by the government, then the candidate will submit a letter of recommendation from that orphanage. If the candidate is not residing in an orphanage approved by the government, then that candidate will submit an affidavit issued by the Executive Magistrate.

**Note:** In case of missing parent (father or mother or both), a copy of police complaint for the same or relevant document is to be submitted. Where child is abandoned and/or death certificate(s) or parents are not available, the candidate needs to submit a letter of recommendation from government approved orphanage where he/she is currently living or an affidavit from executive magistrate as mentioned above.

- 9) The entire fee of the candidate will be waived off at the time of admission. If the candidate requires hostel facility of the candidate, then the accommodation fee will be waived off. The candidate will have to pay the hostel mess bill.
- 10) If any document provided by the candidate is found to be false, forged or different from the original at any time, the candidate's admission will be cancelled immediately without any prior notice.

**Note:** Candidates seeking admission under Additional Seats should claim it on the admission form and submit the copy of appropriate certificate/documents at the time of counselling.

**There is no Additional seat in M.Ed. & M.P. Ed due to N.C.T.E. Norms and in B. Pharmacy, M. Pharmacy due to AICTE and PCI norms and in Law Programmes approved by Bar Council of India.**

## Admission Procedures and Rules

### Important Note:

1. Ragging in any form is not allowed. As per order of the Hon'ble Court' "Henceforth, in every prospectus relating to admission of the students in any Educational Institution, it shall be clearly stated that if any incident of ragging comes to the notice of authority, the concerned student shall be given liberty to explain and if explanation is not satisfactory, the authority would expel him from the institution".
2. There is a provision of admission against NRI Category seats in all Programmes. Only NRI'S themselves or their wards can apply for such seats. No Entrance Test is required for NRI Category admission. Admission to NRI category seats will be done on the basis of marks of qualifying examination.

### MORE DETAILS

1. The admission against the reserved/additional seats will be made in terms of the criteria laid down in the respective categories. Where such criteria have not been provided, the admissions shall be made on the basis of calculated academic merit.
2. The candidates who desire to seek admission in reserved categories but can be admitted on the basis of open merit, will not be admitted under reserved categories.
3. Ex-serviceman means a person who has served in any rank (whether as a combatant or as a non-combatant) in the Armed Forces of the Union including the Armed Forces of the former Indian States but excluding the Assam Rifles, Defence Security Corps, General Reserve Engineering Force, Lok Sahayak Sena and Territorial Army, for a continuous period of not less than six months after attestation and;
  - (i) Has been released or discharged otherwise than at his own request or by way of dismissal or discharged on account of misconduct or inefficiency; or
  - (ii) Has been transferred to the reserve, pending his release; or
  - (iii) has to serve for more than six months for completing the period of service requisite for becoming entitled to be released or transferred to the reserve as aforesaid; or
  - (iv) Has been released at his own request after completing five years' service in the Armed forces of the Union.
4. The permanent disablement will mean incapacitation leading to discharge of the person by the military authorities.
5. Applications of the candidates which are to be considered by the Central Admission Committee shall be forwarded to the Chairman of the Committee by the Head of the Department concerned.

**Note:** I *The specimen of the certificates for claiming benefit against the reserved categories are available at the end of this Prospectus/ Handbook. The rules and regulations for reservation of seats as given above are meant for University teaching Departments only. Reservation policy for the colleges would be as given in the prospectus of the concerned college.*

### IMPORTANT NOTES

*The reservation policy for admissions against various categories can be revised any time as per the directions of Punjab Government and UGC. The reservation policy/ rules existing at the time of the interview/ counselling will be applicable.*

As per direction of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and guidelines laid down by UGC, Punjabi University, Patiala has "Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Cell" to deal with issues of gender based harassment and violence on the Campuses. The cell addresses the complaints of sexual harassment nature from students, research scholars, teachers and non-teaching employees of the various departments of the University, its constituent colleges, regional centers and neighbourhood campuses.

The information is available at: <http://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/Page.aspx?dsenc=pwhc>

\*\*\*

## FACULTIES & THEIR DEANS

### Fees, Annual Funds, Charges for the Session 2026-27

**On admission in the 1st Year a candidate shall have to pay Fee including other charges for various Programmes given below**

**Note: The fee structure given below is for the session 2025–26 and is subject to change/revision for the session 2026–27 as per the decision of the authorities.**

#### A) Programme Wise Semester Fee\*

| CLASS                           | PROGRAMME NAME   | 1st Sem Fee                                      | 2nd Sem Fee  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| <b>M.A. (Honors)</b>            | Defence and Strategic Studies, Education, English, Fine Arts, Gurmat Sangeet, Hindi, History, Indian Dances, Anthropological Linguistics and Punjabi Language, Music Vocal, Music Instrumental, Philosophy, Political Science, Public Administration, Punjabi, Religious Studies, Sanskrit, Sikh Studies, Social Work, Sociology and Social Anthropology, Theatre and Film Production, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Psychology, | <b>9210</b>                                      | <b>6230</b>  |
|                                 | Journalism and Mass Communication  | <b>10690</b>                                     | <b>7210</b>  |
|                                 | Economics  | <b>9860</b>                                      | <b>6660</b>  |
|                                 | M.A. (Tabla) <i>(for Indian Students)</i>  | <b>Contact Concerned Department</b>              |              |
|                                 | M.A. (Tabla) <i>(for Foreign Students)</i>   |  |              |
| <b>M.Sc. (Honors)</b>           | Botany, Chemistry (Physical, Organic and Inorganic), Environmental Science, Forensic Science, Geography, Human Genetics, Mathematics, Nano Science & Technology, Physics, Sports Science, Statistics, Zoology  | <b>13010</b>                                     | <b>8760</b>  |
|                                 | Applied Mathematics and Computing  | <b>16450</b>                                     | <b>16440</b> |
|                                 | Bio-Technology, Microbial & Food Technology  | <b>29890</b>                                     | <b>29870</b> |
| <b>Ph.D.</b>                    | Arts/ Professional Group   | <b>To be notified later</b>                      |              |
|                                 | Science Group  |  |              |
| <b>OTHER MASTER PROGRAM MES</b> | MBA (2 Years)  | <b>45240</b>                                     | <b>45230</b> |
|                                 | MBA (Dual Degree)(1+1 Degree)  | <b>Lum Sum for both Semesters<br/>2,65,140/-</b> |              |
|                                 | MBA International Business   | <b>Lum Sum for both Semesters<br/>2,65,520/-</b> |              |
|                                 | MBA (Financial Market/ Applied Management)   | <b>39740</b>                                     | <b>39740</b> |
|                                 | M.Com. (Honors)  | <b>13150</b>                                     | <b>8850</b>  |
|                                 | M.Com. (Honors) (Finance)  | <b>25970</b>                                     | <b>25970</b> |
|                                 | M.P.Ed.  | <b>10830</b>                                     | <b>7300</b>  |
|                                 | M.Lib and Information Science  | <b>10690</b>                                     | <b>7210</b>  |
|                                 | M.Pharmacy   | <b>27550</b>                                     | <b>27550</b> |
|                                 | MPT  | <b>67900</b>                                     | <b>67900</b> |
|                                 | MCA  | <b>46190</b>                                     | <b>46180</b> |
| M.Ed. at University Campus      | <b>36400</b>   | <b>36390</b>                                     |              |

## FACULTIES & THEIR DEANS

| CLASS  | PROGRAMME NAME  | 1st Sem Fee                         | 2nd Sem Fee |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>OTHER MASTER PROGRAM MES</b>                            | M.Tech. Computer Science Engg (Regular) 2 Years, Electronics & Communication Engg., Mechanical Engg. (Regular) 2 Years  | 31130                               | 31120       |
|  | M.Tech. (Transportation) & Structural Engineering (Civil Engg. (Regular) 2 Years)   | 27550                               | 27550       |
|  | M.Tech. Computer Engg., Electronics & Communication Engg. Mechanical Engg. (Part Time) 3 Years  | 21610                               | 21610       |
|  | M.Tech Structural Engineering (Part Time) 3 year Civil Engg. Department   | 21610                               | 21610       |
| <b>Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research)</b>    | Physics/ Chemistry  | 20170                               | 20160       |
|  | Biotechnology/ Botany/ Human Genetics/ Zoology  | 20170                               | 20160       |
|  | Mathematics/ Mathematics and Computing/ CSM (Computer Science, Statistics, Mathematics)   | 20170                               | 20160       |
|  | Economics/ History/ Political Science/ Psychology/ Public Administration/ Geography/ Philosophy/ Sociology/ Defence & Strategic Studies   | 12780                               | 12770       |
|  | Punjabi/ English/ Hindi/ Sanskrit and Pali/ Persian/ Urdu/ Arabic/ Anthropological Linguistics and Punjabi Language   | 7620                                | 6970        |
|  | Film making/ Music (Vocal)/ Music(Instrumental)/ Dance/ Fine Arts/ Gurmat Sangeet   | 9600                                | 6480        |
| <b>Bachelor Degrees</b>                                    | Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM- 4 Years)   | 37360                               | 37360       |
|  | Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (BTM- 4 Years)  | 14970                               | 14970       |
|  | Bachelor of Physiotherapy (4+1) Years   | 39970                               | 39960       |
|  | Bachelor of Pharmacy 4 Years  | 39970                               | 39960       |
|  | Bachelor of Library and Information Science   | 9500                                | 6420        |
|  | B. Com. (Honors) Commerce Department  | 22080                               | 22080       |
|  | B. A. (Honors) Social Work  | 12780                               | 12770       |
|  | B.A. with Gurmat Sangeet ( <i>For Indian Students</i> )   | <b>Contact Concerned Department</b> |             |
|  | B.A. with Gurmat Sangeet ( <i>For Foreign Students</i> )  |                                     |             |
|  | B.A. (Honors School in Persian/Urdu) for Foreign Students   | -----                               |             |
|  | BCA (Honors with Research) On Campus Programme (3+1 Scheme)   | 30200                               | 30190       |
|  | <b>Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP)</b><br>Four Year B.A.-B.Ed. (Secondary Stage)  | 20960                               | 20950       |
|  | <b>Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP)</b><br>Four Year B.Sc.-B.Ed. (Secondary Stage)   |                                     |             |
| B.A.-B.Ed. Special Education (Hearing Impairment) (4years) | 30210   | 30200                               |             |
| <b>Integrated Programmes</b>                               | B.Tech. CSE, ECM, ME & CIVIL Engg. (SYI Programme), Part-I; Lateral Entry to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year in CSE, ECE, ECM, ME & CIVIL Engg. (SYI Programme)                                | 121167                              | 121167      |
|  | MBA (Five Years Integrated Applied Programme)   | 39740                               | 39740       |
|  | M.Com. Honors (Five Years Integrated Course)  | 22080                               | 22080       |
| <b>B. Tech. Specialized Programmes</b>                     | B.Tech. 1st Year (CSE, ECE, ECM, ME, CIVIL.) Punjabi University Campus. B.Tech. Lateral Entry of Diploma Holders in 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year B.Tech. Course (CSE, ECE, ECM, ME, CIVIL). | 59670                               | 59670       |
| <b>Law Department</b>                                      | LL.B. (Course Duration 3 Years)   | 9570                                | 6480        |
|  | LL.M. (Course Duration 2 Years)   | 10750                               | 7260        |
|  | LL.M. (At Law Department) (Second Shift) (Course Duration 1 Year)   | 55770                               | 55770       |
| <b>Punjab School of Law</b>                                | B.A. LL.B. (Course Duration 5 Years)  | 41210                               | 41210       |
|  | LL.M. (Course Duration 1 Year)  | 55770                               | 55770       |

## FACULTIES & THEIR DEANS

| CLASS  | PROGRAMME NAME  | 1st Sem Fee  | 2nd Sem Fee    |      |
|--|---|--|----------------|------|
| PG DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES (One Year)                     | PG Diploma in Child Care and Skilled Development, PG Diploma in Gender Studies, PG Diploma in Women & Child Development, PG Diploma in Human Rights & Duties, PG Diploma in Yoga, PG Diploma in Diaspora Studies, PG Diploma in Folk Dances of Punjab, PG Diploma in Folk Music and Sufi Music, PG Diploma (One Year) in Punjabi Literary Creative Writing, PG Diploma in Forensic Science (Annual system). | 12540  | 8450           |      |
| PG DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES (One Year)                     | PG Diploma in Counselling Psychology  | 9750   | 6590           |      |
|  | Post Graduate Diploma in Genetic Counselling  | To be notified later   |                |      |
|  | PG Diploma in Health Fitness Trainer  | 12850  | 12850          |      |
|  | PG Diploma in Sikh Theology   | Only Refundable Security 1050/-  |                |      |
| DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES                                   | PG Diploma in Hindi Translation, PG Diploma in Hindi Journalism   | 9750   | 6590           |      |
|  | Advance Diploma in French, German, Diploma in French, German, Persian   | 11000  | 7420           |      |
|  | Advance Diploma in Gym and Fitness Trainer <sup>s</sup> (Abeyance)  | 12850  | 12850          |      |
|  | Diploma in Punjabi as a Foreign/ Second language  | 11000  | 7420           |      |
|  | Diploma in Gatka  | 14790  | 14790          |      |
|  | Diploma in Persian, Diploma in Urdu   | 8510   | 5750           |      |
|  | Diploma in Persian for Foreign students   | ----   | -----          |      |
|  | Diploma in Karamkand  | 5770   | 3240           |      |
|  | CERTIFICATE PROGRAMMES  | Certificate Course in Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Certificate Course in Sanskrit & Pali   | 8510           | 5750 |
|  |   | Certificate Course in Vedic Studies<br>Certificate Course in Sanskrit Poetics<br>Certificate Course in Sanskrit Linguistic Tradition | Lum Sum 2885/- |      |
| Certificate Course in French, German                 |   | 11000  | 7420           |      |
| Certificate Course in Sri Guru Granth Sahib 3 Months |   | Only Refundable Security 1050/-  |                |      |
| Certificate Course in Yoga 3 months                  |   | Lum Sum 6845/-   |                |      |
| Certificate Course in Bakery & Cookery (6 Months)    |   | Lum Sum 12700/-  |                |      |
| Certificate Course in Punjabi Computing              |   | Lum Sum 6875/-   |                |      |

| CLASS   | PROGRAMME NAME   | 1st Sem Fee                  | 2nd Sem Fee |
|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|
| Yadavindra Department of Engineering, Talwandi Sabo | For Information See Website <a href="http://pugkc.ac.in/">http://pugkc.ac.in/</a><br><a href="https://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/DepartmentPunjabi.aspx?dsenc=14">https://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/DepartmentPunjabi.aspx?dsenc=14</a> |                              |             |
| At Regional Centre, Bathinda                        | M.Ed.  | Contact Concerned Department |             |
|   | B.Ed.  |                              |             |

**\* Note:**

- 1) Refundable Security is to be taken from every student.
- 2) Fee structure given above is subject to change/ revision as per the administrative decision.

**(B) TUITION FEE FROM INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS (EXCEPT STUDENTS SPONSORED BY GOVT. OF INDIA, WHO SHALL PAY NORMAL FEE)**

The fee structure can be obtained from the concerned Head of the Department.

**(C) TUITION FEE FROM NRI STUDENTS**

Please contact the concerned Head of the Department for details.

**(D) HOSTEL CHARGES:**

**I. Hostel fees for Engineering Hostels (i.e. Banda Singh Bahadur, Mai Bhago Hostel & Bebe Nanki) is Rs. 920/- per month whereas other Hostel is Rs. 420/- per month.**

**II. CHARGES OF STAY FOR SHORT PERIOD**

Upto 3 months: Rs. 40/- per day subject to minimum charges of Rs. 100/-

**III.** Residents of a hostel, where co-operative mess is being run shall have to pay Rs. 5000/- in advance as mess bill. This amount is refundable/ adjustable as and when the student leaves the hostel or the mess is closed permanently. Mess security shall have to be paid Rs. 2000/- and Hostel security will be charged as per rules/decisions applicable from time to time.

**Note:** If a student has taken admission in any course at the University Campus and has deposited the following fees and also taken admission in any Certificate Course, he/she will not be required to deposit the following charges again:

- |                                |                      |                     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Registration Fee            | 2. Students Security | 3. Library Security |
| 4. Accidental Insurance Policy | 5. Bus Pass          |                     |

This concession will be given to those students/scholars/teachers only who submit a certificate from the respective Head of the Department to the effect that they are regular students/scholars/teachers of the Department.

### **MODE OF PAYMENT**

Students can pay their Tuition Fee through SBI e-collect link: [SBI E-Collect Payment Link](#)

**Candidates who pay their tuition fee through SBI E-Collect must submit their signed receipt to the concerned department within stipulated date and time as per schedule.**

## **RULES REGARDING HOSTEL ACCOMMODATION**

1. Limited Hostel Accommodation is available. It will be given on the basis of merit -cum-distance basis only.
2. Percentage of allotment to each department is fixed and will be allotted on merit -cum-distance basis only.
3. Research scholars will be provided hostel facility on the following basis:
  - a) JRF/SRF will be given preference who has joined in the concerned department of Punjabi University Campus Patiala.
  - b) Hostel accommodation will be provided for one semester only to the Ph.D. students attending the course work.
  - c) Research scholars can avail hostel facility for four years only. (As per University Calendar rules).
4. The schedule/rules of payment of hostel charges/refund/Adjustment will be the same as in the case of tuition fee. In case a student does not pay the hostel charges within the due date, it shall be the responsibility of the Warden to ensure that such a student does not continue to stay/reside in the hostel.
5. Once a student is admitted in the hostel, he/she cannot stop paying the hostel rent on the plea that he/she has stopped residing in the hostel. In order to vacate hostel accommodation, the student is required to obtain the prior permission of Warden/Senior Warden/Provost and send a prior intimation to the Accounts Branch of the University, positively.
6. If the name of the student is struck off due to non-payment of hostel dues from the list of the hostellers, he can be allowed re-admission with the approval of the Dean Students/Provost.
7. Total ten students of low income group can be given rent free accommodation in the University Hostels. In addition to it, five outstanding players and two outstanding students involved in cultural activities can also be given rent free accommodation. In order to exempt above mentioned students from payment of room rent, the committee consisting of the following members will send recommendations through Dean Students Welfare to the Vice-Chancellor for approval:
  - i). Dean Students Welfare/ Provost (Chairman)
  - ii) Director, Youth Welfare
  - iii) Director, Sports
  - iv). One nominee of the Vice-Chancellor.
8. The fine for late entry by the girl students will be charged as per rules/decisions in this regard.
9. The rules/decisions framed/taken from time to time will be applicable to all the hostellers.
10. The hostel residents are not allowed to keep four wheelers in the hostels / University Campus.

### **SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT**

The students selected for admission shall collect tuition fee slips from the concerned department and hostel charges slip from the concerned hostel. The tuition fee shall be charged for 12 months as given below:

| <u><b>Half Yearly</b></u>             | <u><b>Semester</b></u>  | <u><b>Date of Payment</b></u>     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>First Half Yearly Installment</b>  | <b>June to November</b> | <b>at the time of admission</b>   |
| <b>Second Half Yearly Installment</b> | <b>December to May</b>  | <b>November 10 to November 25</b> |

- i) Examination fee will be deposited separately according to Examination Schedule.
- ii) Students of evening classes shall also deposit their fees at the State Bank of India, Punjabi University Branch, as per schedule laid down for the campus students. For this purpose, fee slips to students of the Campus and those of evening classes will be issued by the respective departments.
- iii) The students have the option to deposit fee for the whole year/session in one installment.

If a student does not deposit hostel charges/tuition fee by the due date, he/she will have to pay fine as under:

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| (a) For the first 10 days | Rs. 10/- per day  |
| (b) Their after 10 days   | Name of Candidate will be struck off and put up on notice board |

Students, however, can seek re-admission and in case it is allowed, all the dues, late fee charges and admission fee etc. as provided shall have to be paid. A candidate shall have to pay Rs. 465/- as re-admission charges.

If the name of a candidate is struck off because of absence from the class for 10 days continuously, his/her name shall be struck off the rolls of the department. Students, however, can seek re-admission and in case it is allowed by the competent authority they shall have to pay Rs. 465/- re-admission charges.

### **FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO POOR STUDENTS**

The facility of students' aid fund and fee concession is available to the needy and deserving students. Students whose parent's income is less than 1 lakh per annum will be eligible for full fee concession and those having income between 1-2 lakhs per annum will be eligible for half fee concession and students whose parent's income exceeds 2 lakhs per annum will not be eligible for financial assistance. Only one kind of financial benefit will be given to one student.

Physical verification of facts regarding income furnished by the student will be done. In case information furnished is found wrong his/her admission will be cancelled.

## **STUDENTS' AID FUND**

The object of this fund is to render financial assistance to poor students to pay their tuition fee or examination fee or to purchase books and meet similar other expenses. Limited assistance is given to the students to meet their hostel, mess, clothing or medical expenses, if their needs are considered genuine. Interest free loans are also granted to the deserving students subject to availability of funds. Applications for financial assistance under 'Students' Aid Fund' are invited from the needy and deserving students after admission through the Head of the Department concerned. The final decision is taken by a Committee as provided in the rules. Concession for the Children of the Employees of Defence Services and Civilian Personnel are available as under:

1. The dependents of those defence personnel who were either killed or permanently disabled in the Indo-Pak War/Chinese aggression, whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 1500/- p.m.
2. In the aftermath of Blue Star Operation, the children of those: (a) killed, missing or wounded/disabled in engagement with troops, police; (b) Awarded sentence of life imprisonment in civil jails with dismissal from service.
3. It has been decided to adopt Punjab Govt. Letter No. 19-2-87, I-Edu. -4, 1386-92, dated 30.4.90 in which there is a provision of full fee concession for the children of those who died while extending help to security forces, and for those who have been rendered 100% handicapped due to riots and the children of Sikh migrants. Following concessions are available to the above-stated persons: (i) Full fee concession by the University Teaching Departments, (ii) Text-books on loan for the duration of the Course from the Text Book Section of the Library (These books shall be returned by them after they have completed the examination); (iii) They will get free lodging in the hostel. They will pay only for their boarding.

## **FEE CONCESSION**

Full fee concession (Tuition fee) is available to the needy and deserving students up to 8% of the total number of students in a class. For fee concession to the students of SC category the rules whatsoever framed by Punjab Government will be followed. The employees of Punjabi University who are permitted to join the University classes are allowed full fee concession. Benefit of half tuition fee concession amongst two or more children of parents would be allowed to a child/children whose course fee (including all funds) is less than the other child/children. Benefit of half fee concession shall not be allowed to married child/children, as he/she cannot be considered as a dependent on parents.

The children of the University employees and children of those employees who are on deputation from the Punjab Government with the University (provided there is no objection by the State Government) will be allowed tuition fee concession. The details of the fee concession allowed to the children of University employees are as follows:

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <i>Upto 57700/- (Basic + secretariat pay wherever applicable)</i>            | <i>75% Concession.</i> |
| <i>Rs. 57701 /- to 66800/- (Basic + secretariat pay wherever applicable)</i> | <i>25% Concession.</i> |
| <i>Rs. 66801/- and above (Basic + secretariat pay wherever applicable)</i>   | <i>NIL</i>             |

In case the father and mother, both are employed in the University, the student is allowed to avail of benefit of either of the two. However, sons/daughters of the University employees who are themselves in service are not exempted from the payment of tuition fees.

Fee concession will be given by a centralized committee duly constituted by the Vice-Chancellor under Convener'ship of Dean Students Welfare.

\*\*\*

## SCHOLARSHIPS

Apart from University Merit Scholarships awarded on the basis of M.A. /M.Sc. Part-I examination results, students admitted to various University departments are also eligible for the following scholarships:

1. Merit Scholarship under the National Merit Scholarship Schemes sponsored by the Centre and the State Governments.
2. Loan Scholarships under the Government of India National Loan Scholarships Scheme.
3. Scholarships, stipends and fee concessions as admissible from time to time under the State Harijan Welfare Scheme for students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.
4. Merit Scholarships awarded on the basis of result of examination conducted by Punjabi University.
5. Stipends to children/grand-children of Freedom Fighters, Ex.I.N.A. Personnel and to those sponsored by the Treasurer, Charitable Endowment, Punjab.
6. UGC Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship: This scholarship will be awarded to university rank holders both in General and Honors Programmes of under-graduate level.

### 1) SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BLIND AND HANDICAPPED STUDENTS

Ten stipends of Rs. 500/- each shall be available for the blind and physically handicapped students of the undergraduate and post-graduate classes provides further that a candidate provides a medical certificate of having 40% Physical disability. The recommendations for award of these stipends will be made by a Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

### 2) DR. S.S. JOSHI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship is for M.A. Part- I(Linguistics) student of the Department of Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography for 10 months. This scholarship will be awarded to the student on the basis of the need cum merit basis at the time of admission. The scholarship once granted to a student shall continue in the II<sup>nd</sup> year also subject to his/her securing 55% marks in Part-I and good conduct at the rate of 1000/- per month per student for 10 months only. If the amount of the interest is increased more than the scholarship, it will be awarded to the student of M.A. Part-II (Linguistics) also on the basis of the need & merit.

### 3) DR. JEET SINGH SHEETAL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The scholarship will be awarded to one student of M.A. Punjabi (Pass Programme & Honors) Part-I of the Department of Punjabi on merit-cum- means basis from the academic session 2016-17 for one year at the rate of Rs. 6000/- annual.

### 4) GIAN SINGH, LAJ RANI CHAWLA SCHOLARSHIP (FOR M.A. PUNJABI) AND DR. MANMOHAN SINGH, GIAN SINGH CHAWLA AND THREE SISTERS SCHOLARSHIP (FOR M.SC. PHYSICS)

Each scholarship will be of Rs. 1000/- per month for the duration of two years. The need & merit of the student will be taken into consideration while awarding the scholarship. Scholarship once granted to a student shall continue in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year also subject to his satisfactory performance in Part I and good conduct.

### 5) SARDAR SURJIT SINGH 'PANJABI' PHOTO OFFICER SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship will be awarded to Needy Girl student of any caste (who do not get any other scholarship) from Centre for Distance and Online Education and Online Education for M.A. Economics (Part-I). This scholarship starts from session 2025-26.

**6) JUSTICE IQBAL SINGH TIWANA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP (FOR LL.B. STUDENTS)**

Each scholarship will be of Rs. 1000/- per month per student for the duration of three years (one student from each class, i.e. for First, Second and Third Year). The Scholarship will be awarded to a student having a rural background but should have secured the First position among the students admitted under this category. (The measure of rural background will be same which is applicable for the purpose of admission.) The scholarship once granted to a student shall continue in the Second and Third year also subject to his/her satisfactory performance in academic achievement (in no case, the standard of merit of last examination shall fall below 60%) and good conduct.

**7) Dr. HARKIRAT SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to a student of M.A. Part-I of the Department of Religious Studies. This Scholarship will be granted to those Students who are brilliant in study and for needy students on the basis of merit cum means. The amount of Scholarship in Rs. 2000/- per month per student.

**8) SMT. NIRMAL KAPOOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
(FOR POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT)**

1. The scholarship will be awarded to the two girl students (one from M.A. Part-I and one from M.A. Part-II) of Political Science Department on the basis of merit of the student.
2. Amount of the Scholarship shall depend on the interest of Rs. 200000/- deposited in the bank by the Donor.
3. The scholarship will be awarded to those students who are brilliant in the study.
4. If the eligible candidates get any other scholarship and she disown this scholarship the next girl student in the merit will be eligible for this scholarship. The rest of the rules will be that of the University Departmental Scholarship.

**9) DEPARTMENTAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS**

Scholarships of the value of Rs. 500- each per month, are available for the post-graduate Programmes, B.Pharm., B.Tech. and LL.B. in the University Teaching Departments (wherever applicable). Their details are as under:

1. Each course will have a minimum of one scholarship. That will be given on merit basis.
2. The departmental merit scholarship will be granted to the student admitted at the top in order of merit. In the subsequent year(s), it will be awarded on the basis of the result of the annual examination, provided that the duration of the Programme is more than one year.
3. Scholarship will be disbursed on quarterly basis through the Head of the Department who will prepare the bill(s) and will give an attestation that the attendance and conduct of the scholarship awardee/claimant during that period was satisfactory.

**10) PROFESSOR MANJEET SINGH MEMORIAL AWARD**

"Professor Manjeet Singh Memorial Award" will be given every academic session to the topper student of B. Pharmacy and M. Pharmacy of the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences & Drug Research as per the first gazette notification. The award will carry a cash prize of Rs. 5000/- each.

**11) MEHAR SINGH RAWEL MEMORIAL AWARD**

"S. Mehar Singh Rawel Memorial Award" will be given every Academic Session to the topper Student of M.A. (Final) of the department of Journalism and Mass Communication as per the first gazette notification. This award will carry a cash Prize of Rs. 10,000/-.

**12) MISS CHARANJIT KAUR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

**Mathematics:** The scholarship will be awarded to two girl students of M.Sc. Mathematics, Part-I and Part-II, of the Department of Mathematics on means basis for two years (after six months). The amount of scholarship will be divided equally into two girl students.

**Physics:** The scholarship will be Rs. 1,000/- per month for a girl student of M.Sc. (Physics) Part-I of the Department of Physics for the period of ten months. The Scholarship will be awarded every year to one girl student on Merit cum means basis at the time of admission.

**13) PROF. VIKRAMADITYA SINGH SCHOLARSHIP**

1. There shall be two scholarships of equal amount of Rs. 10,000/- each annually in Dept. of Mathematics.
2. The Scholarships will be awarded to the toppers of M.Sc. I and M.Sc. II (in first class) in first attempt.
3. In case two students have a same merit; merit of the lower examination will be considered.
4. If there no deserving student, the amount will be transferred to the "Endowment Fund".
5. If the eligible candidates get any other scholarship from university/UGC/any other agency, even then the candidate will be eligible for this scholarship.

**14) Sh. HARJINDER SINGH SIDHU MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to those students who are pursuing B.Lib Programme in the Department of Library and Information Science. This Scholarship will be granted to economically weak students on the basis of merit cum means and the same will be awarded to those having a good academic record. Student will have to provide the Income Certificate. The amount of Scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per month per Student for 10 months only. In case of further requirement, one unit could be divided into two half units, such a way it could be make maximum four units.

**15) TEACHERS INDEBTEDNESS FUND**

Scholarship of the value of 250/- per month is available for the M. Lib. Programme. It will be awarded from the year 2007-08 to the first position meritorious student of M. Lib.

**16) PROFESSOR JOGINDER SINGH RAMDEV SCHOLARSHIP**

This scholarship will be awarded to a student of B.Lib. of Department of Library and Information Science on the basis of merit-cum-means. The amount of the scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per month.

**17) JASPREET SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This scholarship will be awarded to a student of LLB Part-I and Part-II of the Department of Law. This scholarship will be awarded to the students on the basis of merit-cum-means. The amount of the scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per month per student.

**18) S. BALBIR SINGH MULTANI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This scholarship will be Rs. 1000/- per month for a girl student of BPT Part-I of the Department of Physiotherapy. The scholarship will be awarded every year to one of the economically weak student admitted on merit basis.

**19) SH. HARI K. AHLUWALIA SPONSORED SCHOLARSHIPS**

1. There are five scholarships of Rs. 1000/- per student per month and shall be awarded to the students who secure 55% marks Semester Exam. The scholarships will be equally divided among boys and girls in each department.
2. If the scholarship holder fails/gets re-appear, or leaves the Department the scholarship will be discontinued.
3. The scholarship for the second year will be awarded on the merit of first year provided the concerned students secure 55% marks.
4. Following is the distribution and names of these scholarships:
  - i. M.A. (Hindi) Late Sant Ganda Singh Ahluwalia.
  - ii. M.A. (Sanskrit)
    - (a) Late Sh. Ramji Das Ahluwalia. (b) Late Smt. Rukmani Devi Ahluwalia.
  - iii. Library Science Dept.
    - (a) Late Sh. H.K. Ahluwalia (b) Late Smt Savita Devi Ahluwalia

**20) SH. RAJNISH KUMAR AND USHA KUMAR KHANNA MERIT SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to the students of M.A.(Hindi) Part-I who got highest marks at the time of admission. This Scholarship for the second year will be granted to topper student in M.A. Part-I. The amount of Scholarship is Rs. 1,000/- per month per Student for 10 months only. If a student is getting Scholarship from another institution, then it will offer to the next student in the merit.

**21) PROFESSOR TARA SINGH MEMORIAL MEDAL FOR DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC (INSTRUMENTAL & VOCAL)**

These two Gold Medals of Punjabi University, Patiala pertains to Department of Music (Vocal and Instrumental). One Gold Medal will be awarded to the topper student of M.A. (Vocal) and other Gold Medal will be awarded to M.A. (Instrumental) student from the year 2019-2020 onwards and replace the previous medals in this field granted by University on the occasion of Annual Convocation as per rules and regulations. The names of these medals are Professor Tara Singh Memorial Medal (Music-Vocal) and Professor Tara Singh Memorial Medal (Music-Instrumental).

**22) BEGUM IQBAL BANO MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to each regular topper student of M.A. (URDU) Part-I and M.A. (URDU) Part-II of Persian Urdu and Arabic Department including affiliated colleges students. The amount of the scholarship is Rs. 12,000/- per year, per student.

For details of this scholarship contact the respective Head of Department.

**23) DR. HARCHARAN SINGH SCHOLARSHIP**

The scholarship will be awarded to the student who stands first in M.A. Theatre and Film Production Part-I. The amount of scholarship is Rs. 12,000/-. If there is more than one student, the amount will be equally divided between the recipients.

**24) SARDAR SARBPREET SINGH (LALI) MEMORIAL MEDAL**

This medal will be 20 grams of silver (96.4% to 99.9% purity), 3.5cm in diameter (circular) and gold plated like the donated medals given by Punjabi University during the Annual convocation and this medal will be awarded during the Annual convocation to the topper student of M.A. Theatre and Film Production.

**25) PROFESSOR J.P SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

Professor J.P. Singh Memorial Scholarship will be awarded to eligible Ph.D. Research Scholars on the recommendation of the Department Management Committee (ACD). The scholarship amount will be Rs. 10,000 per annum.

**26) S. PRITHI RAJ PAL SINGH BEDI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This scholarship will be awarded to a student of the Department of Defence and Strategic Studies on the basis of merit-cum-means for the duration of two years. This scholarship once granted to a student continue in 2<sup>nd</sup> year also. If the scholarship holder gets re-appear in the 1<sup>st</sup> year, the scholarship will be discontinued and the same will be offered to the next student on the basis of merit-cum-means. The amount of the scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per months per student.

**27) DR. RAKESH DUTTA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This scholarship will be awarded to Topper General Student of M.A. (Part-I) Defence and Strategic Studies. The amount of this scholarship will be Rs. 1000/- per month per student. This Scholarship starts from Session 2025-26.

**28) DR. C. KHURANA, EX, PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, GOVT. MEDICAL COLLEGE, PATIALA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR M.A.(ECONOMICS) PART-I**

**AND**

**SH. S.L. MAINI, EX CHIEF ENGINEER, WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION AND CHAIRMAN CONTROL BOARD, GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, PATIALA SCHOLARSHIP FOR M.A. (ECONOMICS) PART-II**

The above two Scholarship would be awarded to Meritorious and financially weak student of M.A. (Economics) Part-I and M.A. (Economics) Part-II of Economics Department Rs. 12,000/- per student, per year admitted on merit basis.

**29) GOYAL FOUNDATION TOPPER AWARD**

Goyal Foundation Topper Award will be given every year to the topper student of Post-graduate Programmes under the Life Sciences/Physical Sciences Faculties and Economics. This award will carry a cash prize of Rs. 4000/-. The award will be given to the students of Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Human Biology, Biotechnology, Pharmacy, Forensic Science and Economics respectively who tops in Part-I examination as per first gazette notification.

**30) PROF. MANJEET KAUR JOHAL MERITORIOUS SCHOLARSHIP & SARDARNI GURNAM KAUR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to Students of M.A. Honors from Part-I & Part-II Economics, Department of Economics, who got 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> position according to merit. This scholarship will be awarded in the ratio of 3:2:1. This Scholarship starts from session 2025-26.

**31) Dr. SHASTHI CHOWDHURI MEMORIAL AWARD SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to Topper Student of M.Sc. (Part-I) Forensic Science. The amount of this scholarship will be Rs. 24000/- per year per student. This Scholarship starts from session 2025-26.

**32) VARINDER K. JASSAL SCHOLARSHIP**

- A. Varinder K. Jassal Scholarship for M.A. (Economics) Part I & II.
1. Amount of each scholarship for M.A. Economics shall be Rs. 1000/- per month per student.
  2. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of merit of the student.
  3. The scholarship will be sanctioned by the Dean, Academic Affairs on the recommendations of the Head of the Department.
  4. While awarding the scholarship, the rest of the rules will be that of the University Departmental Merit Scholarship.

**33) UGC NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR M.A. (ECONOMICS)**

Ten UGC National Scholarships (4 and 6 in alternate years) of Rs. 300/- per month each will be available to the students joining M.A. Economics, Part I who have secured a minimum of 60% marks in B.A./B.Com./B.A. Honors School Programme in Economics. The scholarship once granted to a student shall continue for the duration of the Programme, subject to his/her satisfactory performance, securing at least 55% marks in Part I and good conduct.

**34) SARDAR PREM SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to Students of M.Sc. Honors from Part-I & Part-II Geography, who got 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> position according to merit. This scholarship will be awarded in the ratio of 3:2:1. This Scholarship starts from session 2025-26.

**35) SARDAR SATWINDER SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to Students of M.A. Honors from Part-I & Part-II History, Department of History and Punjab Historical Studies, who got 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> position according to merit. This scholarship will be awarded in the ratio of 3:2:1. This Scholarship starts from session 2025-26.

**36) BIBI SHARANJIT KAUR MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL FOR HISTORY  
DEPARTMENT**

**S. MOHINDER SINGH MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL FOR PUNJABI  
DEPARTMENT**

**SARDARNI WARYAM KAUR GOLD MEDAL FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY  
DEPARTMENT**

These three Gold Medals of Punjabi University, Patiala pertaining to Department of History, Punjabi and Biotechnology are instituted by Dr. Madanjeet Kaur. These three Gold Medals will be awarded to the topper students of the respective Departments from the year 2016-2017 on the occasion of Annual Convocation as per previous rules and regulations.

**37) PROFESSOR JAGTAR SINGH SCHOLARSHIP FOR CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL  
SPECIALISATION**

Topper of M.Sc. Chemistry Semester I and II examination in Physical specialisation will be awarded Rs. 1000/- per month for a period of ten months. In case the topper of first year refuses to claim the scholarship then it will be offered to the next candidates in the merit.

**38) SARDAR ARDAMAN SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR M.A. PUNJABI  
SARDAR MAHAN SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR M.SC.  
CHEMISTRY**

The above two scholarships would be awarded to those students who are at number one on the basis of admission criteria in their respective classes. The amount of scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per month and is of two years' duration but if the student on merit take any other scholarship then the same would be awarded to the student next in the merit of the admission criteria. If the scholar's students fail or got reappear then these Scholarships will not be given to that student in the next consecutive year and the same will be awarded to the student next in the merit.

**39) DR. HIRA SINGH DEOL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
AND  
DR. SAWAN SINGH GILL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

1. Dr. Hira Singh Deol Scholarship is for M. Sc. (Zoology) Part I
2. Dr. Sawan Singh Gill Scholarship is for M.A. (English) Part I

The above two scholarships would be awarded to those students who are at number 1 on the basis of admission criteria in their respective classes. The amount of scholarship is Rs. 1000/- per month and is of two years' duration. If the student at No. 1 on the merit according to the admission criteria refuses to accept this scholarship or leaves his/her studies in between, the same would be awarded to the student next in merit of the admission criteria.

**40) Dr. DALBINDER SINGH SIDHU MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to a student of M.S.C Part-I and M.S.C Part-II of the Department of Zoology and Environmental Sciences. This Scholarship will be granted to those Students who belongs to rural areas and it will be on the basis of the result of the first and third Semester. The amount of Scholarship in Rs. 5000/- for first year and Rs. 5000/- for Second year per Student.

**41) PROFESSOR S.S. DHILLON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

Professor S.S. Dhillon Memorial Scholarship will be awarded to a deserving M. Sc (Zoology) student on the recommendation of the Departmental Management Committee (ACD). The scholarship amount will be Rs. 5,000 per year.

**42) PROF. DEVINDER SINGH SIDHU MERITORIOUS SCHOLARSHIP**

1. Prof. Manjeet Kaur Johal Meritorious Scholarship is for M.Sc. (Part-I) Zoology.
2. Prof. Devinder Singh Sidhu Meritorious Scholarship is for M.Sc. (Part-II) Zoology.

The above two scholarships would be awarded to financially weak and meritorious girls. The amount of this scholarship will be Rs. 5000/- per student. This Scholarship starts from session 2025-26.

**43) DR. TARLOK SINGH AND DR. RAVINDERPAL KAUR SANDHU MERIT  
SCHOLARSHIP**

This Scholarship will be awarded to economically weak research scholars who are pursuing Ph.D in the Department of Zoology and Environmental Sciences and they must be registered. The amount of Scholarship is Rs. 5000/- for first year and Rs. 5000/- for Second year per research scholar. If a research scholar is getting Scholarship from another institution, then it will be offered to the next research scholar in the merit. Dr. Tarlok Singh Scholarship will be given to boy's students and Dr. Ravinderpal Kaur Sandhu Scholarship will be given to girls

**44) GOLDEN HEARTS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME  
(FOR YADAVINDRA DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING, TALWANDI SABO)**

Punjabi University, Patiala has taken a lead in bridging the widening gulf between privileged and under-privileged by imparting technical education to bright students from rural areas. To fulfill the dream of Sri Guru Gobind Singh to make Talwandi Sabo as Guru Ki Kashi, Punjabi University has taken this major step by establishing Yadavindra Department of Engineering (YDoE) at its campus at Talwandi Sabo. We are aware that poor parents living in rural areas are unable to afford even the minimum required fee for the Engineering Programmes, hence the Punjabi University is making efforts to raise interest-free loan scholarships from benevolent donors and institutions. The scheme of scholarship is as follow:

Six-year Integrated B.Tech. course (with entry level 10+1 Non-Medical), six-year Integrated B.Tech. course (with entry level Three Year Diploma in Engineering), Direct admission in 4-year B.Tech. course under Golden Heart Scholarship scheme.

Total Fees without interest Rs. 214200.00 (Payable after one year from the completion of the course or when the student gets placed (which ever occurs earlier). in 24 equal installments.

**45) GURU HARKRISHAN EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY SCHOLARSHIPS**

Since the year 1987-88, Guru Harkrishan Educational Society (Regd) is engaged in giving financial assistance in the form of scholarship to the needy students getting vocational/professional education on the merit cum means and physical disability basis. The scholarship is awarded without any discrimination of caste, creed, religion or domicile. The criteria for eligibility is as under:

- i) The student should have passed the previous examination with a minimum of 60% marks.
- ii) Income of parent of the student (both father and mother) should not exceed Rs. 10000/- per month (exclusive of House Rent Allowance and Fixed Medical Allowance in the case of employees/pensioners).
- iii) Student should not be in receipt of scholarship or any other concession from some other source.
- iv) Student studying in any vocational/professional Programme such as Medical/Managerial/Technical/Teaching/Scientific/Engineering/Computer Technology and post graduate Programmes etc. shall be eligible to apply.

**46) DR. HAMENDER BHARTI SCHOLARSHIP FOR ECOSYSTEM RESTORATION OF PUNJAB**

This scholarship is for the department of Centre for Restoration of Ecosystem of Punjab (CRESP) on merit basis. This scholarship will be awarded to the registered research doing Ph.D. at the department.

This scholarship will be awarded from the academic section 2022-2023 and started from September 2022. A scholarship amount of Rs 7000/- per year will be given to a researcher out of the interest of the deposited amount. The scholarship is for a maximum of 4 years after registration or till submission of Ph.d. by researcher whichever occurs first.

In case more than one application is received a decision will be taken by following constituted committee:

1. Dean academic affairs (chairmen)
2. Director, Centre for Restoration of Ecosystem of Punjab (CRESP)
3. Nominee of vice chancellor

If the researcher is receiving scholarship from another institution etc. then this scholarship will be given to the next researcher on the basis of merit.

After the approval of scholarship, the scholarship will be given directly to the researcher by the department.

\*\*\*

**List of the Faculties and Their Deans**

| <b>Sr. No.</b> | <b>Name of Faculty</b>                              | <b>Name of Dean</b>             |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>1</b>       | <b>Faculty of Arts And Culture</b>                  | <b>Dr. Jaspal Kaur Deol</b>     |
| <b>2</b>       | <b>Faculty of Business Studies</b>                  | <b>Dr. Rajinder Kaur</b>        |
| <b>3</b>       | <b>Faculty of Computing Sciences</b>                | <b>Dr. Dharamveer Sharma</b>    |
| <b>4</b>       | <b>Faculty of Education And Information Science</b> | <b>Dr. Raminder Singh</b>       |
| <b>5</b>       | <b>Faculty of Engineering &amp; Technology</b>      | <b>Dr. Manjit Singh</b>         |
| <b>6</b>       | <b>Faculty of Languages</b>                         | <b>Dr. Balwinder Kaur</b>       |
| <b>7</b>       | <b>Faculty of Law</b>                               | <b>Dr. Bhupinder Singh Virk</b> |
| <b>8</b>       | <b>Faculty of Life Sciences</b>                     | <b>Dr. Baljinder Kaur</b>       |
| <b>9</b>       | <b>Faculty of Medicine</b>                          | <b>Dr. Paramvir Singh</b>       |
| <b>10</b>      | <b>Faculty of Physical Sciences</b>                 | <b>Dr. Satya Bir Singh</b>      |
| <b>11</b>      | <b>Faculty of Social Sciences</b>                   | <b>Dr. Jaswinder Singh Brar</b> |

## **A. TEACHING DEPARTMENTS AND FACULTY MEMBERS**

### **1.**

#### **FACULTY OF ARTS AND CULTURE**

##### **1.1 DEPARTMENT OF DANCE**

###### **FACULTY**

**Associate Professor**

**1. Simmi, Ph.D.**

*(Head)*

###### **PROGRAMMES**

**1. M.A. (Honors) Indian Dances (2 Years) \***

Student Intake: **15**

Pre-requisite: Bachelor Degree in any stream with minimum 50% marks

\*Practical Dance performance based Audition test will be conducted in the department for all the Programmes at the time of admission.

**2. PG Diploma in Folk Dances of Punjab (1 Year) \* Abeyance**

Student Intake: **00**

Pre-requisite: Bachelor Degree in any stream.

**3. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Dance  
Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020**

Student Intake: **20**

**Pre-requisite:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

Maximum Seats 20 + Additional seats as per University Policy.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6200 (H) 0175-513-6201 (O), HoD: 98889-83786**

**Email: hod\_dance@pbi.ac.in**

###### **PROGRAMMES OFFERED**

**1. M.A. (Honors) Indian Dance (2 Years) \***

**Subjects Taught:**

Paper -I History and Theoretical Aspects of Indian Dances

Paper -II Classical Dance Kathak: Theory and Composition

Paper -III Classical Dance Kathak: Stage Performance

Paper - IV Classical Dance Kathak: Viva-Voce

Paper - V Punjabi Qualification for Dance students

- \* **Special Note:** Along with counselling, aptitude test in Dance will be held in the department on the same day of counselling during M.A. Dance to test their Dance talent. Previous dance participation in State, National & International level in Classical Dance and any other dance form will be seen for Aptitude test. This aptitude test shall be of 50 marks and the candidate must score minimum 20 marks out of 50. Admission will be made on the basis of combined scores of 50 (Aptitude Test) + 100 (Calculated Merit as per University rules). Thus the total marks to decide the merit of the candidate will be 150. Graduation degree with 50% marks is the eligibility for admission. Students should bring their Audio CDs, Participation certificates & any other requirements like Ghungrus etc. on the day of counselling and aptitude test along with other required documents as mentioned in Prospectus/ Handbook of Information.

**2. PG Diploma in Folk Dances of Punjab (1 year) \$**

**Subjects Taught:**

Paper -I History and Theoretical Aspects of Folk Dances of Punjab  
 Paper -II Technical aspects and composition of Folk Dances of Punjab  
 Paper -III Stage Performance of Folk Dances of Punjab  
 Paper - IV Viva-Voce, based on Techniques of Folk Dances of Punjab

**Special Note:** Along with counselling, aptitude test in Dance will be held in the department on the same day of counselling. This aptitude test shall be of 50 marks and the candidate must score minimum 20 marks out of 50. Admission will be made on the basis of combined scores of 50 (Aptitude Test) + 100 (Calculated Merit as per University rules). Thus the total marks to decide the merit of the candidate will be 150. Graduation degree with 50% marks is the eligibility for admission. Students should bring their Audio CDs, Participation certificates & any other requirements like Ghungrus etc. on the day of counselling and aptitude test along with other required documents as mentioned in Prospectus/ Handbook of Information.

**3. UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Dance**

**Subjects Taught:**

Major- I (Theory) Paper- I History and Theoretical Aspects of Indian Dances  
 Major-II (Practical) Paper- II Practical Aspects of Indian Dances with Special Ref. to Kathak  
 Minor- (Theory) Paper- I Study of Indian Dances  
 Minor- (Practical) Paper-II Practical Aspects of Indian Dances with Special Ref. To Kathak  
 SEC- (Theory & Practical) Paper- Skill Enhancement  
 IDC: Inter Disciplinary Programmes (Programmes from Performing Arts disciplines other than Major and Minor disciplines)  
 MDC: Multi-Disciplinary Programme (Programmes from disciplines other than Performing Arts disciplines)  
 AEC: Ability Enhancement Programme (Programmes of Modern Indian Languages or English)  
 VAC: Value Added Programmes (Programmes of Environmental studies, Drug abuse, Indian knowledge system, Sports science, yoga, etc.)

**Further Career Options for all Programme of UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Dance, P.G. Diploma in Folk Dances of Punjab & M.A. (Honors) Indian Dances:**

1. Academicians and Teachers/Teaching in Universities, Colleges, Schools.
2. Researchers, Authors/Writers of Culture and Indian Dances.
3. To Run Own Dance Academy and Hobby classes and became cultural/ Dance Ambassadors.
4. Cinema, T.V. & Video choreographers.
5. Youth Festival projects in Colleges and Universities.
6. To start own professional dance groups and perform in India & Abroad and on own basis and through ICCR.
7. T.V. Anchors for dance programmes and culture programmes.
8. Critics/Journalists in Print Media as dance expert.

**1.2. S. SOBHA SINGH DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. Kavita Singh, Ph.D.

2. **Ambalicka Sood Jacob, Ph.D.** (Head)

**PROGRAMMES**

**1. M.A. (Honors) Fine Arts (2 Years)**

Student Intake: **23**

**Pre-requisite:** Admission to M.A. (Honors) Fine Arts Part-I Programme (Semester -I) is open to any candidate who:

- (a) Has passed Graduation (B.A./B.F.A., B. Com, B.Sc.) in any subject(s)
- (b) Weightage will be given to the students who have passed B.A. with Fine Art as an Elective Subject

or

Graduation in any stream (B.A./ B.F.A., B. Com, B. Sc) with Diploma in Art and Craft.

**Admission Criteria:**

- 1. Candidate who has passed B.A. with Fine Arts: Total Marks in B.A. + Marks in Elective Subject (Fine Arts) will be calculated for Merit.
- 2. Candidate who has Graduated in Any stream+ Diploma in Art and Craft percentage will be calculated for Merit.
- 3. Total Percentage in Graduation (B.A./ B.F. A, B. Com, B. Sc) in any subject(s) will only be counted if not studied Fine Arts as an Elective Subject Graduation level/Diploma in Art and Craft.

For any of the above categories- Interview will be conducted by the Departmental Committee comprising of 50 marks.

Total Merit shall be calculated out of 100+50= 150 Marks

**2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Fine Arts**

Student Intake: **20**

**Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020**

Pre-requisite: 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for Sc./St.)

The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

**Phone No. 9780036843(Head), 9878686243 (Office Incharge)**

**1.3 DEPARTMENT OF GURMAT SANGEET**

**FACULTY**

**Assistant Professor**

**Alankar Singh, Ph.D. (Head)**

**PROGRAMMES**

- |  |
|--|
| <p><b>1. M.A. (Honors) Gurmat Sangeet (2 Years)</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Student Intake: 15</b></span><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. 50% marks with Gurmat Sangeet/Music Vocal/Music Instrumental/Tabla.<br/> <b>OR</b><br/>                 B.A. with 50% marks with Diploma in Gurmat Sangeet.<br/> <b>OR</b><br/>                 Three Years Kirtan experience from a Registered Organization.<br/> <b>Career Options:</b> Teaching &amp; Research, Professional Ragi (recruitment opportunities in various Sikh Institutions in India &amp; Abroad), Gurmat Sangeet Representatives of various recording companies, Background Singing, Music Directions etc.</p> |
| <p><b>2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) In Gurmat Sangeet</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Student Intake: 20</b></span><br/> <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br/> <b>Eligibility:</b> 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).</p>   |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6184 (H), 0175-513-6194 (O), 9814140209**

**E-mail: [Head\\_gurmatsangeet@pbi.ac.in](mailto:Head_gurmatsangeet@pbi.ac.in)**

Punjabi University, Patiala is multi-faculty institution of higher education in India dedicated to the all-round promotion of Punjabi Language, Literature and Culture. It is the first in the world to introduce Gurmat Sangeet (Sikh Sacred Music) as a subject in the Faculty of Arts & Culture. Gurmat Sangeet as an independent academic discipline has been introduced to create awareness and spread the knowledge and essence of Sikh Sacred Music among people of diverse cultures.

To achieve this objective, this University has initiated a comprehensive Gurmat Sangeet Project to enable people to acquire academic excellence and revive this unique musical tradition of Punjab. Initially, Gurmat Sangeet Chair gained world-wide appreciation, the University authorities also established a teaching Department of Gurmat Sangeet on the eve 400<sup>th</sup> Parkash Utsav of Sri Guru Granth Sahib.

**1.4 DEPARTMENT OF GURMAT GYAN ONLINE STUDY CENTRE**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

Narinder Kaur Multani

**Incharge**

**Phone No. 89685-42300, 81465-77009**

Punjabi University started online mode of education and established Gurmat Gyan Online Study Centre in 2014 to disseminate the message of Sikh Gurus across the world for the teaching of

\* Gurmukhi      \* Gurmat Studies      \* Gurmat Sangeet

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| <b>1. Certificate course in Gurmat Sangeet- Gayan (1 Year)</b>  | Student Intake: 25 |
| <b>2. Certificate course in Gurmat Sangeet-Tanti Saaz Vadan (1 Year)</b>  | Student Intake: 25 |
| <b>3. Certificate course in Gurmat Sangeet-Tabla Vadan (1 Year)</b>   | Student Intake: 25 |
| <b>For Online Courses please visit website : <a href="http://Gurmat Gyan Online Study Centre">Gurmat Gyan Online Study Centre</a></b> |                    |

The distinct features of Gurmat Gyan Online Study Centre are as follows:

- A Completely online programme developed by experienced Faculty in the form of a website [www.gurmatgyanonlinepup.com](http://www.gurmatgyanonlinepup.com)
- Online Admission, Online Audio-Visual Teaching Material.
- Online Examination through Video Conferencing with Audio-Video recording at the both ends.
- Evaluation by Board & External examiners at Punjabi University Online Study Centre.

**1.5 DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. Nivedita Uppal, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. Alankar Singh, Ph.D.

2. Jyoti Sharma, Ph.D. (Head)

3. Vanita, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

**1. M.A. (Honors) Music (Vocal)/Music (Instrumental) (2 Years)**

Student Intake: **23/15 (Vocal/Instrumental)**

**Pre-requisite:** Graduation with Music Vocal or Instrumental/B.P.A. (Music Vocal or Music Instrumental)/B.A. (Honors) Gurmat Sangeet for M.A. Honors Music (Vocal) and M.A. Honors Music (Instrumental).

"Sangeet Visharad" or "Sangeet Prabhakar" in Music Vocal or Music Instrumental with Graduation in any stream.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Stage Performance, T.V. & Radio Artist and Executive Jobs, Background Music, Music Direction.

**2. M.A. (Honors) Tabla (2 Years)**

Student Intake: **15 (Tabla)**

**Pre-requisite:** Graduation with Tabla/ B.P.A. with subject of Tabla/ B.A. (Honors) Gurmat Sangeet with subject of Tabla for M.A. (Honors) Tabla.

"Sangeet Visharad" or "Sangeet Prabhakar" in Music Vocal or Music Instrumental with Graduation in any stream.

**Note:)** The department will conduct Audition test of 50 marks except 100 marks on the basis of merit. The student must secure 20 marks out of 50 marks. The total marks to decide the merit of the student are 100+50=150. This test will be conducted along with the interview on the same day.

**3. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Music (Vocal)/ (Instrumental).**

**Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020**

Student Intake: **20**

**Pre-requisite:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).

**4. \*PG Diploma in Folk Music and Sufi Music (1 Year)**

Student Intake: **15**

Pre-requisite: Graduation in any subject.

\* --- Audition test of 50 marks will be conducted for this Programme in the Department, on the day of Interview. The student must secure 20 marks out of 50 marks to be eligible for admission.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6182 (H) 0175-513-6183 (O)**

Established in 1984, the department of music is working towards imparting higher education in music in the region and is the first one on any University Campus of Punjab and Chandigarh. Apart from teaching, research and professional activities are two other domains through which the department is constantly contributing towards the promotion and propagation of traditional music in the region. The department has contributed immensely through the research work done by the research scholar through M.Phil and Ph.D. dissertations. Setting up strict and higher parameters of research the department is known for its authentic research works and has specially contributed in documentation & analysis of music of Punjab. Another dimension is creating body of knowledge and authentic information about the various dimensions of Hindustani Music in Punjabi language. Inter-University Cultural Exchange Programme, Annual Music Workshop, Prof. Tara Singh Patiala Sangeet Sammelan, Punjabi Sangeet Utsav, Punjabi Folk Music Festival and Patiala Gharana Parikrama, are the main features of the department showcasing the eminent and established artists performing various genres of music. The students also perform in these programmes and get tremendous opportunities to nurture their talent and performance skills. In a nutshell, the department is committed towards the establishment of genuine and traditional music in the region in national and global perspective and analysing the various aspects of Hindustani music.

**1.6 DEPARTMENT OF THEATRE AND FILM PRODUCTION**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. Jaspal Kaur Deol, Ph.D. Head

**Assistant Professor**

1. Harjeet Singh, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

- |  |
|--|
| <p><b>1. M.A. (Honors) Theatre &amp; Film Production (2 Years)</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Student Intake : 31</b></span><br/><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor Degree (45% marks for SC/ST).<br/>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Theatre, Film (Direction, Screenplay Writing, Editing and Cinematography)<br/><b>Note:</b> - The department will conduct audition test of 50 marks except 100 marks on the basis of merit. The student must secure 20 marks out of 50 marks. The total marks to decide the merit of the student are 100+50=150. This test will be conducted along with the interview on the same day.</p> <p><b>Students can download the syllabus for the admission (Audition Test) from the Theatre and Film Production Portal on the University Website.</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) In Film making.</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Student Intake: 30</b></span><br/><b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br/><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit (60%), aptitude (20%) plus interview (20%).</p>   |

Phone No. 0175-513-6293 (H) 0175-513-6294 (O)

## **2. FACULTY OF BUSINESS STUDIES**

### **2.1 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

#### **FACULTY**

##### **Professors**

- |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Jasmindeep Kaur Brar, Ph.D.      | 3. Rajinder Kaur, Ph.D.             |
| 2. Navkiranjit Kaur Dhaliwal, Ph.D. | 4. <b>Rajeev Kansal, Ph.D. Head</b> |

##### **Assistant Professors**

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Avinash Kaur, Ph.D. (Contract)       | 3. Simarpreet Kaur, Ph.D. (Contract) |
| 2. Navninderjit Singh, Ph.D. (Contract) |                                      |

#### **PROGRAMMES**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>1. M. Com. (Honors in Finance) (2 Years)</b></p> <p>Pre-requisite: B.Com./B.B.A./B.M.I.T./B.Com.(Professional), B.Com.(Accounting and Finance), B.Com.(Honors), B.Com.(Honors School) FYIC, B.VOC. (Banking, Insurance &amp; Retailing), B.VOC. Retail Management with 50% (SC/ST 45%) marks.</p> <p>Career Options: Finance, Industry, Banking, Insurance, Stock Exchanges, Teaching &amp; Research.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 30</b></p>                               |
| <p><b>2. M. Com.(Honors) (2 Years)</b></p> <p>Pre-requisite: B.Com./B.B.A./B.M.I.T./B.Com.(Professional), B.Com. (Accounting and Finance), B.Com.(Honors), B.Com.(Honors School) FYIC, B.VOC. (Banking, Insurance &amp; Retailing), B.VOC Retail Management with 50% (SC/ST 45%) marks.</p> <p>Career Options: Finance, Industry, Banking, Insurance, Stock Exchanges, Teaching &amp; Research.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 38</b></p>                               |
| <p><b>3. M. Com. (Honors School -Five Year Integrated Programme)</b></p> <p>A student will be eligible to admission to this Programme if he/she has obtained 50% (45% in the case of SC/ST) marks in aggregate in 10+2 examination (Senior Secondary System) in any group from the Punjab School Education Board/C.B.S.E./I.S.C. Or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto by the Punjabi University, Patiala.</p> <p>Career Options: Finance, Industry, Banking, Insurance, Stock Exchanges, Teaching &amp; Research.</p> | <p><b>Student Intake: 55</b></p>                               |
| <p><i>Note: The admission will be on basis of marks obtained in the Entrance Test.</i></p>   |  |
| <p><b>4. M. Com. (Honors School-Five Year Integrated Programme) (Lateral Entry in IV<sup>th</sup> Year)</b></p> <p>Pre-requisite: B.Com./B.B.A./B.M.I.T./B.Com.(Professional), B.Com. (Accounting and Finance), B.Com.(Honors), B.Com.(Honors School) FYIC, B.VOC. (Banking, Insurance &amp; Retailing), with B.VOC Retail Management with 50% (SC/ST 45%) marks.</p> <p>Career Options: Finance, Industry, Banking, Insurance, Stock Exchanges, Teaching &amp; Research.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: Subject to availability of seats</b></p> |
| <p><b>5. B. Com. (Honors) (3+1 scheme)</b></p> <p>A student will be eligible to admission to this Programme if he/she has obtained 50% (45% in the case of SC/ST) marks in aggregate in 10+2 examination (Senior Secondary System) in any group from the Punjab School Education Board/C.B.S.E./I.S.C. Or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto by the Punjabi University, Patiala.</p> <p>Career Options: Finance, Industry, Banking, Insurance, Stock Exchanges, Teaching &amp; Research</p>                            | <p><b>Student Intake: 30</b></p>                               |
| <p><i>Note: The admission will be on basis of marks obtained in the Entrance Test.</i></p>   |  |

**Email: headcommerce@pbi.ac.in**

#### **ABOUT DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

Since its inception in 1987, this department is having the legitimate claim and pride of being the foremost leading department for Programme curriculum development, teaching and research in commerce discipline. Over the period of three decades it has been keeping pace with the changing business scenario of the country and the department has initiated various Specialized programmes.

In addition to the traditional flagship M.Com. (Honors) programme, Department of Commerce offers 2 years Post Graduate M.Com. (Honors in Finance) Programme with special focus on finance. The department started M.Com (Honors School -Five year Integrated Programme) in 2010 and B.Com. (Honors) in 2021 to nurture young minds with requisite knowledge and skills to cater emerging requirements in commerce field. The Department also offers Ph.D. Programme in the areas of Finance, Accounting Human Resource, Marketing, Taxation etc.

## 2.2 SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

### FACULTY

#### Professor

1. Amar Inder Singh, Ph.D. (Head)

#### Associate Professors

- |                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Liaqat Ali, Ph.D. | 2. Vikas Singla, Ph.D.          |
| 3. Sahil Raj, Ph.D.  | 4. Bharat Bhushan Singla, Ph.D. |

#### Assistant Professors

- |                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Sandeep Singh Viridi, Ph.D. | 8. Satinder Kaur, Ph.D.           |
| 2. Apar Singh, Ph.D.           | 9. Parneet Kaur, Ph.D.            |
| 3. Dhiraj Sharma, Ph.D.        | 10. Shavina Goyal, Ph.D.          |
| 4. Ratinder Kaur, Ph.D.        | 11. Harpreet Singh, Ph.D.         |
| 5. Amanpreet Singh, Ph.D.      | 12. Ella Mittal, Ph.D.            |
| 6. Raminder Kaur Sira, Ph.D.   | 13. Azizinder Sekhon, MBA (Adhoc) |
| 7. Rajwinder Singh, Ph.D.      |                                   |

### PROGRAMMES

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. MBA (2 Years) Flagship</b> Programme<br/>Pre-requisite: Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor's/Master's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability). Admission will be based on Qualify Exam, Group Discussion and Personal Interview.</p>   | <p>Student Intake: <b>200*</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. MBA (2 Years) (Dual Degree)</b> #<br/>Pre-requisite: Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor's/Master's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability). Admission will be on the basis of Group Discussion and Personal Interview.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>*In Collaboration with INSEEC, France</b></p> | <p>Student Intake: <b>44*</b></p>  |
| <p><b>3. MBA (2 Years) (International Business)</b><br/>Pre-requisite: Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor's/Master's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability) Admission will be on the basis of Group Discussion and Personal Interview.</p>   | <p>Student Intake: <b>44*</b></p>  |

**\*The number of Intake may increase/decrease at the time of final admissions.**

**# Subject to extension of MoU**

**Phone No. 0175-513-6206, 0175-513-6207 (O)**

**Website: [www.smspup.in](http://www.smspup.in)**

**Email: [smsadmissions@pbi.ac.in](mailto:smsadmissions@pbi.ac.in)**

#### About the School of Management Studies:

In the onward journey of Punjabi University, it was indeed a luminous and shining landmark when the Department of Business Management now rechristened as School of Management Studies, was established in the academic session 1969-71. Ever since the School started the 2 years' full time MBA programme, it has continuously remained alive to the need of the Indian Industry and recognized its never ending task of bringing consistency by extending contemporary education services. Because of economic liberalization and globalization of our economy there have been spectacular opening and possibilities in the field of management. We are at the threshold of a dynamic phase having never before opportunities in our lap. The main objective of the MBA programme at SMS is to equip the students with requisite skills to meet the challenges of the new globalized economic order.

#### Forte of the School

The School of Management Studies, over the last 53 years has been academically responsive to the requirements of the Indian Industry. Flair for innovation and capacity for adaptation to the emerging corporate scenario have been the forte of the School. The School draws its strength and sustenance from the highly qualified and experienced faculty in the principal streams of management practice. The beautiful blend of the faculty, academicians, researchers, professionals drawn from public and private sectors and managers have projected a bullion image of the School in the region. It has come to acquire a position of great standing and eminence. The department celebrated its Golden Jubilee some years back.

### **Educational Programmes**

The School offers a number of Programmes, which include full time as well as correspondence Programmes in various streams of management. It is a matter of pride that this School was the first in the country to introduce M.B.A. programme through correspondence, for senior army officers and working executives. This Programme serves as a measure of rehabilitation for senior army officers and at the same time helps working executives to enhance their knowledge and skills and consequently their careers. The specializations being offered are Marketing, Human Resource, Finance, Information Technology and Operations Management.

### **At present, the Programmes being offered by the School are:**

- MBA (2 years) (Flagship Programme)
- MBA (2 years) Dual Degree\* In Collaboration with INSEEC France.
- MBA (2 years) (International Business)

### **Golden Jubilee Celebrations:**

A legacy built over decades and a name that symbolizes quality, positivity & excellence, School of Management Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala have completed its fifty years. SMS creates milestones every-day and its rich alumnus is its ambassador spreading happiness all-over the world. For last more than 50 years, SMS has been beacon of success and has preserved its core values, ethical practices & morality and exemplary work culture. At SMS, we dream, we design, we build, we are on a journey of developing creativity, innovation and stretching possibilities. We always keep challenging ourselves and create winners for life. Our approach is focused & steadfast, we always have targets in sight and stand-by our strong convictions of hard-work, honesty and sincerity.

### **MOU with Foreign Universities**

Keeping in view the global standards of education, the department has signed MOUs with foreign universities for faculty and student exchange programme and students summer intership Programme. These universities are:

1. INSEEC, France

## **2.3 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF APPLIED MANAGEMENT**

### **FACULTY**

#### **Professors**

1. Ritu Lehal, Ph.D.
2. Manjit Singh, Ph.D.
3. Devinderpal Singh Sidhu, Ph.D.
4. **Nidhi Walia, Ph.D. (Head)**

#### **Associate Professor**

1. Ravi Singla, Ph.D.

#### **Assistant Professors**

1. Baldeep Singh, Ph.D.
2. Heena Atwal, Ph.D.
3. Jasleen Kaur, Ph.D.
4. Sandeep Singh, Ph.D.
5. Bandhanpreet Kaur, Ph.D. (Contract)
6. Dev Prakash Singh, Ph.D. (Adhoc)
7. Gagandeep Singh, Ph.D. (Contract)
8. Harsimran Kaur, Ph.D. (Contract)

### **PROGRAMMES**

#### **1. Five Years Integrated Programme MBA (Financial Markets/Applied Management)**

Student Intake: **90**

**Pre-requisite:** 10+2 with at least 50% Marks (relaxation as applicable in case of SC/ST candidates) in aggregate from a recognized Board of Education or an equivalent examination.

**Note:** *The admission will be on basis of marks obtained in the Entrance Test.*

#### **2. Two Years Programme MBA (Financial Markets)/ (Applied Management)**

Student Intake: **Min. 30\***

**Pre-requisite:** Bachelor of Business Administration/ Bachelor of Commerce with at least 50% marks (relaxation as application in case of SC/ST candidates) in aggregate from a recognized university.

*\*(The intake may be more than 30 depending upon the vacant seats in VII<sup>th</sup> semester of FYIC MBA (F.M/A.M.) of the dept.)*

**Phone No. 0175-513-6330 (H) 0175-513-6331 (O) Email: head\_sam@pbi.ac.in**

#### **Admission to Five Years Integrated MBA (Financial Markets/Applied Management) Programme**

Admission to this Programme will be through entrance exam. The University School of Applied Management (USAM) offers innovative industry integrated programmes to meet the needs of modern day business, service sector and manufacturing industry. The focus of five years integrated MBA is to prepare the students for a diverse career opportunity in business and industry of the 21<sup>st</sup> century. The main features of the programme is concentration on the sectoral areas like banking and insurance, financial markets, digital marketing, retail marketing, accounting, leadership and corporate entrepreneurship, etc. The programme makes a difference in terms of skill development of the students, teaching pedagogy and evaluation pattern with main focus on continuous evaluation of the students. There is a provision of workshops on soft skills, personality development, communication skills, and development of presentation skills of the students.

### **Admission to Two Year Programme MBA (Financial Markets)**

Admission to this Programme will be done on merit basis. There will be no entrance exam for admission to this Two Years MBA (Financial Markets) programme. The scheme of this programme is clubbed with Semester VII to Semester X of Five Years Integrated Programme MBA (F.M.) of the department with some modifications. The Fee Structure of this Programme will be same as of FYIP MBA (F.M.) programme of the department. The department has collaborated with National Stock Exchange of India Limited to offer unique MBA (Financial Markets) two year programme which is a unique Programme linking academics with industry. The students of this programme have to study the management Programmes as well as National certifications in Financial Markets modules. The students get an opportunity to have eight NCFM certifications of NSE during whole two year programme of MBA (Financial Markets).

### **Admission to Two Year Programme MBA (Applied Management)**

Admission to this programme will be done on merit basis. There will be no entrance exam for admission to this Two Years MBA (Applied Management) programme. The scheme of this programme is clubbed with Semester VII to Semester X of Five Years Integrated Programme MBA (A.M.) of the department with some modifications. The Fee Structure of this programme will be same as of FYIP MBA (A.M.) programme of the department.

### **The Department also offers Doctoral Programme in Applied Management.**

#### **NSE Academy Collaboration with USAM**

The department has collaborated with NSE Academy Ltd, which is a subsidiary of National Stock Exchange of India Limited to offer unique MBA (Financial Markets) FYIP and two years programme which are unique Programmes linking academics with industry. The students of these programmes have to study the management Programmes as well as National certifications in Financial Markets modules. The students get an opportunity to have eight NCFM certifications of NSE upto graduation level and in total 14 NCFM certifications during whole Programme of MBA (Financial Markets). The students of FYIP MBA (Financial Markets) and FYIP MBA (Applied Management) have an option to exit the programme after having attained graduation degree. The FYIP students are expected to pay additional fee of Rs. 2006 from Semester I to semester IV and Rs. 5192 from semester V to semester X to NSE through draft. The fee payable to NSE Academy for module exams may change on revision of contract with NSE Academy.

**2.4 DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM, HOSPITALITY AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT**

**FACULTY**

**Assistant Professors**

1. Parminder Singh Dhillon, Ph.D.
2. **Hardaman Singh Bhinder, Ph.D. (Head)**
3. Amandeep Singh, Ph.D.

**Instructors**

1. Sandeep Kaur, MTM, MBA (HM) (Copy holder)
2. Anuradha Chakravarty, Ph. D
3. Amarinder Singh, BHM, MBA, MHM

**PROGRAMMES**

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>1. Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM-4 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 in any stream with 45% marks.   | Student Intake: <b>60</b> |
| <b>2. Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (BTTM- 4 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 in any stream with 45% marks.  | Student Intake: <b>40</b> |
| <b>3. Certificate Programme in Bakery and Cookery (Six Months)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 in any stream.<br><i>(Short-term Evening Programme; Twice a year; July/August and December/January)</i> | Student Intake: <b>30</b> |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6551 (H) 0175-513-6552 (O)**

**Email: head\_thhm@pbi.ac.in**

Department of Tourism, Hospitality and Hotel Management established in 2010, the Department of Tourism, Hospitality, and Hotel Management emerged with a visionary goal-to create a world-class training centre equipped with cutting-edge facilities, expert guidance, and an immersive learning experience. With a strong commitment to excellence, our mission is to equip students with a global perspective, empowering them with the skills, knowledge, and adaptability needed to thrive in the dynamic and fast-paced world of hospitality and tourism.

Led by seasoned professionals with rich experience in five-star hotels, our department is dedicated to imparting the latest industry knowledge, essential skills, and innovative management techniques. We groom students to take on leadership roles, ensuring they are well-prepared to navigate the evolving demands of the hospitality and tourism sectors worldwide.

With the tourism and hospitality industry witnessing unprecedented growth, the demand for highly skilled professionals has never been greater. Our graduates have access to a vast array of career opportunities in luxury hotels, global tourism enterprises, fine-dining establishments, elite catering services, hospitals, Indian Railways, leading international and domestic airlines, and prestigious cruise liners. For those driven by innovation and ambition, the industry also presents endless possibilities for entrepreneurship and leadership in hospitality ventures.

Recognizing India's increasing need for world-class hospitality services, our department remains steadfast in its mission to bridge the talent gap. We are dedicated to delivering top-tier, industry-relevant training, empowering students with cutting-edge skills and expertise. Through initiatives like Skill India, launched by the Government of India, we align our curriculum with global industry standards, ensuring our graduates are not just job seekers but industry leaders-ready to redefine excellence in the ever-evolving world of hospitality.

### **3. FACULTY OF EDUCATION AND INFORMATION SCIENCE**

#### **3.1 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY SERVICE**

##### **FACULTY**

###### **Associate Professor**

Jagpreet Kaur, Ph.D.

###### **Assistant Professors**

###### **1. Gagandeep Thapa, Ph.D. Head**

2. Papaldeep Gosal, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)

3. Khushgeet Kaur, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)

4. Rekha, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)

5. Gursangeet Kaur, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)

##### **PROGRAMMES**

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. Four Year Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP)</b><br/> <b>B.A.-B.Ed. (Secondary Stage)</b><br/> <b>Pre-Requisite:</b> Senior Secondary Examination (10+2) 50 % (SC/ST 45% marks) (Admission will be based on the merit of NCET Entrance Test conducted by National Testing Agency (NTA))<br/>                     Career Option: Teaching</p>  | <p><b>Student intake: 50</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. Four Year Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP)</b><br/> <b>B.Sc.-B.Ed. (Secondary Stage)</b><br/> <b>Pre-Requisite:</b> Senior Secondary Examination (10+2) 50 % (SC/ST 45% marks) (Admission will be based on the merit of NCET Entrance Test conducted by National Testing Agency (NTA))<br/>                     Career Option: Teaching</p> | <p><b>Student intake: 50</b></p> |
| <p><b>3. M.A. (Honors) Education (2 Years)</b><br/> <b>Pre-Requisite:</b> B.A. /B.Sc./B.Com./B.T./B.Ed. (50% marks)<br/>                     Career Option: Teaching and Research.</p>  | <p><b>Student intake: 30</b></p> |
| <p><b>4. M.Ed. (2 Year)</b><br/> <b>Pre-Requisite:</b> B.Ed. (50% marks) (Admission is based on the merit of marks obtained in B.Ed. Programme )<br/>                     Career Option: Teaching and Research.</p>   | <p><b>Student intake: 50</b></p> |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6218 (H)      0175-513-6219 (O)**

**About the Department:** The Department of Education and Community Service was started as a translation department on Oct 7, 1965 with a purpose to translate the classical books of education in Punjabi. The Department has translated 12 standard books mostly by foreign authors.

In 1970, it was converted into a full fledged teaching department and two year M.A. (Education) course was started. In the year 1975, the M. Phil (Education) course was started which continued upto 1992 and was started again from the session 2008-09. One year M.Ed. course was also started in the department from the session 2005-06, which is of two-year duration since 2015-16. During the span of 50 years the department has been able to produce standard books on education in Punjabi language for all the Programmes i.e. B.A.(Education) three-year degree Programme, B.Ed., M. Ed, M.A.(Education) and M. Phil (Education) as well as for priority areas in education and allied disciplines. The department has the privilege of organizing International and National conferences, seminars, refresher Programmes, summer institutes and workshops. These academic programmes have been essentially in the priority areas such as universalization of school education, quality assurance in higher education, skill development including life skills, socio-psychological factors determining participation and learning outcomes of students, especially those from socio-economically disadvantaged sections of the society.

The department has made a laudable contribution in celebration of events related to education such as International Women Day, International Literacy Day, and Teachers' Day etc. It has brought two books consisting of abstracts of researches conducted in the department from time to time since 1970. The department faculty is actively engaged in

national and international research paper publication. Till now, 180 M.Phil. Dissertation and 250 Ph.D. thesis have been guided by the faculty in the department. Presently 142 Ph.D. scholars are registered in the department.

The faculty of Department of Education and Community Service has been granted major and minor research projects by different funding agencies such as UGC, Ministry of Education, and other sponsoring organizations. The department conducted Faculty Development Programmes for professional development of college and university teachers and teacher educators on pedagogical innovations and new research methodologies to enhance learning outcomes- a goal of excellence in higher education. The faculty of the department is also working on the research projects with national and international collaboration.

The department started the Four Year-Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP) B.A. B.Ed. (Secondary stage) with the approval of National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), New Delhi from the session 2024-25. ITEP is a Four-Year Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP) B.Sc. B.ed. (Secondary Stage) with the approval of NCTE, New Delhi from the session 2026-27. ITEP is a four-year integrated degree programme being offered at the tertiary level aiming at preparing teachers for the secondary stage as per the new school structure recommended by NEP, 2020. With the vision of enabling young and aspiring adults to become competent teachers, this programme aims to transform the landscape of teacher preparation across the country.

The faculty of the department is engaged in international collaborative SPARC project funded by Ministry of Education, Government of India. The department organized an ICSSR sponsored International Conference on the theme, "Science, Mathematics, Technology and Education- Making and Shaping the Future" in collaboration with STEM Group, School of Education, Curtin University, Perth (Australia) from November 27-29, 2024.

**3.2 DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION**

**FACULTY**

**Associate Professor**

1. Happy Jeji, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. Amanpreet Randhawa, Ph.D. (Head)
2. Nancy Devinder Kaur, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

1. **M. A. (Honors) Journalism and Mass Communication (2 years)**

Student Intake: **28**

**Pre-requisite:** Graduation

Career Options: Advertising, Print Media, Radio, Television, Public Relations, Photography, Videography, Films, Teaching, Research, Cyber Journalism and Content Writing.

Phone No. **0175-513-6176 (H) 0175-513-6177 (O)**

Email (Head)-**amanpreet.jmc@gmail.com**

Email- **head\_jmc@pbi.ac.in**

**3.3 CENTRE FOR ADVANCED MEDIA STUDIES (CAMS)**

**FACULTY**

**Dean, Faculty of Education & Information Science**

**Assistant Professors**

- |                               |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1. Harjeet Singh, Ph.D</b> | <b>Head</b> |
| 2. Amanpreet Randhawa, Ph.D   |             |

**3.4 DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. Harinder Pal Singh Kalra, Ph.D.

**Associate Professors**

1. Navkiran Kaur, Ph.D. **Head**
2. Kiran Kathuria, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professor**

1. Baljinder Kaur, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. <b>B. Lib. &amp; Inf. Sc. (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation<br>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Libraries.             | Student Intake: <b>36</b> |
| 2. <b>M. Lib. &amp; Inf. Sc. (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.Lib.Sc./B.Lib. I.Sc.<br>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Libraries. | Student Intake: <b>23</b> |

Phone No. 0175-513-6179 (H) 0175-513-6180 (O)



|   |   |                           |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| (e)   | <b>Junior National/Senior State Championship:</b>   |                           |
|   | First Position  | 06 Marks                  |
|   | Second Position   | 05 Marks                  |
|   | Third Position  | 04 Marks                  |
|   | Participation   | 03 Marks                  |
| (f)   | <b>Inter-College/Junior State Position:</b>   |                           |
|   | First Position  | 04 Marks                  |
|   | Second Position   | 03 Marks                  |
|   | Third Position  | 02 Marks                  |
|   | Participation   | 01 Marks                  |
| 2.  | <b>P.G. Diploma in Yoga (1 Year)</b>  | Student Intake: <b>35</b> |
|   | <b>Pre-requisite:</b> (a) B.P.Ed./B.P.E. (4 Year) Degree from any Indian or Foreign University/B.A./B.Sc., B.P.E. or any other equivalent bachelor degree.  |                           |
|   | Career Options: Teaching, Research, Health Practitioners, Sports Rehabilitation.  |                           |
| 3.  | <b>*Advance Diploma in Gym and Fitness Trainer (1 Year) \$ Abeyance</b>   | Student Intake: <b>00</b> |
|   | <b>Pre-requisite:</b> (a) B.P.Ed./B.P.E. (4 Year) Degree from any Indian or Foreign University/B.A./ B.Sc., B.P.E. or any other equivalent bachelor degree. |                           |
|   | Career Options: Teaching, Gym Instructor, Health Practitioners, Sports Trainer, Personal Trainer, Dietician and Nutritionist.                               |                           |
| 4.  | <b>Certificate course in Yoga (3 Months)<br/>(Summer and Winter Break Only)</b>   | Student Intake: <b>15</b> |
|   | <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2.   |                           |
|   | Career Options: Teaching, Research, Health Practitioners, Sports Rehabilitation.  |                           |
| <b>Note: 1. There is no additional seats in M.P.Ed.as per the norms of NCTE (New Delhi) (India).</b>      |   |                           |
| <b>2. The in-service candidates are required to submit "No Objection Certificate" from the employers.</b> |   |                           |

Phone No.81464-00137 (Dr. Amarpreet Singh), 84279-50072 (Mr. Manoj Singh)

#### 4. FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, PATIALA

For Details of Programmes / Programmes Offered by Engineering Departments Please visit website

<https://admissions.csepup.ac.in/> and see separate B. Tech/ M.Tech. [Prospectus/ Handbook of Information](#)

##### 4.1 Department of Computer Science and Engineering FACULTY

###### Professors

1. Lakhwinder Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Raman Maini, Ph.D.
3. Himanshu Aggarwal, Ph.D.
4. **Jaswinder Singh, Ph.D.** (Head)

###### Associate Professors

1. Jagroop Kaur Joshan, Ph.D.
2. Harpreet Kaur, Ph.D.
3. Kanwal Preet Singh Attwal, Ph.D.
4. Harmandeep Singh, Ph.D.
5. Madan Lal, Ph.D.
6. Jasvir Singh, Ph.D.
7. Nirvair Neeru, Ph.D.
8. Brahmleen Kaur Sidhu, Ph.D.
9. Gurjit Singh Bhathal, Ph.D.
10. Navdeep Kanwal, Ph.D.
11. Navdeep Singh, Ph.D.
12. Sikander Singh Cheema, Ph.D.
13. Abhinav Bhandari, Ph.D.
14. Dhavleesh Rattan, Ph.D.

###### Assistant Professors

- |                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Rakesh Singh, M.Tech.    | 11. Priyanka Jarial, M.Tech.     |
| 2. Anantdeep, M.Tech.       | 12. Supreet Kaur Gill, M.Tech.   |
| 3. Amrit Kaur, Ph.D.        | 13. Karandeep Singh, M.Tech.     |
| 4. Lal Chand, Ph.D.         | 14. Charanjiv Singh Saroa, Ph.D. |
| 5. Gaurav Deep, Ph.D.       | 15. Navjot Kaur, Ph.D.           |
| 6. Gaurav Gupta, Ph.D.      | 16. Gurpreet Singh, Ph.D.        |
| 7. Ram Singh, M.Tech.       | 17. Navneet Kaur, Ph.D.          |
| 8. Sumandeep Kaur, Ph.D.    | 18. Neelofar Sohi, Ph.D.         |
| 9. Williamjeet Singh, Ph.D. | 19. Ripanjot Kaur, M.Tech.       |
| 10. Navroz Kaur, M.Tech.    |                                  |

Phone No.: 0175-5136337

Email: head.ce@pbi.ac.in

## **4.2 Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering**

### **FACULTY**

#### **Professors**

1. Manjeet Singh Patterh, Ph.D.
2. Gurmeet Kaur, Ph.D.
3. Manjit Singh Bhamrah, Ph.D.
4. Ranjit Kaur, Ph.D.
5. **Kulwinder Singh Malhi, Ph.D.** (Head)

#### **Associate Professors**

1. Sonia Goyal, Ph.D.
2. Amrit Kaur, Ph.D.
3. Charanjit Singh, Ph.D.

#### **Assistant Professors**

- |                                  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Deepak Saini, Ph.D.           | 12. Dipti Bansal, Ph.D.         |
| 2. Gautam Kaushal, M.Tech.       | 13. Bhawna Utreja, M.Tech.      |
| 3. Harjinder Singh, Ph.D.        | 14. Pankaj Mohindru, Ph.D.      |
| 4. Amandeep Kaur, M.Tech.        | 15. Amandeep Kaur Brar, M.Tech. |
| 5. Harmanjot Singh, Ph.D.        | 16. Reecha Sharma, Ph.D.        |
| 6. Simranjit Singh Tiwana, Ph.D. | 17. Amandeep Singh, Ph.D.       |
| 7. Rajbir Kaur, Ph.D.            | 18. Pooja, Ph.D.                |
| 8. Lovkesh, Ph.D.                | 19. Beant Kaur, Ph.D.           |
| 9. Ramandeep Kaur, Ph.D.         | 20. Mandeep Singh, Ph.D.        |
| 10. Mandeep Kaur, Ph.D.          | 21. Rupinder Kaur, M.Tech.      |
| 11. Karamjit Kaur, M.Tech.       |                                 |

**Phone No.: 0175-5136338**

**Email: [ecedpup@pbi.ac.in](mailto:ecedpup@pbi.ac.in)**

**4.3 Department of Mechanical Engineering**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Inderpreet Singh Ahuja, Ph.D.
2. Vinay Kumar Gupta, Ph.D.
3. Balraj Singh Saini, Ph.D.
4. **Vinod Kumar, Ph.D. Head**
5. Chanpreet Singh, Ph.D.
6. Jasminder Singh Dureja, Ph.D.
7. Khushdeep Goyal, Ph.D.
8. Parlad Garg, Ph.D.
9. Gurpreet Singh, Ph.D.
10. Roshan Lal Viridi, Ph.D.

**Associate Professors**

1. Harvinder Singh, Ph.D.
2. Kanwarpreet Singh, Ph.D.
3. Chandan Deep Singh, Ph.D.
4. Davinder Singh, Ph.D.
5. Rajdeep Singh, Ph.D.
6. Dharampal Deepak, Ph.D.
7. Sukhjinder Singh, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. Rajinder Singh, Ph.D.
2. Yonus Muhammad, M.Tech.
3. Lakshmi Shankar, Ph.D.
4. Talwinder Singh, Ph.D.
5. Baljinder Ram, Ph.D.
6. Kulbir Singh Sandhu, Ph.D.
7. Hemant Kumar, Ph.D.
8. Simranjeet Singh Sidhu, Ph.D.
9. Mandeep Singh, M.Tech.
10. Sandeep Singh, Ph.D.
11. Jagjeet Singh Chatha, Ph.D.
12. Dhanattar Singh Sahota, M.Tech.
13. Charanjit Singh, Ph.D.
14. Pargat Singh, Ph.D.
15. Harkaran Singh, M.Tech.

E-mail id head\_med@pbi.ac.in

#### 4.4 Department of Civil Engineering

##### FACULTY

###### Assistant Professors

1. Gurpreet Singh Dhanoa, Ph.D.
2. **Maninder Singh, Ph.D.** (Head)
3. Kunal Jain, Ph.D
4. Karanbir Singh Randhawa, M.Tech.
5. Gurpreet Singh Sidhu, Ph.D
6. Anhad Singh Gill, Ph.D.
7. Gurpreet Singh Khaira, M.Tech.
8. Harjinder Singh, M.Tech.
9. Bikramjit Singh, M.Tech
10. Lakhvir Kaur, M.Tech.
11. Sunita, M.Tech.
12. Amanpreet Kaur, M.Tech.
13. Ravinder Kaur, M.Tech
14. Kulwinder Kaur, Ph.D.
15. Sorabh Saluja, Ph.D.
16. Harpreet Singh, M.Tech
17. Kamaldeep Kaur, M.Tech

## 5. FACULTY OF LANGUAGES

### 5.1 DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

#### FACULTY

##### Assistant Professors

1. Jyoti Puri, Ph.D.
2. **Dharamjeet Singh, Ph.D. (Head)**
3. Navjot Khosla, Ph.D.
4. Monica Sabharwal, Ph.D.

#### PROGRAMMES

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>1. M.A. (Honors) (2 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> BA with English Literature<br>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Civil Services, Media, English Language Teaching, Content Writing Professional Writing.   | Student Intake: <b>71</b> |
| <b>2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in English</b><br><b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). Admission will be on merit basis as per the marks obtained in 10+2. | Student Intake: <b>30</b> |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6246 (H), 0175-513-6247 (O)**

**Email: [head\\_english@pbi.ac.in](mailto:head_english@pbi.ac.in)**

About the Department - The Department of English was instituted with the establishment of the University in 1962. It has enjoyed a pride of place in the entire North India. Its stature in teaching, research and other academic activities has always been exemplary. The postgraduate Programme and research degree (Doctor of Philosophy) offered by the Department are highly sought after. Each year hundreds of students wish to seek admission to various Programmes; and out of those who make it, nearly 150 students pass out with postgraduate and research degrees.

The Department has been headed by leading scholars and teachers of great eminence such as Dr. Amrik Singh, Dr. Darshan Singh Maini, Dr. B.R. Rao, Dr. Gurbhagat Singh, Dr. G.S. Rahi, Dr. Gulshan Rai Kataria, Dr. Manjit Inder Singh, Dr. Rupinder Kaur, Dr. Rabinder Powar, Dr. Rajesh Sharma and Dr. Jaspreet Mander. They have nurtured an intellectual atmosphere of co-operation, giving their best for the benefit of research scholars and students.

The Department runs a wide range of Programmes, beginning with Introduction to Poetry: Medieval and Renaissance, Classical and Elizabethan Drama, Beginnings of the Novel, William Shakespeare: From Stage to Screen, Literary Criticism, Contemporary Essay, Creative Writing and so on in M.A. Part I. In M.A. Part II, the Programmes offered are Modernity and Literature, Literary and Cultural Theory, Indian Classical Literature and Theory, Translation and Modern Indian Literature, Literature and Politics, Literature and Gender, Literature and Postcoloniality, etc.

In Ph.D. Programme Work, the Programmes offered are Research Methodology, Publication Ethics, Interdisciplinary Perspectives, Literature, Exile and the Diaspora, Modern World Poetry etc. Among various co-curricular activities organised by the Department on a regular basis are national seminars, the Annual Professor B.R. Rao Memorial Lecture and the Annual Balraj Sahni Memorial Lecture (which are delivered by prominent personalities/academics on a topic of cultural and literary significance), and the Annual Sood Memorial Symposium. The Department provides career counselling, including counselling for UGC-NET. About 10-15 students qualify UGC-NET every year. There is, further, a system of regular mentoring of the Master's students by research scholars. Monthly *Baithaks* are held to encourage creative expression and intellectual engagement on socio-cultural issues. The Department also has an Alumni Association.

**5.2 DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

**FACULTY**

**Associate Professor**

1. **Mayank Anand, M.A. (French), Ph.D. (Head)**

**PROGRAMMES**

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| <b>1. Certificate Course in French (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Matriculation.       | <b>Student Intake: 57</b> |
| <b>2. Diploma in French (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Certificate Programme in French | <b>Student Intake: 15</b> |
| <b>3. Advance Diploma in French (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Diploma in French       | <b>Student Intake: 15</b> |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6248 (H)**

5.3 DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

FACULTY

**Professor**

Prof. Balwinder Kaur  
Dean, Faculty of Languages

**Assistant Professors**

1. **Rajni, Ph.D. (Head)**
2. Neetu Kaushal, Ph.D.

PROGRAMMES

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. <b>M.A.(Honors) Hindi (2 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. with Hindi<br>Career Options: Teaching & Research, Language officer in various Govt bodies, Nationalize Banks  | Student Intake: <b>45</b> |
| 2. <b>Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Hindi</b><br><b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Passed 10+2 from any Board or any equivalent degree.<br>Career Options: Research & Teaching, Indian Administrative Services, Various posts in Bank, Govt. offices. | Student Intake: <b>30</b> |
| 3. <b>B.A. Honors School in Hindi for Foreign Students (3 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Passed Diploma Programme in Hindi.  |                           |
| 4. <b>P.G. Diploma in Hindi Journalism (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. with Hindi Literature<br>Career Options: Print Media, Electronic media  | Student Intake: <b>20</b> |
| 5. <b>P.G. Diploma in Hindi Translation (1 Year)</b><br>(Hindi to English & English to Hindi and Hindi to Punjabi)<br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. with 50% Marks<br>Career Options: Translators in various Govt. bodies, Lok Sabha, Rajya Sabha, Freelancing   | Student Intake: <b>20</b> |
| 6. <b>Diploma course in Hindi for Foreign</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Passed 10th class from any Board/System of respective Country & Basic Knowledge of Hindi.  |                           |

Phone No. 0175-513-6238 (H), 0175-513-6239 (O)

Email- hindidepartment91pup@gmail.com  
Email- hindidepartmentpup@gmail.com

5.4 DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND PUNJABI LEXICOGRAPHY

FACULTY

**Associate Professor**

1. Suman Preet Virk, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

- |                              |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Harvinder Pal Kaur, Ph.D. | (Head)        |
| 2. C.P. Kamboj, Ph.D.        |               |
| 3. Simarat Kaur,             | Guest Faculty |
| 4. Pallavi Kaushal, Ph.D.    | Guest Faculty |
| 5. Varinder Khurana          | Guest Faculty |

PROGRAMMES

1. **M.A. (Honors) Anthropological Linguistics and Punjabi Language (2 Years)** Student Intake: **36**  
**Pre-requisite:** Graduate in any discipline.  
 Career: Teaching & Research, Language Engineer, Language Software Engineer, Translator, Language Corpus Manager, Lexicographers, Speech and Language Therapists.  
  
**(Note: An already M.A./M.Tech/L.L.M./L.L.B./B.Lib/M.Lib./M.Sc. pass candidate is also eligible for admission to the M.A. (Honors) Linguistics Programme)**
2. **Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Anthropological Linguistics and Punjabi Language** Student Intake: **25**  
**Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020**  
**Pre-requisite:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.  
 Career Options: Teaching & Research, Language Engineer, Language Software Engineer, Translator, Language Corpus Manager, Lexicographers, Speech and Language Therapists.  
*There is a provision for the following Programmes on demand with a maximum intake of twenty Students*
3. **Diploma in Punjabi as a Second/ Foreign Language (1 Year) (Offline mode)** Student Intake: **20**  
**Pre-requisite:** Candidate should be of foreign origin or non-native speaker of Punjabi Language or person having no formal education of Punjabi Language.
4. **Crash course in Punjabi as a Second/ Foreign Language (3 Months) (Offline mode)** Student Intake: **20**  
**Pre-requisite:** Mandatory for foreign and national students who have no formal education of Punjabi Language pursuing research at Punjabi University, Patiala.

Phone No. 0175-513-6240 (H), 0175-513-6241 (O)

Email- head\_linglex@pbi.ac.in

## 5.5 DEPARTMENT OF PERSIAN, URDU AND ARABIC

### FACULTY

#### Professor

1. Balwinder Kaur

**Dean, Faculty of Languages**

#### Assistant Professor

1. Rehman Akhtar, Ph.D.

**Head**

### PROGRAMMES

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1. M.A. (Honors) Persian (2 Years)</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 15</b>                    |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. with 50% Marks or M.A. pass in any subject.<br>Carrer Options: Teaching, Research.  |  |
| <b>2. M.A. (Honors) Urdu (2 Years)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 15</b>                    |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. with 50% Marks or M.A. pass in any subject.<br>Carrer Options: Teaching, Research.  |  |
| <b>3. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Urdu, Persian</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 15, 15 respectively</b>   |
| <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b>   |  |
| (a) Have Passed 10+2 examination or any other examination recognized as equivalent there to with out any reappear:   |  |
| or   |  |
| (b) Has been declared to have reappeared/compartement in one subject in 10+2 examination of Punjab School Education Board or any examination recognized as equivalent there to. Such a candidate shall have to clear reapperar/compartement subject in the supplementary examination of the same year, falling which his/her admission to B.A. first year shall automatically stand cancelled. |  |
| <b>4. Diploma in Arabic (1 Year)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 10</b>                    |
| <b>5. Diploma in Persian (1 Year)</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 10</b>                    |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 or Certificate Programme in Persian/Urdu/Matriculation with Persian as one of the subjects. Students registered for Ph.D. in Punjabi are directly eligible for admission to this Programme.   |  |
| <b>6. Diploma in Urdu (1 Year)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 10</b>                    |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Certificate Programme in Urdu/Matriculation with Urdu.   |  |
| <b>7. Certificate course in Urdu, Arabic, Persian (1 Year)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 57,10,10 respectively</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Matriculation  |  |
| <b>8. B.A. (Honors School in Urdu) for Foreign Students</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 15</b>                    |
| <b>9. B.A. (Honors School in Persian) for Foreign Students</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 15</b>                    |
| <b>10. *Diploma in Persian For Foreign students (1 Year)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 10</b>                    |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 with knowledge Persian/Urdu/Arabic or Certificate Programme in Persian/Urdu/Arabic.   |  |
| <b>11. Diploma in Urdu For Foreign students (1 Year)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 10</b>                    |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 with knowledge Persian/Urdu/Arabic or Certificate Programme in Persian/Urdu/Arabic.   |  |

**\*Diploma in Persian for Foreign students (1 Year) will start only if the 50% seats are filled.**

**Phone No. 0175-513-6252 (H), 0175-513-6251 (O)**

**5.6 DEPARTMENT OF PUNJABI**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Surjit Singh, Ph.D.
3. Gurmukh Singh, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. **Rajwant Kaur, Ph.D.**
2. Rajwinder Singh, Ph.D.
3. Gurjant Singh, Ph.D.
4. Gursewak Singh, Ph.D.
5. Rajmohinder Kaur, Ph.D.

**Head**

(Contract)

**PROGRAMMES**

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. M.A. (Honors) Punjabi (2 Years)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. Honors School Programme in Punjabi (3 years Programme) or B.A. with Punjabi Literature (Elective).<br/>                     Career Options: Teaching, Research.</p>   | <p><b>Student Intake: 50</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Punjabi</b><br/> <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.<br/>                     Career Options: Research &amp; Teaching, Indian Administrative Services, Various posts in Bank, Govt. offices</p> | <p><b>Student Intake: 40</b></p> |
| <p><b>3. Punjabi Praveshka (1Year) Punjabi Matric Level (Evening Programme)</b></p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 55</b></p> |
| <p><b>4. Elementary Programme in Punjabi (6 months) For Foreign Students pursuing Ph.D.</b></p>  |                                  |

Phone No. 0175-513-6458 (H), 0175-513-6459 (O)

Email: [headpunjabi@pbi.ac.in](mailto:headpunjabi@pbi.ac.in)

## 5.7 DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT AND PALI

### FACULTY

#### Associate Professor

1. Pushpinder Joshi, Ph.D.      Head

#### Assistant Professor

1. Virender Kumar, Ph.D.

### PROGRAMMES

1. **Five Year UG-PG Program (Honors with Research) in Sanskrit**      Student Intake: **20**  
**Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020**  
Pre-requisite: 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% or SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.
2. **\*M.A. (Honors) in Sanskrit (2 Years)**  
**Pre-requisite:** B.A. with Sanskrit/Shastri or without Sanskrit/Shastri (with English and without English)  
Career Options: Teaching, Research.
3. **\*Certificate course in Sanskrit (1 Year) Annual Programme**  
**Pre-requisite:** Matriculation
4. **\*Diploma in Karamkand (Online/Offline) (1 Year) Annual Programme**  
**Pre-requisite:** Shastri / B.A.(Honors) in Sanskrit
5. **\*Certificate in Vedic Studies (Online/Offline) (3 Months)**  
**Pre-requisite:** 10<sup>th</sup>
6. **\*Certificate course in Sanskrit Poetics (Online/Offline) (3 Months)**  
**Pre-requisite:** 10<sup>th</sup>
7. **\*Certificate course in Sanskrit Linguistic Tradition (Online/Offline) (3 Months)**  
**Pre-requisite:** 10<sup>th</sup>

*\* Minimum 05 Students Intake is required to run the Programme.*

Phone No. 9464491051 (H)

Email: [headsanskrit@pbi.ac.in](mailto:headsanskrit@pbi.ac.in) & [sanskrit6472@gmail.com](mailto:sanskrit6472@gmail.com)

## **6. FACULTY OF LAW**

### **6.1. DEPARTMENT OF LAW, PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA**

#### **FACULTY**

##### **Professors**

- |                                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Gurpreet Pannu, Ph.D.              |                                       |
| 2. <b>Bhupinder Singh Virk, Ph.D.</b> | <b>Head &amp; Dean Faculty of Law</b> |
| 3. <b>Monica Chawla, Ph.D.</b>        | <b>Incharge (Second Shift)</b>        |
| 4. Monika Ahuja, Ph.D.                |                                       |

##### **Assistant Professors**

1. Charanjiv Singh, Ph.D.
2. Rajdeep Singh, Ph.D.

#### **PROGRAMMES**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>1. LL.B. (3 Years)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduate/ Post-graduate with 45% marks (40% in case of SC/ST and Physically Handicapped)<br/>                 Career Options: Private Legal Practice, Judicial/Civil Services/ILS Corporate Sector.</p>   | Student Intake: <b>112</b>                |
| <p><b>2. LL.B. (3 Years) Second Shift Classes</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduate/Post-graduate with 45% marks (40% in case of SC/ST and Physically<br/>                 Career Options: Private Legal Practice, Judicial/Civil Services.</p>   | Student Intake: <b>60</b><br>Handicapped) |
| <p><b>3. LL.M. (2 Years)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> LL.B. (3 yrs/ 5 yrs Programme) with 55% marks (50% in case of SC/ST) and eligible to enroll as an advocate separately. Admission will be on the basis of marks obtained in Entrance Test.<br/>                 Career Options: Teaching, Research, Judicial/Civil Services/ILS/Public and Private Corporate Sector.</p>                       | Student Intake: <b>30</b>                 |
| <p><b>4. LL.M. (One Year) Second Shift Classes</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> LL.B. (3 yrs/ 5 yrs Programme) with 55% marks (50% in case of SC/ST) and eligible to enroll as an advocate separately. Admission will be on the basis of marks obtained in Entrance Test.<br/>                 Career Options: Teaching, Research, Judicial/Civil Services/ILS/Public and Private Corporate Sector.</p> | Student Intake: <b>30</b>                 |

**E-mail: [head\\_law@pbi.ac.in](mailto:head_law@pbi.ac.in); [deanandheadlaw@gmail.com](mailto:deanandheadlaw@gmail.com)**

The Department of Law, which was established in 1965, has played a significant role in providing legal education in the region. A large number of judicial officers in the State of Punjab, Haryana and Delhi are former students of this Department. The Department runs three-year LL.B. Programme in the morning and second shift apart from running LL.M (Two Year Programme) in morning and LL.M. (One Year Programme) in second shift and providing research facilities for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.). The students of LL.B. are trained in practical work by engaging them in moot courts and attaching them with practising lawyers for their internship.

The visits to the courts to watch the law in action is an integral part of their syllabi. The endeavour of the Department is to impart knowledge in various aspects of law. To keep pace with the present times, the syllabi are continuously being updated and new areas like Human Rights, Environmental Law, Cyber Law, Business Law, Intellectual Property, right to Information, right to Services etc. have been introduced. The major areas of thrust in research are Criminal Law, Family Law, Constitutional Law, International Law and Business Law. The vision of the Law Department is to make legal education as an instrument of social, political and economic changes. The Department is committed to prepare lawyers who will not only be professionally competent, technically sound and socially relevant, to enter the Bar and Bench but also be equipped with addressing the imperatives of the new world and uphold the rule of law. The Department has state of the art infrastructure and facilities for learning and research at its Punjabi University campus.

## **6.2. PUNJAB SCHOOL OF LAW**

### **FACULTY**

#### **Associate Professor**

1. **Yashwinder Kaur, Ph.D.**                      **Head**

#### **Assistant Professors**

1. Nimmi, Ph.D.
2. Manmeet Kaur, NET
3. Pooja Gupta, Ph.D.
4. Meenakshi Arora, Ph.D. (Contract)
5. Paramjeet Kaur, Ph.D (Contract)
6. Dheeraj Kumar, Ph.D (Contract)
7. Rohini Attri, Ph.D (Contract)

### **PROGRAMMES**

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. B.A. LL.B. (5 Years Law Degree Programme)</b></p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 with 45% marks (40% in case of SC/ST and Physically handicapped).</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 120</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. LL.M. (One Year Programme) (Morning)</b></p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> LL.B. (3 yrs/ 5 yrs Programme) with 55% marks or LL.B. (2 yrs. Programme) with 55% marks (50% in case of SC/ST) and eligible to enroll as an advocate separately. Admission will be on the basis of marks obtained in Entrance Test.</p> <p>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Judicial/Civil Services/ILS/Public and Private Corporate Sector.</p> | <p><b>Student Intake: 35</b></p>  |

Punjabi University, Patiala has established Punjab School of Law at its campus. The Punjab School of Law admits 120 students in its Five-Year B.A. L.L.B. Degree Programme through Centralized Online Counselling on the basis of marks obtained in 10+2 examination. This Programme is open for admission to the students who have passed 10+2 examination, as per prescribed eligibility conditions.

Establishment of Punjab School of Law is the result of visionary idea conceived by University Management in view of globalization and liberalization of economic policies, there is great demand on the legal profession to be able to provide competent legal services of the highest order in diverse fields. In the present scenario, significance of legal education is not limited to dispute resolution, but it also extends to its application for growth and development of society. There is also a need to develop responsive attitude and sensitiveness towards law to achieve all-round growth and secure ends of justice.

The Punjab School of Law lays emphasis on both teaching as well as training the students in the legal profession. The school has adopted the methodology of intensive and extensive class room teaching, involving active participation of the students. This is supplemented by clinical legal work like, participation in seminars, working on assigned projects, client counselling, brief preparation, moot court presentation, court visits etc. The objective of the Programme is to enable the students to join legal profession as lawyers, prosecutors, law firms, organisations or to compete for civil services. The Punjab School of Law is committed to recruit highly qualified and best suited faculty for imparting legal education to its students.

**7. FACULTY OF LIFE SCIENCES**

**7.1 DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY & FOOD TECHNOLOGY**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Minni Singh, Ph.D.
2. Baljinder Kaur, Ph.D.
3. Balwinder Singh, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. **Ranjeeta Bhari, Ph.D.**
2. Harpreet Kaur, M.Sc., M.Phil.

**Head**

**Thrust Areas:** Food and Fermentation Biotechnology, Medical Biotechnology, Environmental Biotechnology.

**PROGRAMMES**

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. M.Sc. (Honors) Biotechnology (2 Years)</b><br/>(Under Choice Based Credit Scheme)</p>  | <p>Student Intake: <b>24</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. M.Sc. (Honors) Microbial &amp; Food Technology (2 Years)</b><br/>(Under Choice Based Credit Scheme)</p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidate should have secured a minimum of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST) in the Bachelor degree examination in Faculty of Life Sciences/Biological Sciences/Physical Sciences/ Agricultural Sciences/Medical Sciences/Food Science &amp; Technology/Engineering. The admission shall be on the basis of over all merit of Bachelor degree.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The Department adheres to RUSA scheme of MHRD.</p> | <p>Student Intake: <b>24</b></p> |
| <p><b>3. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Biotechnology</b><br/><b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b></p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 class with Science (Medical/ Non-Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.</p> <p><b>Admission Criteria for Candidates applying under Other State quota (15%) for UG programme shall be purely on merit basis</b></p>   | <p>Student Intake: <b>20</b></p> |

Phone No. 0175-513-6262 (H), 513-6263 (O) Email: head\_biotechnology@pbi.ac.in; office\_biotechnology@pbi.ac.in

**Brief of Department-** The Department of Biotechnology, Punjabi University, Patiala was established under the aegis of University Grants Commission, New Delhi in 1987, which was renamed as the **Department of Biotechnology & Food Technology in 2022**. The Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Govt. of India, New Delhi accorded recognition to its M.Sc. course in the academic session 1993-94. To meet the growing HRD requirements of the food and agro based industries, the department also started a Diploma course in Microbial and Food Technology from the academic session 1991-92 which was raised to a full-fledged M.Sc. course, funded by Govt. of Punjab, from the session 1994-95. In addition to two M.Sc. Hon's programmes and one UG-PG Programme in Biotechnology (3+1+1 scheme) under NEP-2020 started from session 2024-25. The department has successfully completed the Interdisciplinary Programme in Life Sciences (IPLS) scheme granted by DBT, Govt. of India. The department has a faculty of highly qualified teachers who are working in thrust areas of Food and Fermentation Biotechnology, Medical Biotechnology and Environmental Biotechnology. The research efforts of the faculty members have been strengthened as it has been recognized two times under the FIST programme of DST, Govt. of India from 2003-08 and 2010-15. Many major research projects have been awarded to the department by various funding agencies like AICTE, CSIR, DBT, DST, DRDO, ICAR-NAIP and UGC etc. The department is actively engaged in the research work and has more than 500 publications with high impact factors and some patents to its credit. The faculty members are involved in various collaborative projects with national Institutes such as IIM, Jammu; PGI, Chandigarh; AIIMS, New Delhi; IARI, Delhi; IIT, Delhi and International Institutes such as University of Aberdeen, UK; Chembiotech Laboratories, UK; Deakin University and Griffith University, Australia. Various faculty members are providing consultancy to industries of Punjab. Facilities like cold room and Specialized

## FACULTIES & THEIR DEANS

---

---

Laboratories, culture room, fermentation technology, downstream processing, molecular biology, Genetic Engineering and nanotechnology are equipped with sophisticated instruments such as HPLC, FPLC, HPTLC, Freeze Dryer, Rota-Vac, Electrochemical stations, Fiberoptic spectrometer, Uv-Vis Spectrophotometers, PCRs, RT-PCRs, Genetic Analyzer, Microplate Reader, Zeta sizer, Fermentors, Ultrasonic Processors, Gel-DOC, Ultracentrifuge, BOD-Incubators, CO<sub>2</sub> Incubators and Deep Freezers etc. The department has a well established Bio-informatics lab with internet facility and softwares such as Biomed Cache, ChemDraw, T-sar, Gencheck and Exiom Horizon with state of the art work stations. All the classrooms are equipped with LCD Projectors for teaching and seminars. Department has an in-house library with specialized books for teaching and research activities. An IPRs club was also established in collaboration with Punjab State Council for Science & Technology. The students of the department are placed in various industries, academic and research organizations of national as well as international repute.

**7.2 DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Munruchi Kaur, Ph. D.
2. Manish Kapoor, Ph.D
3. **Geetika Sirhindi, Ph. D.** **Head**

**Assistant Professors**

1. Arneet Grewal, Ph. D.
2. Avneet Pal Singh, Ph. D.

**PROGRAMMES**

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>1. M.Sc. (Honors) Botany (2 Years)</b>  | Student Intake: <b>30</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.Sc. with Botany or B.Sc. (Honors in Botany) having minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). Admission will be based on the merit of B.Sc. with Botany or B.Sc. (Honors in Botany).<br>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Administrative services (IAS, IPS, IFS, etc.) |                           |
| <b>2. Five Year UG-PG Program (Honors with Research) in Botany</b>   | Student Intake: <b>20</b> |
| <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br>Pre-requisite: 10+2 class with Science (Physics, Chemistry and Biology) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on basis of merit.   |                           |

Phone No. 0175-513-6265 (H), 0175-513-6266 (O)

Email- head\_botany@pbi.ac.in

**7.3 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN GENETICS**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. Rajinder Kaur, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Puneetpal Singh, Ph.D.</b></li> <li>2. Ginjinder Kaur, Ph.D.</li> </ol> | <p><b>Head</b></p> |
|--|--------------------|

**PROGRAMMES**

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. M.Sc. (Honors) Human Genetics (2 Years)</b></p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.Sc. with any three of the following subjects: Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Anthropology, Anatomy, Physiology, Micro-Biology, Biochemistry, Human Genetics, Bioinformatics.</p> <p>Career Options: Teaching/ Research/ Industry/ Hospitals/ Lab</p>   | <p>Student Intake: <b>33</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. Post Graduate Diploma in Genetic Counselling (1 Year)</b></p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation/ Post Graduation B.Sc. Medical, B.Sc. Human Genetics, M. Sc Human Genetics, M.Sc. Human Biology, B.Sc. LifeSciences, B.Sc. Molecular Genetics, M.Sc. Molecular Genetics, B.Sc. Nursing, BBS, B.Sc./M.Sc. in Bioinformatics/Molecular Modelling.</p> <p>Career Options: Teaching/ Research/ Industry/ Hospitals/ Lab/ Genetic Counsellor.</p> | <p>Student Intake: <b>30</b></p> |
| <p><b>3. Five Year UG-PG Program (Honors with Research) in Human Genetics</b></p> <p><b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b></p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 class with Science (Medical/ Non-Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.</p>  | <p>Student Intake: <b>20</b></p> |

Phone No. 0175-513-6277 (H), 513-6278 (O)

Email: [head\\_gen@pbi.ac.in](mailto:head_gen@pbi.ac.in); [hgenpup@gmail.com](mailto:hgenpup@gmail.com)



**8. FACULTY OF MEDICINE**

**8.1 DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES AND DRUG RESEARCH**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Pawan Krishan, Ph.D.
2. Rajesh Kumar Goel, Ph.D.
3. Gurpreet Kaur, Ph.D.
4. Richa Shri, Ph.D.
5. Nirmal Singh, Ph. D.
6. Gulshan Bansal, Ph. D.

**7. Yogita Bansal, Ph.D.**

**Head**

8. Vikas Rana, Ph.D.
9. Kanchan Vohra, Ph.D.
10. Om Silakari, Ph. D.
11. Bharti Sapra, Ph.D.
12. Suresh Kumar, Ph.D.

**Associate Professors**

1. Dimple Sethi, Ph.D.
2. Dhandeep Singh, Ph. D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. Gaganpreet Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Gurinderdeep Singh, Ph.D. (Adhoc)
3. Mr. Akashdeep (Guest Faculty)

4. Ms. Anjali (Guest Faculty)
5. Ms. Shanshilla Tailang (Guest faculty)

**PROGRAMMES**

**1. Bachelor of Pharmacy (4 Years) \*(PCI Approved)**

Student Intake : **60\***

**Pre-requisite:** 10+2 (with 50% marks in the four compulsory subjects i.e., Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Mathematics and English taken together or equivalent examination). **The candidate shall complete the age of 17 years on or before 31st December of the year of admission.**

Admission to B. Pharmacy program is based on the merit of Entrance examination. The merit shall be calculated on the basis of marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Mathematics and English taken together

**Weightage in the Merit for the Rural Area Candidates:** One percent (1%) of the total marks secured in entrance examination will be added to total marks obtained in entrance exam of candidates who are hailing and residing in rural area and have passed their both 10th and 10+2 class examinations from schools situated in the rural area of Punjab. Further, the candidate should have been studying in such school for at least five years before passing the last examination. A candidate claiming such benefit will have to produce the following certificates:

(i) A rural area residence certificate issued by Tehsildar of the area or as per the instructions of Govt. of Punjab,

**and**

(ii) A school education certificate issued by Principal of the school, and countersigned by the Tehsildar/B.D.P.O of the area certifying the study duration of the student and the school falling within the aforesaid rural area as per the format provided in the Handbook of Information/ Prospectus.

If both the residence of the candidate and school from where the students has passed 10<sup>th</sup> and 10+2 examination are in the same village/rural area, then the residence certificate issued by the Tehsildar/B.D.P.O along with school education certificate issued by the school Principal shall be accepted.

**Note: The admission will be based on Entrance Test.**

**2. Master of Pharmacy (2 Years) (PCI Approved)**

Student Intake: **37\***

**Pre-requisite:** B. Pharmacy from a recognized University/board/institution with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate. The admission shall be open first to GPAT qualified candidates. If no GPAT qualified student is available & any seats remain vacant, the vacant seats may be offered to Non-GPAT students on the basis of merit of their B. Pharmacy score.

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| I. Pharmaceutics (8 seats)     | II. Pharmaceutical Chemistry (8 seats) |
| III. Pharmacology (8 seats)    | IV. Pharmacognosy (8 seats)            |
| V. Pharmacy Practice (5 seats) |  |

**\* There are no additional seats in B.Pharmacy and M.Pharmacy as these Programmes are approved by Pharmacy Council of India(PCI).**

Phone No. 0175-513-6254 (H), 513-6255 (O)

Email: head\_pharmacy@pbi.ac.in

**INTERVIEW AND ADMISSION**

The Candidates are required to bring their original certificates at the time of interview. The list of selected, candidates on the basis of interview and those on the waiting list shall be displayed on the notice board and on the website “www.pupadmissions.ac.in”.

**RESERVATION OF SEATS:** 85% of M. Pharm. seats in each specialization are meant for candidates who have qualified B. Pharm examination from Punjabi University, Patiala and 15% seats shall be for candidates from other states/Universities. However, if eligible candidate(s), who have qualified GPAT and B.Pharm. Examination from Punjabi University, Patiala are not available, the vacant seats shall be open to candidates who have qualified GPAT and B.Pharm. Examination from other Universities. In case eligible candidates who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm from Punjabi University, Patiala under reserved categories are not available, these vacant seats shall be open to eligible candidates, who have applied under these reserved categories and are residents of Punjab. However, if still such seats remain vacant in these reserved categories, they shall be offered first to candidates of general category who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm. from Punjabi University, Patiala and then to candidates of universities other than Punjabi University Patiala.

**CRITERIA OF ALLOCATION TO SPECIALISATION:** Allocation of admitted candidates to a specialization will be determined as per the criteria mentioned below: (a) Allocation of admitted students to various specializations shall be made on the basis of GPAT score and their preference. (b) Seats as mentioned below shall be reserved in each specialization for candidates who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm. examination from Punjabi University, Patiala. M. Pharm. (Pharmacology) 07 seats, M-Pharm. (Pharmaceutics) 07 seats, M. Pharm. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) 07 seats, M.Pharm. (Pharmacy Practice) 04 seats, and M. Pharm (Pharmacognosy) 07 seats. One seat in each of the five specializations shall be offered to candidates who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm from other universities. However, if eligible candidate(s), who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm. examination from Punjabi University, Patiala are not available, the vacant seats shall be open to candidates who have qualified GPAT and B. Pharm. examination from other universities and vice versa shall also apply. (c) Separate merit list of candidates admitted under reserved category shall be prepared as per criteria mentioned above for purpose of allocation to various specialisations. The candidates shall be distributed equally among the specialisations as per their merit list and order of their choice, and not more than one candidate in excess shall be allocated to one specialisation as compared to other specialisations to accommodate the remainder (after equal distribution). (d) Candidates admitted to specialisation of their first choice shall not be allowed to shift to any other specialisation. In case of vacancy of seat, the candidate admitted from waiting list against this vacancy shall be allocated to the specialisation depending upon the merit and of one's choice and not depending upon the vacancy created in the specialisation. Candidates admitted already with a higher merit than the candidate admitted from the waiting list shall be allowed to shift to the specialisation in which vacancy has occurred before offering admission to candidates on waiting list.

**ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT**

The Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Drug Research was inaugurated on November 24, 1995 by S. Harcharan Singh Brar, Chief Minister of Punjab. The department was envisaged since inception to develop into a centre of excellence for drug research and for training personnel at graduate, post-graduate and doctoral levels. The Department has a rare distinction of being granted financial assistance under the coveted FIST scheme of Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi as well as SAP-I (2009-14) and SAP-II (2015-20) scheme of University Grants Commission, New Delhi in recognition of its excellent performance in academic and research areas. NIRF, a survey by MHRD, Govt of India, has ranked the department with All India rank 16 (2018), 18(2019), 23(2020), 18(2021), 25th (2022), 16th (2023), 46th (2024) and 59th (2025) second after NIPER, Mohali in Punjab. The division of Pharmaceutics is actively pursuing research in niche areas of drug delivery. These include transdermal, colonic, bioadhesive, S-SEDDS, Liquid pre-concentrated microemulsion systems, 3D printable drug delivery system and nanoparticulate drug delivery systems. Studies on microspheres and tablets (ODTs, oral gels, etc) for modulating drug release are also being conducted. Development of spermicidal dosage forms also forms an integral part of research endeavors of this division. The Pharmacology division is engaged in studies on new target sites in ischaemic myocardium, diabetes induced neuropathy and biochemical pharmacology of memory. Pharmaceutical Chemistry group is involved in the design (QSAR studies) and synthesis of novel compounds having varied activities such as anti-inflammatory, anti-Alzheimer's disease, anti-IL-6, anti-adhesion, etc. Work on stress testing, degradation studies on drugs, and stability testing of herbal drugs also form a part of research pursuits of this group. The Pharmacognosy division is pursuing research related to phytochemical investigations on anti-anxiety and anti-diabetic drugs. Research interests of Pharmacy Practice division include assessment of anti-arthritis drugs, cardiovascular dysfunction and diabetic complications in patients. The students of the department have found placements leading Pharma Companies like Sun Pharma, Lupin, Abbott, Dr. Reddy's laboratory, GlaxoSmithKline, Torrent, Cadila, Cipla, Ind Swift, Morepen, JubilantOrganosys, JubilantChemsys, Dabur, Parexel, Continuum and Panacea Biotech to name a few. In addition, many students have gone abroad for further studies. The department maintains a close contact with leading pharmaceutical companies for training and placement of its students.

This has earned the department a good name and the credibility of the teaching faculty is widely appreciated and accepted. The names of few faculty members figure in the panel of reviewers of prestigious international journals like European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Carbohydrate Polymers, International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, AAPS PharmSci.Tech., AAPS Journal, Current Drug Delivery, International J of Pharmaceutics, ActaPharmalogicaSinica, European Journal of Pain, Journal of Food Science and Technology, Journal of Alzheimer's, Neurobiology of Learning and Memory, Psychopharmacology, Journal of Chromatography, Journal of Nanoparticulate Research, and Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. More than 1000 publications in journals of international repute made by pharmaceutics, pharmacology, pharmacognosy, pharmacy practice and pharmaceutical chemistry divisions have brought an international fame to the department. This is evident from the four patents, and research publications in various outstanding journals such as European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics (IF 4.25), European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (IF3.35), Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Patents (IF4.2), Expert Opinion Drug Delivery (IF4.8), International Journal of Pharmaceutics (IF3.7), Carbohydrate Polymers (IF4.1), Pharmacological Research (IF 4.4), Journal of Ethnopharmacology (IF 3.26), Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Review (IF 10.5), Analysis (IF 4.23), Medicinal Research Reviews (IF 12), European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (IF 4), etc.

**8.2 DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOTHERAPY**

(Recognised by Indian Association of Physiotherapists)

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Narinder Kaur Multani, Ph.D
2. Narkeesh Arumugam, Ph.D
3. A.G.K. Sinha, Ph.D

**Assistant Professors**

1. Sonia Singh, Ph.D
2. **Sandeep Singh, Ph.D**
3. Jayraman G, M.P.T (Cardio)

**Head**

**Clinical Physiotherapists**

1. Vavita Rani, B.P.T.
2. Nainky Bhalla, M.P.T (Neuro)
3. Balwinder Kaur, B.P.T.
4. Ravinder Kaur, M.P.T (Ortho.)
5. Ravinder Singh, B.P.T.

**PROGRAMMES**

**1. Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT) (4 Years + 1 Year Internship, Annual System)      Student Intake: 28**

- **Pre-requisite:** Candidate must have passed Senior Secondary 10+2) or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Biology (or Botany & Zoology) with 50% aggregate with English pass. However, in respect of the candidates Castes, Scheduled Tribes, or Other Backward Classes (NCL), the minimum marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology are taken together in the qualifying examination shall be 40% marks instead of 50% marks for Unreserved and General-EWS Candidates. In respect of PwBD/PwD candidates the minimum marks in the qualifying examination in Physics Chemistry, and Biology (or Botany & Zoology) taken together shall be 40% instead of 50%. English pass required for all categories.
- **Admission of BPT Programme:** Admission to BPT programme will be in accordance with the Guidelines of the NCAHP.
- For the session 2026-27 admission will be based on merit list to be prepared on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry and Biology (PCB) in 12th standard examination with English pass.
- He/she should have attained the age of 17 years at the time of admission or will complete that age on or before 31 December of the year of his/her admission to the first year of the undergraduate allied and healthcare course.
- Reservation policy for admission in under graduate programme shall be as per the state/center norms
- Foreign student's admission to UG programme will be based on the latest admission criteria guidelines for foreign students updated by the commission (NCAHP).
- As per the Eligibility criteria, admission to the disability quota for BPT programme shall be done according to Guidelines regarding admission of students with "Specified Disabilities" under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 with respect to admission in BPT Course.

**1. Master of Physiotherapy (MPT) (2 Years, Annual System)      Student Intake: 28**

- **Pre-requisite:** Full time BPT Programme passed with 50% marks from recognized university/board/institution in regular mode. Any bridge Programme/ certificate Programme/ Programme from Distance mode will not be considered.
- **Admission to MPT Programme:** Admission to MPT programme will be in accordance with the Guidelines of the NCAHP. Admission shall be being based on the merit of Entrance test conducted by Punjabi University Patiala  
Seven seats in each specialization (Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal Sciences, Neuroscience, Cardio-pulmonary science, Sports sciences)
- Reservation policy for admission in Post graduate programme shall be as per the state/center norms
- Foreign student's admission to PG programme will be based on the latest admission criteria guidelines for foreign students updated by the commission (NCAHP).

**Note: Any time to time updated admission criteria by NCAHP will be applicable for the admission to BPT and MPT courses.**

**Phone No. 0175-513-6434 (H)**

### **PHYSIOTHERAPY PROFESSION**

Physiotherapy is a health care profession that is primarily concerned with remediation of impairments and disabilities and the promotion of mobility, functional ability, quality of life and movement potential through examination, evaluation, diagnosis and physical intervention. Physical therapists can help people at any stage of life, when movement and function are threatened by ageing, injury, diseases, disorders, conditions or environmental factors. Physical therapists help people maximize their quality of life, looking at physical, psychological, emotional and social wellbeing. They work in the health spheres of promotion, prevention, treatment/intervention, habilitation and rehabilitation. Physical therapists can practice independently of other health care/service providers and also within interdisciplinary rehabilitation/habilitation programmes in a wide variety of settings. In India undoubtedly there exists a great need for the quality Physiotherapy services. The Government of India's national policy on the prevention of disability recognizes the physiotherapist as core member of the team involved in the prevention and management of locomotor disability. Prevention, health promotion, treatment/intervention, habilitation and rehabilitation take place in multiple settings that may include primary health care centers, education & research centers, fitness clubs, health clubs, hospitals, senior citizen centers, sports centers, workplaces/companies etc.

### **THE DEPARTMENT**

The Department of Physiotherapy at Punjabi University, Patiala came to independent existence in 2008. Since then the Department has emerged as an Institute of National and International repute by being pioneer in Physiotherapy education in India. Department of Physiotherapy runs two regular Programmes i.e., Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT) and Master of Physiotherapy (MPT) in four specializations i.e., Musculoskeletal sciences, Neurosciences, Cardio-pulmonary sciences and Sports sciences. The Department is among one of those few universities of India that offer Doctorate of Philosophy (Ph.D.) programme in Physiotherapy.

### **VISION**

The vision of Physiotherapy Department is to evolve and emerge as Institute of eminence and excellence in developing skilled Physiotherapists who would then contribute significantly to society and nation as proficient health care professionals, academicians & researchers.

### **MISSION**

- ✓ Committed to provide basic and advanced education based on skill and research.
- ✓ Improve morale or value of humanity in our students and inculcate holistic approach amongst the students for the total rehabilitation of patients.
- ✓ To prepare the students to face the global health care needs.
- ✓ Innovation in treatment methods towards cure of conditions for early functional independence of patients.
- ✓ Involvement of Interdisciplinary team work in management of diseases.

### **VALUES**

Inculcate service responsibility, transparency, human values, ethics, sustainability and harmony

### **FACILITIES**

#### **Out Patient Department (OPDs)**

In order to meet the requirement of clinical material for teaching and research, the Department runs three OPDs. The main OPD (General & Neurological) is located in the Health Centre of University where more than 100 patients receive physiotherapy services every day. The extension center i.e., Geriatric Physiotherapy Clinic at Model Town, Patiala provides specialized care to elderly population of the city. Sports physiotherapy clinic caters to the specific need of sports persons of the university. In all these OPDs the services are provided by the highly qualified Clinical Physiotherapists. These OPDs are equipped with ultra-modern equipment like SWD, MWD unit, Combo-therapy, Interferential Therapy unit, Functional Stimulator, Therapeutic Ultrasound, Traction, Infrared, Moist Heat, Whirlpool, Laser Therapy unit, Cryotherapy, Hydrotherapy etc.

#### **Clinical attachments:**

Department has collaboration with renowned hospitals of Patiala city for clinical training of the students. These extensions are:

- ✓ GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, PATIALA
- ✓ MANIPAL HOSPITAL, formerly known as Columbia Asia Hospital, Patiala
- ✓ NAVJEEVANI, SULAR (Pre-vocational training, Physiotherapy services)
- ✓ DEPARTMENT OF PULMONARY MEDICINE CHEST DISEASES AND TB HOSPITAL, PATIALA

The department has a mobile van for community physiotherapy services. The department offers services to Community by organizing camps at various nearby villages at regular interval.

**Laboratories Teaching/Practical Labs:**

The Department has following teaching labs:

1. Anatomy Lab
2. Physiology
3. Electrotherapy Lab
4. Exercise Therapy Lab
5. Computer Lab
6. Research Lab

The research lab of the department is equipped with state of the art research equipment such as Electromyography (EMG), Nerve Conduction Velocity (NCV), Electro-cardiography (ECG), Computerized Spirometry, Bone Mineral Density Evaluation, Foot pressure assessment, Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulator with MEP Functional Neuro Mapping (rTMS) System, Body Composition analyzer, Physical fitness evaluation equipment, Wireless EMG system and Force Platform, EEG etc.

7. Gait Lab

The Department developed 3D Gait Analyzer lab with sophisticated equipment like Force Platforms (Multiaxial) for Kinetic and Ground Reaction Force Analysis, Video Cameras, Movement Inertial Sensor with the funds provided to the Department by DST-FIST.

**STAFF**

The Department has highly qualified and most experienced Physiotherapy professionals in the country in its faculty. Books authored by the faculties of the department have become the standard text book of various universities. The staff and students of the Department are actively engaged in the research work in all areas of Physiotherapy and their research output is being published in the reputed national and international journals. By virtue of their research contributions, all the faculty members have earned recognition in their respective areas of specialization. They are invited all over the country and abroad as well to chair scientific sessions, as resource persons and delivering lectures.

**MASTER OF PHYSIOTHERAPY (M.P.T.)**

Two years (Annual System) Programme of MPT in four specializations namely Master of Physiotherapy in Musculoskeletal sciences, Neurosciences, Cardio-pulmonary sciences and Sports sciences. A total number of 28 seats are allocated to the MPT Programme and the distribution of seats in four specializations is as follows:

| Sr. No. | Specialization           | No. of Allocated Seats |
|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1       | Musculoskeletal sciences | 7                      |
| 2       | Neurosciences            | 7                      |
| 3       | Cardiopulmonary sciences | 7                      |
| 4       | Sports sciences          | 7                      |

**ELIGIBILITY**

1. Admission to MPT Programme shall be based on the merit list of entrance test prepared by Punjabi University, Patiala.
2. The admission shall be open for the candidates who have qualified BPT examination with 50% marks from a recognized University/Board/Institution.
3. The candidate should have completed internship before the date of counselling for the admission to MPT.

**INTERVIEW AND ADMISSION**

The students should submit the photocopy of mark sheets of 10th, 10+2, all the years of BPT and Internship completion certificate to the Head, Department of Physiotherapy, Punjabi University, Patiala on the day of interview. The list of selected candidates on the basis of interview and those on the waiting list shall be displayed on the notice board of the Department as well as uploaded online.

**CRITERIA OF ALLOCATION OF SPECIALIZATION**

Allocation of areas of specialization shall be determined as per the following criteria:

- ✓ Allocation of admitted students to various specializations shall be made on the basis of merit list prepared by the Punjabi University, Patiala and their preference.
- ✓ Separate merit list of candidates admitted under reserved category (SC/ST) shall be prepared for the purpose of allocation to various specializations. The candidates as per their merit list and order of their choice shall equally be distributed to the four specializations.
- ✓ Candidates admitted to specialization of their first choice shall not be allowed to shift to any other specialization. In case of vacancy of seat, the candidate admitted from waiting list against this vacancy shall be allocated to the specialization depending upon the merit prepared by Punjabi University, Patiala and of one's choice not depending upon the vacancy created in the specialization. Candidates admitted already with higher merit than the candidate admitted from the waiting list shall be allowed to shift to the specialization in which vacancy has occurred.

**8.3 DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS SCIENCE**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Paramvir Singh, Ph.D.
2. Ashok Kumar, Ph.D.
3. Ajita, Ph.D.

**Associate Professor**

1. Anuradha Lehri, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. **Harish Kumar, Ph.D.**
2. Amarjot Kaur Ph.D.

**Head**

**PROGRAMMES**

|  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. M.Sc. (Honors) Sport Science (2 Years)</b></p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.Sc. (Medical/Non Medical)/Home Science/Physical Education &amp; Sports Science or Bachelor Degree with one of the following subjects: -<br/>Physiology of Exercise, Kinesiology, Bio-Mechanics, Human Anatomy, Human Physiology, Human Biology, Bio-Chemistry, Bio-Physics, Nutrition &amp; Diet Therapy, Child Development &amp; Family Relations, Graduate with D.P.Ed. or B.P.Ed.</p> <p>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Sports Science.</p> | <p>Student Intake: <b>30</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. Post Graduate Diploma in Health Fitness Trainer (One Year)</b></p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any discipline with 50% marks in the aggregate from the University or any other statutory University.</p>   | <p>Student Intake: <b>15</b></p> |
| <p><b>3. Diploma in Traditional Fitness training (Gatka) (One Year)<sup>s</sup> Abeyance</b></p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any discipline with 50% marks</p>  | <p>Student Intake: <b>00</b></p> |
| <p><b>4. Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics (1 Year)</b></p> <p><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 (Medical)</p>   | <p>Student Intake: <b>00</b></p> |

Phone No. 0175-513-6532 (H)

## 9. FACULTY OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

### 9.1 DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

#### FACULTY

##### Professors

1. Ashok Kumar Malik, Ph.D.

2. Mohamad Yusuf, Ph.D.

**Head**

##### Assistant Professors

1. Jatinder Singh Aulakh, Ph.D.

3. Harpreet Kaur, Ph.D.

5. Nidhi Gupta, Ph.D.

7. Susheela Rani Dahmiwal, Ph.D. (Adhoc)

9. Rajiv Mall, Ph.D. (Contract)

11. Kishan Pal Singh, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)

2. Manisha Bansal, Ph.D.

4. Poonam Patyar, Ph.D.

6. Ritu Bala, Ph.D.

8. Anupreet Kaur, Ph.D. (Contract)

10. Shehneela, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)

12. Kuldeep Kaur, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)

#### PROGRAMMES

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. M.Sc. (Honors) Chemistry (2 Years)</b><br/>(1/3 seats each in Physical, Organic &amp; Inorganic Chemistry)<br/><b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.Sc. with Chemistry or B.Sc. (Honors School) in Chemistry<br/>Career Options: Teaching, Research and Industry.</p>  | <p>Student Intake: <b>66</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) In Chemistry</b><br/><b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br/><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 class with Science(Non-Medical/Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% Marks (45% for SC/ST).<br/><b>The admission shall be done on the basis of merit in 10+2 examination.</b><br/>15% Seats are reserved for the other state students.</p> | <p>Student Intake: <b>50</b></p> |

Phone No. 0175-513-6409 (H) 0175-513-6410 (O)

Email: [headchemistrypup@gmail.com](mailto:headchemistrypup@gmail.com)

**About the Department-**Chemistry department is one of the first three departments with which Punjabi University Patiala started in 1963. In the beginning, the department started functioning with specializations in Organic, Inorganic and Physical Chemistry and with the passage of time Analytical and Biochemistry specializations were also introduced. In the year 1974, M.Sc. in Forensic Science and in 1987 M.Sc. in Environmental Technology and Management were also started in the Chemistry Department. The biochemistry specialization and forensic science section have now been developed into full-fledged and independent Department of Biotechnology and Forensic Science respectively. The Department is UGC-SAP (DRS-1) and DST-FIST assisted. The Ministry of Environment, Government of India has recognized the Department for the pollution control and environmental analysis. At present, the department is offering Inorganic, Organic and Physical Chemistry specializations to M.Sc. and M.Phil. students. Students along with Ph.D. Programme work every year. The faculty of the Department is also actively involved in the research with good collaborations, projects and publications in various books and journals with international repute.

9.2 DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE

FACULTY

Professors

1. Komal Saini, Ph.D.
2. Rajinder Singh, Ph.D.

Head

PROGRAMMES

1. M.Sc. (Honors) Forensic Science (2 Years)

Student Intake: 23

**Pre-requisite:** B.Sc. (Forensic Science), B.Sc. with Chemistry as one of the major subjects for all the three years and any two of the following subjects for all three years: Anthropology/ Biochemistry/ Biotechnology/ Botany/ Genetics/ Mathematics/ Physics/ Statistics/ Zoology.

**Career Options:** Teaching, Research, Police, Forensic Laboratories, Insurance Companies and Consultancy etc.

**Note:** There will be two additional seats for employees of various Forensic Science Laboratories in the country. Only state-sponsored candidates will be considered for admission and employees of Punjab state will be given preference.

2. Post Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (1 Year Annual) (Weekend\*, Self-Financed)

Student Intake: 60

**Pre-requisite:** Graduation in any stream from any recognized university or institute with minimum 40% marks.

**Note:** This Programme will start only if 55 seats will be filled.

\* Classes only on Sundays

Phone No. 0175-513-6271 (H), 0175-513-6272 (O)

Email: [head\\_forensicscience@pbi.ac.in](mailto:head_forensicscience@pbi.ac.in)

**9.3 DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY**

**FACULTY**

**Assistant Professors**

1. **Apperdeep Kaur, Ph.D.**
2. Shivjeet Kaur, Ph.D.

**Head**

**PROGRAMMES**

**1. M. Sc.(Honors) Geography (2 Years)**

Student Intake: **37**

**Pre-requisite:** B.A. / B.Sc. with Geography.

- Career Options:
1. Teaching and Research in Geography.
  2. Professional expertise in Remote Sensing & GIS by going in for degree or diploma Programme in Geoinformatics.
  3. Students stand eligible to undertake professional Programmes like Town & Country Planning.

Note: Medium of examination is English as well as Punjabi.

**2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Geography  
Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020**

Student Intake: **30**

**Pre-requisite:** 12<sup>th</sup>

- Career Options:
1. Teaching and Research in Geography.
  2. Useful for preparation of various competitive Examination.

Note: Medium of examination is English as well as Punjabi.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6174 (O)**

**Email: head\_geography@pbi.ac.in**

**9.4 DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Satya Bir Singh, Ph.D.
2. Navpreet Singh Noorie, Ph.D.
3. Shalini Gupta, Ph.D.
4. Rakesh Kumar, Ph.D.
5. Parveen Lata, Ph.D.

**Associate Professor**

1. Shelly Arora, Ph.D.

**Head**

**Assistant Professors**

1. Rajni Bala, Ph.D.
2. Arjan Singh, Ph.D.
3. Mukhdeep Singh Manshahia, Ph.D.
4. Jasleen Kaur, Ph.D.
5. Deepak Kumar, Ph.D.
6. Rupali, Ph.D.
7. Garima Gupta, Ph.D.
8. Reetu, M.Sc., M.Phil.
9. Amrinder Pal Singh, Ph.D.
10. Rashmi, Ph.D. (Contract)

**\*PROGRAMMES**

|  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. M.Sc. (Honors) Mathematics (2 Years)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A./B.Sc. with Mathematics or Honors in Mathematics with 50% aggregate (45% in case of SC/ST &amp; Physically Handicapped)<br/>                     Career Options: Teaching and Research.</p>   | <p><b>Student Intake: 65</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. M.Sc. (Honors) Applied Mathematics and Computing (2 Years)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A./B.Sc. with Mathematics or Honors in Mathematics with 50% aggregate (45% in case of SC/ST &amp; Physically Handicapped)<br/>                     Career Options: Teaching, Research &amp; Industry.</p>                   | <p><b>Student Intake: 15</b></p> |
| <p><b>3. Five Year UG-PG Programme in Mathematics (Honors with Research)</b><br/> <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br/> <b>Pre-Requisite:</b> 10+2 class in any stream with Mathematics having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.</p>                 | <p><b>Student Intake: 35</b></p> |
| <p><b>4. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Mathematics &amp; Computing</b><br/> <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br/> <b>Pre-Requisite:</b> 10+2 class in any stream with Mathematics having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.</p> | <p><b>Student Intake: 35</b></p> |

Phone No. 0175-513-6189 (H), 0175-513-6188 (O)

Email: head\_math@pbi.ac.in

## 9.5 DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

### FACULTY

#### Professor Emeritus

B.S. Sood, Ph.D.

#### Professors

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Arvind, Ph.D.      | Honorary Professor |
| 2. Sanjiv Puri, Ph.D. |                    |
| 3. Anup Thakur, Ph.D. |                    |

#### Associate Professors

- |                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1. <b>Vinayak Garg</b>  | <b>Head</b> |
| 2. Sukhpal Singh, Ph.D. |             |

#### Assistant Professors

- |                                   |                          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Supreet Pal Singh, Ph.D.       | 7. Gurjeet Singh, Ph.D.  |
| 2. Karamjit Singh Dhaliwal, Ph.D. | 8. Raminder Kaur, Ph.D.  |
| 3. Maninder Kaur, Ph.D.           | 9. Mohinder Singh, Ph.D. |
| 4. Babita Rani, Ph.D.             | 10. Isha Mudahar, Ph.D.  |
| 5. Jaskaran Singh, Ph.D.          | 11. Sudesh Kumari, Ph.D. |
| 6. Jaspal Singh, Ph.D.            | 12. Anil Kumar, Ph.D.    |

### PROGRAMMES

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| <b>1. M.Sc. (Honors) Physics (2 Years)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 100</b> |
| <b>Pre-Requisite:</b> for M.Sc.(Honors) Physics: B.Sc. with Physics and Mathematics, the third subject may be any other, Chemistry/Computer Science/Electronics/Computer Maintenance/Space Science/Statistics etc. |                            |
| or   |                            |
| B. Sc. (Honors in Physics)   |                            |
| Career Options: Teaching, Research and Industry.   |                            |
| <b>2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Physics</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 50</b>  |
| <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b>   |                            |
| <b>Pre-Requisite:</b> 10+2 class with Science (Non-medical/Medical) having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on basis of merit.   |                            |
| Career Options: Teaching, Research and Industry.   |                            |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6163 (H), 0175-513-6164 (O)**

About the Department: Physics department has successfully completed CAS (Center of Advanced Study) Phase-II under UGC SAP (Special Assistance Programme) assistance with Material Science and Radiation Physics as thrust areas. Recently, Department of Science & Technology (DST), New Delhi has granted Fund for Improvement of S & T Infrastructure (FIST). The research contribution of department in Condensed Matter Physics and Nuclear Radiation Physics is well recognized both at National and International levels. Faculty of the department has attracted numerous funds from various National/International funding agencies.

**9.6 DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Davinder Kumar Garg, Ph.D.
2. Upasana Sharma, Ph.D.
3. Neelam Kumari Singla, Ph.D.

**Associate Professor**

1. Rohtash Kumar, Ph.D.

**Head**

**Assistant Professor**

1. Sarbjit Singh Brar, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

**1. Master of Statistics (Honors) (2 Years)**

**Student Intake: 33**

**Pre-requisite:** B.A./B.Sc. with Statistics or Mathematics or Graduate in any discipline with Statistics/ Mathematics/ Quantitative techniques as one of the papers provided the student had Mathematics at 10+2 level.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Govt. Service, Industry.

**2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in CSM (Computer Science, Statistics & Mathematics)**

**Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020**

**Student intake: 35**

**Pre-requisite:** Passed (10+2) Class in any stream with Mathematics, having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Govt. Service Industry.

Phone No. 0175-513-6444 & 80547-80540 (Head), 0175-513-6445 & 97793-33881(Office),

**9.7 UNIVERSITY COMPUTER CENTRE**

**FACULTY**

1. Kawal jeet Singh, Ph. D. Director
2. Dalbir Singh, MCA, Technical Officer - III (System Manager)
3. Vibhu Sharma, MCA, M.Phil, Technical Officer - III (System Manager)
4. Santbir Singh, MCA, LL.B Technical Officer - III (System Manager)
5. Arshdeep Singh, MCA Computer Operator
6. Kamaljit Singh Jaggi, MCA, M.Tech., Senior Technical Assistant

**Phone No. 0175-5136314**  
**(Director/ Office)**

**9.8 PUNJABI COMPUTER HELP CENTRE**

**FACULTY: Dr. Harvinder Pal Kaur (Coordinator)**  
 Head, Linguistics and Punjabi Lexicography  
**Dr. C.P. Kamboj (Assistant Professor)**

- 1. Certificate course (120 Hours) in Punjabi Computing (2:00 pm Onwards)**  
**Mode: Regular** (This Programme is a minor Programme which can be pursued along with any other Programme)  
 Student Intake: **20**  
**Frequency:** Once in a year from August to October.  
**Pre-Requisite:** At least 10+2 passed from recognized board. Punjabi subject must be passed in matriculation for taking admission in this Programme.  
**Admission Procedure:** On the basis of Merit
- 1. Skill Development course (14 Days) in Punjabi Computing**  
 Student Intake: **22**  
**Pre-Requisite:** At least 10+2 passed from recognized board. Punjabi subject must be passed in matriculation for taking admission in this Programme.
- 2. Seven Days Workshop on “Use of Computer in Punjabi Language”**  
 Student Intake: **22**  
**Pre-Requisite:** At least 10+2 passed from recognized board. Punjabi subject must be passed in matriculation for taking admission in this Programme. Ph.D/M.Phil Research scholars those are writing their thesis in Punjabi Medium, Faculty Members, Writers and Media Persons will be preferred.
- 3. Three days Crash Programmes on Type Setting & Book Publication, Punjabi Blogging, Audio Editing, Video Editing, YouTubing etc.**  
 Student Intake: **22**  
**Pre-Requisite:** At least 10+2 passed from recognized board. Punjabi subject must be passed in matriculation for taking admission in this Programme. Having knowledge of computer basics or Completed Seven Days Workshop from Punjabi Computer Help Centre.  
**Note:** Except Sr. 1 above, applications are invited and accepted all the year. These Skill Development Programmes, Workshops and Crash Programmes are conducted throughout the year. The dates for this Programme will be displayed on the Punjabi Computer Help Centre website from time to time. The candidates seeking admission in this Programme contact directly with the Centre and keep checking the website regularly. These Programmes are minor Programmes which can be pursued along with any other Programme. These Programmes of the Centre are conducted through Regular/Blended Mode. Programmes will run 2:00 pm Onwards. Entrance on the basis of “*First come, First serve*”.

**The Medium of instructions & examinations shall be Punjabi only.**

**Website: <http://pchc.punjabiversity.ac.in>, [www.Punjabicomputer.com](http://www.Punjabicomputer.com)**

**Phone No. 0175-5136566, 9417455614, 9780939291,**

**Email: [pchc@pbi.ac.in](mailto:pchc@pbi.ac.in)**

## **10. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES**

### **10.1 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE AND STRATEGIC STUDIES**

#### **FACULTY**

##### **Professor**

1. **Kamal Kinger, Ph.D.**

**Head**

##### **Associate Professor**

1. Umrao Singh, Ph.D.

##### **Assistant Professor**

1. Kewal Krishan, Ph.D.

#### **PROGRAMMES**

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <p>1. <b>M.A. (Honors) Defence and Strategic Studies (2 Years)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 45% in Graduation Additional seats for Armed/Security/Police Forces: 05<br/>                     Career Options: Teaching, Research, Defence Services, Para-military forces.</p>                                    | <p>Student Intake: <b>39</b></p> |
| <p>2. <b>Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Defence and Strategic Studies</b><br/> <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.</p> | <p>Student Intake: <b>25</b></p> |

**Phone No. 9814815507(H), 9855117780 (O)**

**Email: [headdefence@pbi.ac.in](mailto:headdefence@pbi.ac.in)**

The Department of Defence and Strategic Studies at Punjabi University is a well-established department within the Faculty of Social Sciences, dedicated to the study of National & International Security and Strategic Affairs. Established in 1969, the department has developed into a significant centre for interdisciplinary teaching and research, focusing on both theoretical and applied aspects of security and strategic studies. It caters to students from diverse academic backgrounds and attracts personnel from the military and paramilitary forces, thereby creating a unique academic environment that blends scholarly inquiry with practical experience.

At the postgraduate level, the department offers an M.A. (Honours) in Defence and Strategic Studies, a two-year programme designed to provide comprehensive knowledge of strategic concepts and defence-related issues. The course structure includes core areas such as Theoretical Aspects of War, international relations, Defence Economics, Military Psychology, National Security, and Science & Technology in Warfare. The programme aims to equip students with analytical skills and strategic insight necessary for careers in Academia, Civil Services, Defence Services, and Policy Research. The department emphasizes an integrated and analytical approach to understanding war, peace, and security in both regional and global contexts, making it a geopolitically relevant environment.

In addition to the postgraduate programme, the department offers a 5-year UG-PG Integrated Programme (Honours with Research) in Defence and Strategic Studies. This programme is structured to provide a seamless transition from undergraduate to postgraduate studies, with a strong emphasis on research orientation from an early stage. It enables students to develop a deep understanding of strategic issues while also building research and analytical competencies, in line with contemporary higher education frameworks.

The department also runs a doctoral (Ph.D.) programme, which facilitates advanced research in areas such as National Security, Military Strategy, South Asian Studies, Geopolitics and Internal Security challenges. The research programme is designed to contribute to both academic scholarship and policy-oriented studies. The department has also historically offered M.Phil level research training and maintains academic linkages with Defence Institutions, including interactions with the armed forces, thereby enhancing the practical relevance of its research. Overall, the Department of Defence and Strategic Studies at Punjabi University, Patiala plays a vital role in promoting strategic awareness and security studies in India. Through comprehensive academic programmes, research initiatives, and interdisciplinary approaches, it contributes significantly to the development of skilled professionals and scholars in the field of defence and strategic studies. The Department of Defence and Strategic Studies promotes global Peace & Stability through the study of International organisation alliances and treaties.



**10.3 DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND PUNJAB HISTORICAL STUDIES**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Mohammad Idris, Ph.D.
2. Daljit Singh, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. Sandeep Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Karamjit Kaur Malhotra, Ph.D.
3. Parneet Kaur Dhillon, Ph.D.
4. Balraj Singh, Ph.D.

**Head**

**PROGRAMMES**

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| <b>1. M.A. (Honors) History (2 Years)</b>   | Student Intake: <b>63</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. 50% marks. B.A. with History or Defence Studies Career Options: Teaching, Research.  |                           |
| <b>2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in History</b>   | Student Intake: <b>30</b> |
| <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b>  |                           |
| <b>Pre-Requisite</b>  |                           |
| 1. Only those candidate's students will be admitted to Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in History (Single Major) in Session 2026-27 and onwards who have passed 12 <sup>th</sup> Grade in any stream |                           |
| 2. 10% weightage is for those students who have passed 10+2 with History Subject.   |                           |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6192 (H), 0175-513-6193 (O)**

**10.4 DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. Pardeep Kumar, Ph.D.

**Head**

**Associate Professor**

1. Jatinder Kumar Sharma, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

|  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| <p>1. <b>M.A. (Honors) Philosophy (2 Years)</b><br/><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation with 45% marks<br/>Career Options: Teaching, Research.</p>  | <p>Student Intake: <b>35</b></p> |
| <p>2. <b>Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Philosophy</b><br/><b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br/><b>Pre-Requisite:</b> 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.</p> | <p>Student Intake: <b>30</b></p> |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6224 (H), 0175-513-6225 (O)**

**10.5 DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. **Parmjit Kaur Gill, Ph.D. Head**

**Assistant Professor**

1. Gurjit Pal Singh, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

**1. M.A. (Honors) Political Science (2 Years)**

Student Intake: **54**

**Pre-requisite:** B.A. with Political Science with 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Government Service.

**2. Five Year UG-PG Program (Honors with Research) in Political Science**

Student intake: **30**

**Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020**

**Pre-Requisite:** Only those students will be admitted to Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Political Science (Single Major) in Session 2026-27 and onwards who have passed 12<sup>th</sup> Grade in any stream

10% weightage is for those students who have passed 10+2 with Political Science Subject.

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Competitive Exam, Government Service.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6450 (H), 0175-513-6451 (O)**

**10.6 DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1. Sangeeta Trama, Ph.D.  | 2. Harprit Kaur, Ph.D.                  |
| 3. Mamta Sharma, Ph.D.    | <b>4. Damanjit Sandhu, Ph.D. (Head)</b> |
| 5. Nalini Malhotra, Ph.D. | 6. Tarika Sandhu, Ph.D.                 |
| 7. Vidhu Mohan, Ph.D.     | 8. Mandeep Kaur, Ph.D.                  |
| 9. Sukhminder Kaur, Ph.D. |   |

**Associate Professor**

1. Inderpreet Sandhu, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professor**

1. Kamalpreet Kaur Sohi, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>1. M.A. (Honors) Psychology (2 Years)</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Student Intake: 40</b></span><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. with Psychology as a subject<br/>                 Career Options: Teaching, Research, Applied Psychology.</p>  |
| <p><b>2. Post Graduate Diploma in Counselling Psychology (1 Year)</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Student Intake: 21</b></span><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Master's Degree in Psychology.<br/>                 Career Options: Counselling, Psychological Testing, Research<br/>                 Counselling for: Behavioural Problems/ Learning Disability/ ADHD, Career, Academic achievement/ Giftedness, Mental Retardation/ Autism, Pre-marital/ Marital Counselling, Behavioural Addiction (Internet/ Smart phone), Self-Esteem Enhancement, Substance Abuse, Geriatric Counselling, Depression/ Suicidal Ideation, Chronic Illness (HIV/Cancer/ Hypertension/Diabetes), Occupational Stress/ Burnout, Anxiety/Social anxiety, Anger Management</p>                          |
| <p><b>3. Five Year UG-PG Program (Honors with Research) in Psychology.</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Student Intake: 30</b></span><br/> <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br/> <b>Pre-Requisite:</b> The admission to the Programme shall be open to the students Senior Secondary School Leaving certificate or Higher Secondary School (12<sup>th</sup> grade) Certificate obtained after successful completion of Grade 12 or equivalent stage of education corresponding to Level-4.<br/>                 Only those students will be admitted to Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Psychology in the session 2026-27 and onwards who have passed at least one subject out of psychology/Sociology/Biology/Mathematics in the 10+2 class.</p> |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6318 (H), 0175-513-6319(O)**

**Emai ID: head\_psychology@pbi.ac.in**

**10.7 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

- 1. Renu, Ph.D. Head**
2. Rajbans Singh Gill, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. M.A. (Honors) Public Administration (2 Years)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation with 50% marks in any discipline.<br/>                     Career Options: Teaching, Research, &amp; Civil Services.</p>   | <p>Student Intake: <b>54</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. Post-graduate Diploma in Human Rights and Duties (1 Year Semester System)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any disciplines OR Post graduation in any discipline with 50% marks.<br/>                     Career Options: Governmental and non- Governmental organizations, National &amp; International Human Rights Agencies, Corporate Sector and Media etc.</p> | <p>Student Intake: <b>30</b></p> |
| <p><b>3. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Public Administration</b><br/> <b>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.</p>   | <p>Student Intake: <b>50</b></p> |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6244 (H), 0175-513-6242 (O)**

Note: As per Punjab Govt. rules and regulations, candidates who after passing one stage of education are studying in the same stage of education in different subject (e.g. M.A. in other subject) will not be eligible for Post Matric Scholarship.

**10.8 DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. Gurmeet Singh Sidhu, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. **Tejinder Kaur, Ph.D.**
2. Gurmail Singh, Ph.D.
3. Jaswinder Singh, Ph.D.

**Head**

**PROGRAMMES**

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. M.A. (Honors) in Religious Studies (2 Years)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any Faculty with 45% (40% for SC/ST) Marks.<br/>                     Career Options: Teaching, Research.</p>       | <p>Student Intake: <b>28</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. M.A. (Honors) in Sikh Studies (2 Years)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any Faculty with 45% (40% for SC/ST) Marks.<br/>                     Career Options: Teaching, Research, Preaching.</p> | <p>Student Intake: <b>28</b></p> |
| <p><b>3. Certificate Programme in Pali (One Year)</b><br/> <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 with 50% marks.</p>   | <p>Student Intake: <b>15</b></p> |

**IELETS or TOEFL test is compulsour for foreign students.**

**Phone No. 0175-513-6468 (H), 0175-513-6469 (O)**

**10.9 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Dharam Pal Singh, Ph.D.
2. Hardeep Kaur, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. Ritu Bala, Ph.D.
2. Lakhvir Singh, Ph.D.
3. Gurnam Singh Virk, Ph.D.

**Head**

**PROGRAMMES**

**1. Master of Social Work (MSW) (2 Years)**

Student Intake: **20**

**Pre-requisite:** Graduation

Career Options: Teaching, Research, Practice in Social Welfare.

**2. B.A. (Honors) Social Work**

Student Intake: **30**

**Pre-requisite:** 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6480(H), 0175-513-6481(O)**

**10.10 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY**

**FACULTY**

**Associate Professors**

1. Deepak Kumar, Ph.D.
2. **Namarta Vadhera, Ph.D. (Head)**

**Assistant Professors**

1. Gautam Sood, Ph.D.
2. Kiran Kumari, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| <b>1. M.A. (Honors) Sociology and Social Anthropology (2 Years)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 37</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. With Sociology or in Social Sciences.  |                           |
| Career Options: Teaching, Research, Administration (IAS, IPS, PCS etc.), NGO's, Welfare and Development Organizations, Human Resource Management, Market Research, Communication and Counselling, Journalism. |                           |
| <b>2. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Sociology<br/>Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 30</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 class in any stream having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.   |                           |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6482 (H), 0175-513-6483(O)**

**10.11 WOMEN'S STUDIES CENTRE**

**FACULTY**

**Director**

1. **Harprit Kaur**, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professor**

1. **Sukhwinder Singh**, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES**

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>1. M.A. (Honors) Women Studies (2 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any Discipline with 50% marks.                                  | Student Intake: <b>20</b> |
| <b>2. *PG Diploma in Women &amp; Child Development (1 Year)</b><br><b>*Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation/Post Graduation in any discipline with 50% marks. | Student Intake: <b>30</b> |

**Phone No. 0175-513-6527 (H), 0175-513-6528 (O)**

**10.12 DEPARTMENT OF SRI GURU GRANTH SAHIB STUDIES**

**FACULTY**

**Assistant Professor**

1. **Gunjanjot Kaur**, Ph.D.

**Head**

**PROGRAMMES**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>1. Certificate Course in Sri Guru Granth Sahib (3 Months)</b>                     | <b>Student Intake: 50</b>                   |
| Class time afternoon (02.30 pm to 04.00 pm), there are two batches of this Programme |   |
| <b>First Batch:</b> 1 August to 31 October   | <b>Second Batch:</b> 15 January to 15 April |
| Pre-requisite: Matric  |   |
| (Out of these 5 seats are reserved for University Employees)                         |   |
| <b>2. Post Graduate Diploma in Sikh Theology</b>                                     | <b>Student Intake: 10</b>                   |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in Arts.  |   |

Phone No. 0175-513-6442 & 6610 (H), 0175-513-6614 (O)

### **10.13 SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES**

#### **FACULTY**

##### **Professor**

1. **Davinder Kumar Madaan, Ph.D.**

**Head**

About 10 senior faculty members of the University as well as outside experts are engaged to teach subjects of their specialization.

##### **About the Department**

The School of Social Sciences was established from the academic year 2012-13 with Bachelor in Social Sciences (Honors). The department has meritorious students with Admission Cut-off of more than 80 per cent marks in 10+2. Five Year Integrated Master's Programme has been started from academic year 2021-22. The department caters to the needs of students to achieve the goals of higher education and keep well-informed of the latest developments in their specific subjects through Seminars, Workshops, Guest Lectures, etc. The School has also built up adequate infrastructure and resources to support the students in their pursuit of excellence.

##### **Career Options:**

- 1) To cater the needs of students who after 10+2 plan to excel in Social Sciences for Ph.D. research, Teaching, Analyst, Research Officer, Economist, Historian, Psychologist, Political Scientist, Sociologist, Social Worker, Team Leader, etc.
- 2) To prepare students for competitive Civil Services and other examinations, conducted by UPSC, State Public Service Commissions and other institutions.

**Phone: 0175-5136557**

## **11. FACULTY OF COMPUTING SCIENCES**

### **11.1 DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE**

(A Department recognized UGC under SAP and DST under FIST Programme)

#### **FACULTY**

##### **Professors**

1. Neeraj Sharma, Ph.D.
2. Dharamveer Sharma, Ph.D. (**Dean, Faculty of Computer Science**)
3. Sukhjeet Kaur, Ph.D.
4. **Gagandeep, Ph.D. (Head)**
5. Vishal Goyal, Ph.D.
6. Gurpreet Singh Josan, Ph.D.

##### **Assistant Professors**

1. Maninder Singh, Ph.D.
2. Rajneesh Randhawa, Ph.D.
3. Amarveer Singh, M.Tech. (CSE)

##### **System Administrator**

1. Arun Bansal, MCA

##### **Programmer**

1. Arun Sharma, B.E.

#### **PROGRAMMES**

##### **1. M. C. A. (Two years On Campus Programme) (AICTE Approved)**

**Student Intake: 80**

**Pre-requisite:** BCA/ Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science/ Engineering/ B.Sc. (Mathematics and Computing)/ B. Sc. (Computer Science, Statistics, Mathematics)/ any B. Sc. (with Computer Science and Statistics/Mathematics in each year)/ B. Voc. (Software Development) or equivalent degree of minimum 3 years' duration of any statutory university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST and differently-abled persons with at least 40% disability).

OR

\*Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. degree of minimum 3 years' duration of any statutory university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST and differently-abled persons with at least 40% disability), with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Graduation level.

\*Such candidates will have to attend and qualify the additional bridge course of one-year duration before joining the MCA (**Two years On Campus Programme**), as per clause 8 of the Ordinance.

**NOTE:** M. C. A. (Two years On Campus Programme) will run at Punjabi University Main Campus only.

**Career Options:** Industry, Teaching, Government.

**Admission Process:** On the basis of Merit in Qualifying examination.

##### **2. B. C. A. (Honours with Research) On Campus Programme (3+1 Scheme) (AICTE Approved)**

**Student Intake: 50**

**Pre-requisite:** The admission to B.C.A. (3+1 **Honors**) On Campus Programme shall be open to candidates who have passed 10+2 in any stream with at least 50% marks (45% for SC/ST and persons with at least 40% disability) without reappear and passed Mathematics as one of the subject at 10+2 examination level from Punjab School Education Board/Central Board of Secondary Education or any other board recognised as equivalent thereto.

**NOTE:** B.C.A. (Honours with Research) On Campus Programme (3+1 Scheme) will run only at Punjabi University Main Campus.

**Career Options:** Industry, Teaching, Government.

**Admission Process:** Purely on the basis of merit obtained in the entrance examination. For the students scoring equal in the final merit, will be ranked as per following tie breaking rules in the given order:

- Student who has obtained higher marks in qualifying exam (+2) will be ranked above
- Student with elder date of birth will be ranked above

*Note: The admission will be on basis of marks obtained in the Entrance Test.*

**3. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Computer Science****(with Specialisation in Data Science and AI)****Multiple Entry and Exit Option NEP-2020****(Programme in Abeyance)****Pre-Requisite:** 10+2 class in any stream with Mathematics having a minimum aggregate of 50% marks (45% for SC/ST). The admission shall be on the basis of merit.**Website:** <http://csc.punjabiversity.ac.in>**Email:** [dcs@pbi.ac.in](mailto:dcs@pbi.ac.in)**About the Department**

Founded in July 1987, the Department of Computer Science is a centre for research and education at the post-graduate level and one of the top Computer Science departments in North India. The Department was one of the first departments in the region to start the Four-year B. Tech. programme in Computer Science in 1987. From the year 1991, the Department introduced three-year Master of Computer Applications (MCA) programme. The Department has started M. Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering course in the year 1995 and M. Tech. in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science from session 2018-19 with the aim to develop core competence in Computer Science and prepare the students to carry out development work as well as take up challenges in research. The Department has introduced Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) (Honors/Honors with Research) On Campus Programme from session 2025-26.

The mission of the Department of Computer Science is to prepare post-graduate students for productive careers in industry, academia, and government by providing an outstanding environment for teaching, learning, and research in the theory and applications of computing. There is active involvement of students in research-oriented development and education along with the more traditional development of problem-solving capabilities through classes and laboratory experiences. All the classrooms and laboratories of the Department are Wi-Fi enabled and well equipped with LCD projectors. The department is also actively contributing in the placement of students by arranging special classes for aptitude and soft skills. The Department also has established Multilingual lab with high end workstations dedicated for machine learning using artificial intelligence and data science.

The Department faculty is actively involved in the technologies development for differently-abled persons and has established a dedicated Research centre for technology development for differently-abled persons with the name “Research Centre for Technologies Development for differently Abled Persons” for the noble cause. The Department has also setup a SWAYAM-NPTEL local chapter hosting videos of various courses related to Computer Science so that students can learn at their own pace and appear for on-line examination for certification. Various faculty members in the department have been awarded with International, National and State Awards.

The faculty of the Department has bagged Rs. 4.38 crore of research grants from various international and national agencies. The faculty members are involved in high valued and highly technical software development in the areas of Computer Graphics, Digital Image processing, OCR, Natural Language Processing, Technology development for differently abled persons, Parallel Computing and Information Systems. Our distinguished faculty and their students publish their research in top journals and present their results at leading conferences. The Department’s faculty has international recognition as evidenced by their invitations for doing collaborative research work and nominations to the editorial board of prestigious journals.

In recognition of its academic and research activities, UGC has brought the Department under its Special Assistance Programme (SAP -DRS) for three consecutive periods of five years each. Under this programme, UGC has sanctioned a grant of Rs. 40.5 lakh for strengthening its research and academic activities in the year 2004 under SAP-DRS-I. The Department has been extended to DRS-II for a period of five years w.e.f. 01-04-2009 to 31-03-2014 and sanctioned a grant of Rs. 51 lakhs. From April 1, 2015 the UGC has brought the Department under SAP-DRS-III and sanctioned a grant of Rs. 1.10 crore. The Department has also been sponsored by Department of Science and Technology (DST) for FIST (Level 1) program in 2006 and a grant of Rs. 25 lakhs have been sanctioned for strengthening the infrastructure of the Department for teaching and research purposes. DST also sanctioned a grant of

Rs. 51 lakhs for a period of five years from the year 2014. The Department takes pride in the fact that it is the only Computer Science Department in the northern region to be covered under both SAP and FIST programmes in recognition of its research and academic activities.

Currently, the faculty of the Department have also bagged projects under RUSA Phase-II scheme titled “English to Punjabi Machine Translation System using Machine Learning”, “Development of Technologies for Hearing Impaired People” and “Decision Support System for Fertigation of Cotton Crop in Malwa Region of Punjab” worth lakhs of rupees.

UGC-MALAVIYA MISSION TEACHER TRAINING CENTRE

FACULTY

**Director**

1. **Dr. Raman Maini, Ph.D.**

**ACTIVITIES**

In order to improve the Academic Standards of teachers of Universities and Colleges the Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Centre (MMTTC), Punjabi University Patiala conducts the following Programmes etc.:

- GURU-DAKSHTA FACULTY INDUCTION PROGRAMME
- REFRESHER COURSES
- SHORT TERM COURSES
- NEP ORIENTATION & SENSITIZATION PROGRAMME

**Phone No. 0175-513-6529 (H), 0175-513-6508 (O)**

**IAS & ALLIED SERVICES TRAINING CENTRE**  
**&**  
**PRE-EXAMINATION TRAINING CENTRE FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS**

**FACULTY**

**Director**

1. Prof. Ajita, Ph.D.

About 150 Senior Members of different faculties of the University are engaged to teach subjects of their specialization.

**PROGRAMMES**

1. IAS (Pre. & Main)
2. P.C.S. Executive (Pre. & Main)
3. P.C.S. Judicial (Pre. & Main)
4. UGC (NET)
5. Interview-cum-Personality Development Programmes
6. Spoken English (2 Month)
7. Banking Service (P.O.)
8. T.E.T.

The above said Programmes are running for General Category and Reserve Categories (SC, OBC and Minority Community). Reserve categories candidates are given free coaching and stipend as per rules subject to sanction of Programmes and availability/receipt of grant from the concerned Ministry, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6351 (H), 513-6352 (O)**

**Mobile No. 98728-16090**

**RESEARCH DEPARTMENTS**

**1. RESEARCH CENTRE FOR TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT OF PUNJABI LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & CULTURE**

**FACULTY**

**Director**

Dharamveer Sharma, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professor**

1. Harvinder Pal Kaur, Ph.D.

**Technical Officer-IV**

1. Tejinder Singh Saini, Ph.D.

**System Analyst**

1. Jasbir Singh, Ph.D.

2. Ankur Rana, Ph.D.

3. Mandeep Singh, M.Tech.

**2. CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN ECONOMIC CHANGE**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Jaswinder Singh Brar, Ph.D.

2. Rakesh Kumar, Ph.D.

**3. CENTRE FOR DIASPORA STUDIES**

**FACULTY**

**Director and Coordinator**

Dr. Rajinder Singh Gill, Ph.D. (Director)

Dr. Dharamjeet Singh, Ph.D. (Co-ordinator)

**PROGRAMMES**

**1. P.G. Diploma in Diaspora Studies 1 Year (Two Semesters)**

**Student Intake: 20**

**Pre-requisite:** Graduate/Post Graduation in any discipline with 50% marks.

**Phone No. 0175-513-6511**

**4. CENTRE FOR CENSUS STUDIES AND RESEARCH**

**FACULTY**

**Director**

Dr. Deepak Kumar, Ph.D.

**System Analyst**

Nishant Jain

**5. DEVELOPMENT OF PUNJABI LANGUAGE**

**FACULTY**

**Assistant Professors**

1. Parminderjit Kaur, Ph.D.

2. Gursewak Singh Lambi, Ph.D. (Head)

**6. INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE RELIGION DR. BALBIR SINGH KENDRA, DEHRADUN**

**FACULTY**

1. Harbhajan Singh, Ph.D.

*Re-employed*

**Assistant Professor**

2. Kulwinder Singh, M.A.

Incharge

**7. PROF. HARBANS SINGH ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF SIKHISM**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Jaspreet Kaur Sandhu, Ph.D.
2. **Paramvir Singh, Ph.D.** **Head**

**8. PUNJABI LITERARY STUDIES**

**FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Harjodh Singh, Ph.D.
2. Bhiminder Singh, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

1. Parmeet Kaur, Ph.D.
2. **Mohan Singh, Ph.D.** **Head**
3. Jasvir Kaur, Ph.D (Purely Temporary)

**PROGRAMMES**

- |   |
|---|
| <p><b>1. P.G. Diploma in Punjabi Literary Creative Writing (One Year) Student Intake: 25</b><br/><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any stream with 50% (General Category/B.C) &amp; 45% (SC/ST) Category)</p> |
|---|

**9. BABA FARID CENTRE FOR SUFI STUDIES**

**Faculty**

**Professor**

**Dr. Paramvir Singh, Ph.D** **Director**

**10. RESEARCH CENTRE FOR TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT FOR DIFFERENTLY ABLED PERSONS (UNDER DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTUER SCIENCE)**

The aim of this research centre is to develop technologies for differently abled persons.

**Faculty**

**Co-ordinator:** Prof. Vishal Goyal, Ph.D.

**Co-Coordinator:** Prof. Gurpreet Singh Josan, Ph.D.

Contact No. 0175-513-6312, 5136313, 9501096111

Email: [vishal.pup@gmail.com](mailto:vishal.pup@gmail.com), [vishal\\_cs@pbi.ac.in](mailto:vishal_cs@pbi.ac.in)

**11. CENTRE FOR E-LEARNING AND TEACHING EXCELLENCE**

Director : Prof. Vishal Goyal  
Coordinator : Prof. Gurpreet Singh Josan  
Co-coordinator : Dr. Vikasdeep

**12. CENTRE FOR RESTORATION OF ECOSYSTEM OF PUNJAB (CRESP)**

A balanced ecosystem is quintessential for all life on Earth. But, throughout World, unsustainable activities have destroyed aquatic as well as terrestrial ecosystems. Thus, there is an urgent need to reverse this degradation and to restore the earth for the benefits of both humans and nature. Keeping in view the urgency of the situation, the United Nations has declared this decade (2021-2030) as decade of Ecosystem Restoration. Today, the ecosystem of Punjab is in dire need of restoration as it is losing its biodiversity due to anthropogenic activities such as deforestation, habitat fragmentation besides climate change. We require sustainable solutions to tackle this challenge and to restore Punjab's biodiversity. Punjabi University, Patiala has established Centre for Restoration of Ecosystem of Punjab (CRESP) to look for solutions that would sustain biodiversity, improve resilience in a changing climate, and re-establish an ecologically healthy relationship between nature and culture. The main objective of the Centre would be

- a) To re-establish and restore native species of Punjab. For this, the centre will identify areas where natural processes such as rewilding, habitat restoration could be promoted in agreement with landowners, local park agencies and Government authorities.
- b) Generate strategies, action plans and awareness drives. Encouraging farmers to reduce tillage and plowing, substituting chemical pesticides with natural fertilizers and pesticides, and encouraging them to grow diverse crops.
- c) Encouraging cities and towns to grow native plants, trees, and to create wildlife habitat spaces in parks, schools and other public places.
- d) Thus, to engage all sectors of society, and to work in collaboration with people of Punjab, government agencies and other organizations encouraging multidisciplinary approach to address the management of degrading ecosystem of Punjab.

**Faculty:**

Dr. Himender Bharti  
Director, CRESP

Email: [directorcresp@pbi.ac.in](mailto:directorcresp@pbi.ac.in)

Phone: 0175-5136329

Dr. Manish Kapoor  
Co-ordinator, CRESP

**13. Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Career Hub-  
Centre for Rural Entrepreneurship and Skill Training (EICH-CREST)**

Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Career Hub (EICH) has been established at Punjabi University, Patiala under the aegis of Rashtriya Uchchar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA), Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education and Government of India with an aim to foster entrepreneurship, through domain specific education and skill development. Being situated in the Malwa belt, EICH has identified a niche in Rural Entrepreneurship, which entails the application of knowledge in rural areas through the establishment of ventures, as well as providing skill training to rural populations. Centre for Rural Entrepreneurship and Skill Training (CREST), is an incubation facility and a vertical of EICH that will provide an ecosystem for achieving the same. EICH has developed a curriculum that will be started as a Diploma in Entrepreneurship. EICH has had a MoU with the Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad, through which the first batch of Open Learning Programme in Entrepreneurship; a one-year certificate program has been successfully completed. For innovation and skill development rural specific domains of Agri-Food, Engineering, Medicine, Information Technology and Finance have been identified. It is envisaged that these activities would lead to an ecosystem that will orient students and aspiring entrepreneurs towards start ups, nurture them in the incubation facility so that are able to grow, compete and operate profitably.

Programme offered Six-month certificate Programme in Entrepreneurship

Prof. Himender Bharti  
Director, (EICH-CREST)

Dr. Gautam Sood  
Co-ordinator, (EICH-CREST)

**14. The Center for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities**

The Center for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities at Punjabi University, Patiala, aims to promote research, teaching and practical support for individuals with disabilities. Established on 9th December, 2021 with a grant of Rs.55.6 lakhs from the Punjab government, the centre focuses on a broad range of disabilities including visual impairment, locomotive disability, hearing impairment, and learning/intellectual disabilities. Its mission includes both educational and societal integration goals, ensuring that persons with disabilities (PWD) can access higher education and have the necessary resources to succeed.

**Key Features and Initiatives:**

1. **Promoting Disability Studies:** The centre aims to advance disability studies as a postgraduate discipline and encourages interdisciplinary research.
2. **Training and Education:** It provides training and workshops for faculty members, research scholars and students, especially those with disabilities. This includes training in assistive technology and tools.
3. **Support Services:** The centre will provide personalized assistance for students having disabilities which includes interpreters, escorts, readers and writers.
4. **Research & Advocacy:** The centre aims to become a key advisory body for public and private policymakers, there by providing research and advice on disability issues.
5. **Creating a Barrier-Free Environment:** A key goal is to establish an accessible, inclusive, and barrier-free environment in the university campus, both physically and tactically.
6. **Specialized Programmes:** The centre offers specialized Programmes, such as the 4-year B.A. B.Ed. Spl.Ed. (Hearing Impairment-Foundation Stage) Programme, approved by the Rehabilitation Council of India(RCI).
7. **Resource Development:** Centre aims to establish a Braille and audio library and promotion of the use of assistive devices are also part of the centre's commitment to enhance access to learning materials.
8. **Social Awareness:** The centre works on sensitizing students and society about the challenges faced by persons with disabilities and aims to foster a more supportive relationship with them.

The centre is headed by Dr. Kiran Assistant Professor in the Dept. of Sociology and Social Anthropology Punjabi University, Patiala. Dr. Kiran also serves as the coordinator for the Centre for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, Punjabi University, Patiala.

This centre's initiatives are crucial in promoting inclusivity and empowerment for people with disabilities, providing them with the tools, resources, and support they need to succeed in education and beyond.

**CHAIRS ESTABLISHED IN PUNJABI UNIVERSITY**

| Sr. No. | Name of Chair Established                                 | Faculty                    |
|---------|---|----------------------------|
| 1       | Bhagwan Parshuram Chair for Indian Culture and Literature | Dr. Rajni                  |
| 2       | Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur National Integration Chair          | Dr. Sandeep Kaur           |
| 3       | Bhai Veer Singh Chair                                     | Dr. Jaswinder Singh        |
| 4       | Shaheed Udham Singh Chair                                 | Dr. Mohammad Idris         |
| 5       | Gurmat Sangeet Chair                                      | Dr. Alankar Singh          |
| 6       | Guru Gobind Singh Chair                                   | Dr. Gurmeet Singh Sidhu    |
| 7       | Maharishi Valmiki Chair                                   | Dr. Balwinder Kaur Sidhu   |
| 8       | Guru Ravidas Chair  | Dr. Tejinder Kaur Dhaliwal |
| 9       | Maharana Pratap Chair                                     | Dr. Sandeep Kaur           |
| 10      | Prof. Gurdial Singh Chair                                 | Dr. Rajwant Kaur           |
| 11      | Maharaja Agrasen Chair                                    | Dr. Parmod Kumar Aggarwal  |
| 12      | IPR Chair   | Dr. Balwinder Singh Sooch  |
| 13      | Shaheed Kartar Singh Sarabha Chair                        | Dr. Bhiminder Singh        |

**REGIONAL CENTRES / NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUSES****1. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY GURU KASHI CAMPUS, DAMDAMA SAHIB,  
(TALWANDI SABO) Campus Director Prof. Amandeep Singh, Ph.D.**

Punjabi University Guru Kashi Campus, Damdama Sahib is located at Talwandi Sabo. Damdama Sahib, a sacred place, is the Fourth Takhat of Sikhs in particular and people of all faiths in general. Since 1988, the campus is raising the educational standards of the students in this rural area of Malwa region of Punjab. The campus is spread over 85 acres with high-rise buildings in lush-green and pollution free environment. It comprises of five institutions; Guru Kashi Department of Social Sciences, Guru Kashi Department of Languages, Yadavindra Department of Engineering, Yadavindra Department of Sciences and Department of Business Studies. The campus offers various humanities and social sciences Programmes as well as professional Programmes in commerce, management and engineering and aims to empower the students with best of the skills and know-how. The faculty of the campus is actively pursuing research activities, guiding doctorate students and generating new knowledge for society. Ample residential facilities for the faculty, staff, students, along with the guest house and sports facilities provide a cozy and comfortable stay on the campus. The campus runs a novel B.Tech. 6 years Integrated Programme for the deserving students from the rural areas of India. The students of this Programme are financially supported through Golden Hearts Scholarship Scheme. The vision is to groom excellent, competent and humane persons motivated to serve the society in large.

**FACILITIES**

The Campus has vast, well planned with airy lecture rooms, seminar hall, conference room, well-furnished laboratories, well stocked central library, modern computer laboratory and residential accommodation for the staff. The following are the facilities being provided to the staff and students in the campus.

**CENTRAL LIBRARY**

Central library at Talwandi Sabo campus is serving all the five academic departments of the Campus. More than 52,000 volumes are there in this library. It has well-furnished reading hall where readers can sit and consult reference books and other relevant literature. The library also has data base of all the documents and is in the process of automation. All the major journals and periodicals are available for the students and faculty. Punjabi University has also established a book house named as 'Kitab Ghar' at campus to provide high quality books to the students and readers of this region of Punjab. The book house provides the books as published by the Publication Bureau of the University.

**TEACHING BLOCK**

All the departments of the campus have well maintained and fully furnished teaching block with latest digital equipment (LCD projectors). All the lecture rooms are spacious, well ventilated and are fitted with latest furniture. The rooms are well illuminated.

**THE COMPUTER FACILITIES**

All the departments at the campus has its independent computer lab with Local Area Network (LAN) having high speed internet connectivity. All the Students and staff members in the Campus enjoy the facilities of internet services with 30 Mbps bandwidth. The labs are equipped with the latest computer hardware and Software. The whole campus is Wi-Fi enabled and students have 24 hours' access to internet.

**SPORTS FACILITIES**

Students are encouraged to take active part in sports. Well maintained sports grounds and facilities for different games such as Tennis, Boxing, Basket ball, Volley ball, Cricket, Athletics and various indoor games are provided. The Campus has a large sports stadium.

**HOSTEL FOR BOYS**

Punjabi University Guru Kashi Campus is providing hostel facilities for boys. Eight storied hostel with capacity of about 400 students has been constructed. Each Hostel has its independent mess and all modern amenities for comfortable living.

**HOSTEL FOR GIRLS**

Punjabi University Guru Kashi Campus is also providing hostel facilities for girls with capacity of about 300 students. A fool-proof security is provided to the girl's hostel for safety and security of the girl students.

**PLACEMENTS**

The Campus Placement cell is functioning under the Centralized Placement cell of Punjabi University, Patiala. The centralized placement cell is in constant touch with the industrial houses and is entrusted with the responsibility of arranging on & off campus interview so fits students with the executives of the industry and projecting its students by highlighting their achievements and potential for delivering products as per the requirements of the industry. Each department at campus has its own Training and Placement cell for facilitating students to prepare them for various on-campus/off-campus recruitment drives.

**STAFF RESIDENTIAL APARTMENTS & GUEST HOUSE**

The campus houses a Director Residence, six 3-Storey Teaching Flats and 32 multi storey Faculty Residential Apartments to accommodate teaching staff. Accommodation facilities are also extended to supporting staff in the campus. Campus also houses a Guest house having 8 A.C. rooms.

**BHAGAT PURAN SINGH HEALTH CENTRE**

University also operate sits own Health Care Center with Ambulance facility to provide all basic medical facilities to the students and employees.

**TRANSPORT FACILITIES**

The Campus operate sits own fleet of buses for students coming from Bathinda, Mansa and other nearby are as at subsidized transportation fee.

**I. YADAVINDRA DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING(YDOE)****FACULTY****Professors**

- |                             |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Jagtar Singh, Ph.D.      | 2. Hazoor Singh, Ph.D.               |
| 3. Simpel Rani, Ph.D.       | <b>4. Navdeep Goel, Ph.D. (Head)</b> |
| 5. Balraj Singh Brar, Ph.D. |                                      |

**AssociateProfessors**

- |                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Ashwani Kumar, Ph.D.    | 2. Sumeet Kaur, Ph.D.   |
| 3. Balwinder Singh, Ph.D.  | 4. Bal Krishan, Ph.D.   |
| 5. Jasbir Singh, Ph.D.     | 6. Sukhpal Singh, Ph.D. |
| 7. Meenakshi Bansal, Ph.D. | 8. Rakesh Bhatia, Ph.D. |
| 9. Yadwinder Kumar, Ph.D.  |                         |

**AssistantProfessors****Computer Engineering Section**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Seema, Ph.D.                           | 2. Rajbhupinder Kaur, Ph.D.              |
| 3. Manoj Kumar, Ph.D.                     | 4. Ashok Kumar Bathla, Ph.D.             |
| 5. Supreet Kaur, M.Tech.                  | 6. Rajan Goyal, Ph.D. (Contract)         |
| 7. Navroop Kaur, M.Tech. (Contract)       | 8. Amandeep Kaur Sarao, Ph.D. (Contract) |
| 9. Rupinder Kaur, M.Tech. (Contract)      | 10. Ramanpreet Singh, M.Tech. (Contract) |
| 11. Tejinderpal Singh, M.Tech. (Contract) | 12. Ramanpreet Kaur, M.Tech. (Contract)  |

**Electronics and Comm. Engineering Section**

- |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Gurwinder Kaur, Ph.D.            | 2. Gagandeep Kaur, M.Tech.          |
| 3. Candy Goyal, Ph.D.               | 4. Parminder Singh, M.Tech.         |
| 5. Gurpreet Bharti, M.Tech.         | 6. Manpreet Kaur, Ph.D.             |
| 7. Sunita Rani, Ph.D.               | 8. Ashwani Kumar, Ph.D.             |
| 9. Gursewak Singh, Ph.D. (Contract) | 10. Kulwant Singh, Ph.D. (Contract) |

**Mechanical Engineering Section**

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Sunil Kumar, M.Tech.              | 2. Rajinder Kumar, Ph.D.                |
| 3. Deepak Bhandari, Ph.D.            | 4. Pardeep Kumar, Ph.D.                 |
| 5. Gagandeep Kaushal, Ph.D.          | 6. Avtar Singh, Ph.D.                   |
| 7. Ram Singh, M.Tech. (Contract)     | 8. Gaganpreet Singh, M.Tech. (Contract) |
| 9. Harpreet Sharma, Ph.D. (Contract) | 10. Lakhvir Singh, M.Tech. (Contract)   |

**For Programmes, Pre-request (Eligibility), Number of Seats and Fee Information detail, please see the below link: -**

## PROGRAMMES:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>1. B. Tech. Integrated (6years) after 10<sup>th</sup> under Golden Heart Scholarship</b><br/>                     (a) Integrated B.Tech. (12<sup>th</sup> + Degree): 2 years in 11<sup>th</sup>/12<sup>th</sup> Non-Medical and 4 Years in B.Tech.<br/>                     (b) Integrated B.Tech. (Diploma+Degree): 3 years in Diploma and 3 years in B.Tech. Lateral entry<br/>                     Pre-requisite: Matriculation with 55% Marks (50% for SC/ST Categories) from a rural area school and fulfill the conditions of Golden Hearts scholarship prescribed by the Punjabi University.</p> | <p><b>Student Intake: 90+90</b></p>    |
| <p><b>2. B. Tech. (CSE/ECE/ECM/ME- with optional Minor in CSE) (4Years)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: Senior Secondary Exam. (10+2 Non-Medical) with at least 45% marks (40% for SC/ST).</p>  |  |
| <p><b>3. B. Tech. CSE/ECE/ME/ECM (Lateral entry) (3Years)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: Diploma in any branch of Engineering and Technology from recognized institution of Punjab or other states with minimum 45% marks in aggregate (SC/ST for 40%) or equivalent grade point, or Degree in Science (B.Sc.) with mathematics as subject from recognised institution with 45% marks. Admission will be based on merit of Qualifying Exam.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 6 each</b></p>   |
| <p><b>4. M.Tech. CSE/ECE/ME (Regular, 2 years, Part-Time, 3Years)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the relevant B.Tech. branch (45% marks for SC/ST). Admission will be based on merit of Qualifying Exam.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 20 each</b></p>  |
| <p><b>5. M.C.A. (On Campus Programme) (2Years)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: Passed BCA/ Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science/ Engineering/ B.Sc. (Mathematics and Computing)/ B.Sc. (Computer Science, Statistics and Mathematics)/ B.Voc. (Software Dev.) or equivalent degree of minimum 3 years' duration of any statutory university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST), with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Graduation level.</p>   | <p><b>Student Intake: 60</b></p>       |
| <p><b>6. M.Sc. (Information Technology) (2Years) <sup>5</sup> Abeyance</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: BCA with 50% marks or PGDCA with 50% marks (with 3-year graduation) or 3-year graduation degree with 50% marks with one of the following major elective subjects in each year:<br/>                     Computer Sciences/IT/Computer Application/ or any other equivalent subjects.</p>   | <p><b>Student Intake: 00</b></p>       |
| <p><b>7. M.Sc. (Information Technology) Lateral Entry (1Year)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: Graduation in any subject with Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 04</b></p>       |
| <p><b>8. Diploma CSE/ECE/ME/EEE (3Years)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: Candidate must have passed matriculation or equivalent Programme from Punjab School Education Board, Mohali or equivalent board with the subjects of Mathematics, English and Science. The Candidate will be admitted into diploma Programmes on the basis of merit of matriculation examination.</p>  | <p><b>Students Intake: 30 each</b></p> |
| <p><b>9. Diploma CSE/ECE/ME/EEE (Lateral Entry) (2Years)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: ITI (2 years)/ 10+2 Vocational/ 10+2 Non-Medical passed students from a recognized ITI or School are eligible for admission.</p>   | <p><b>Student Intake: 6 each</b></p>   |
| <p><b>10. B.C.A. (3Years)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: 10+2 or Equivalent examination without reappear.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 80</b></p>       |
| <p><b>11. P.G.D.C.A. (1Year)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: Graduate in any subject and should have passed Matriculation with Punjabi as a subject.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 40</b></p>       |
| <p><b>12. D.C.A. (1Year)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: The students must have passed 10+2 examination from a recognized board or equivalent.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 30</b></p>       |
| <p><b>13. Certificate Programmes (6 months)</b><br/>                     Pre-requisite: The students must have passed matriculation from a recognized board or equivalent.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 30 each</b></p>  |

Email: head\_ycoe@pbi.ac.in

**Contact for Admission related enquiry: Computer Science & Engg.** (Dr. Seema: 81465-51446),

**Electronics & Communication Engg. / Electronics & Computer Engg.** (Sh. Parminder Singh: 9256522529),

**Mechanical Engg.** (Dr. Pardeep Jindal: 94634-43524)

## ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

Yadavindra Department of Engineering is an outcome of a bold and a noble step taken by the Punjabi University, Patiala for providing quality education in the field of engineering & technology to the needy and deserving people living in the rural areas. The University took a serious view about the facilities, services and opportunities available to the people of the rural areas compared to those of the urban areas. People living in cities have better schools & colleges, better teachers, better hospitals, better doctors, better transportation and communication systems etc., while on the other hand the villagers are deprived of such facilities. With this in mind, the University decided to setup the Yadavindra College of Engineering in 2004 for the people from the rural area. The Yadavindra College of Engineering institute is totally based on the new and

unique idea where the students from rural areas are being provided free education through the Golden Hearts scholarship. It is being developed as a centre of excellence in high technology and engineering education. The department is equipped with the latest and modern equipment in the various labs, workshops, library, computer centre etc. and has a highly qualified faculty.

Department is also offering scholarship to Meritorious students admitted in B.Tech. and Engineering Diploma Programmes according to their marks in qualifying examination. B.Tech. Students admitted in session 2026-27, who scored marks above 90%, 80%, 70%, and 60% in qualifying examination has been given a scholarship equivalent to 80%, 60%, 40%, and 20% of their annual tuition fees respectively. Fee waiver in tuition fee is also provided to Diploma Programme for meritorious students on basis of 10<sup>th</sup> class marks.

### **III. DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES, PUNJABI UNIVERSITY GURU KASHI CAMPUS, TALWANDI SABO**

#### **FACULTY**

##### **Professors**

- |  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| 1. <b>Amandeep Singh, Ph.D. (Head)</b> | 2. Anand Bansal, Ph.D. |
|--|------------------------|

##### **Associate Professors**

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Narinder Kaur, Ph.D. | 2. Dyal Bhatnagar, Ph.D. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|

##### **Assistant Professors**

- |                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Vikas Deep, Ph.D.                | 2. Amandeep Kaur, Ph.D.              |
| 3. ShashiKala, Ph.D.                | 4. Jagdeep Singh, Ph.D.              |
| 5. Harpreet Singh, Ph.D.            | 6. Gurvinder Singh, Ph.D.            |
| 7. Kapil Sharma, Ph.D.              | 8. Ravi Kumar, Ph.D. (Contract)      |
| 9. Amanpreet Kaur, Ph.D. (Contract) | 10. Santosh Sharma, Ph.D. (Contract) |

#### **PROGRAMMES:**

|  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| <p><b>1. MBA (2years)</b><br/> <b>Prerequisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor's /Master's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability). Admission will be based on merit of Qualifying Exam.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 15</b></p> |
| <p><b>2. M.Com. (Honors) (2Years)</b><br/> <b>Prerequisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor's /Master's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability). Admission will be based on merit of Qualifying Exam.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 15</b></p> |
| <p><b>3. BBA (Honors) (3+1)</b><br/> <b>Prerequisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the +2 examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability). Admission will be based on merit of Qualifying Exam and will be in off line mode in the department.</p>  | <p><b>Student Intake: 50</b></p> |
| <p><b>4. B.Com. Honors (3+1)</b><br/> <b>Prerequisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the +2 examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability). Admission will be based on merit of Qualifying Exam and will be in off line mode in the department. The students will have an exit option after completion of 3 years with B.Com. (3 Years) degree.</p> | <p><b>Student Intake: 50</b></p> |

**Dr. Narinder Kaur**, Head –9501010671

Email: [dbs@pbi.ac.in](mailto:dbs@pbi.ac.in)

**Contact for Admission related enquiry:** Dr. Gurvinder Singh 9501065655

Website: <http://usobts.punjabiversity.ac.in>, <https://pugkc.ac.in/>

#### **ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT**

The Department of Business Studies (DBS) was established in September 1988. The DBS-Department of Business Studies (previously known as USBS) is an embodiment of grand vision of transforming management precepts and practice in the context of traditional Indian values. The DBS has a firm belief in immense potential and creativity of human resources. The DBS has well qualified and experienced faculty drawn from various streams of management theory and practice. The campus has developed its own culture which is characterized by informality, flexibility, family spirit and above all Espiritedecorps.

The primary objective in setting up this campus was the transformation for the society specifically in higher education in the heart of Malwa region of Punjab. Our philosophy of DBS revolves around a simple notation i.e. investment in human resource

development. Those in learning stage now will guide nations' destiny in future. Such a pure and sacred mission makes our job at DBS far more productive and purposeful. The unique distinction of this campus is that it is highly oriented towards the extension of professional education in management and in otherwise predominantly rural area.

Department of Business Studies has been created to fill a gap in availability of trained manager capable of taking up the challenges of global environment. The unique method and Programme focus on developing core concept and skills. This ensures that as technology evolves, the student's knowledge does not get out dated. DBS Programmes aim at providing the student an insight and foresight of professional needs to seize new opportunities and lead their companies well into future. Formal class room lectures are supplemented by workshop, seminars as also informal tasks, and discussions among students themselves. The primary source of instruction at DBS is the case study method. Every Programme has been specially developed by a panel consisting of leading academic and industry experts. While the degree programme qualifies a student for a career in functional area of every discipline, the intent is to produce professional who will be the harbingers of change.

**FEE AND SCHOLARSHIP**

Punjabi University Patiala delivers outstanding education at an affordable fee structure, which is decided after taking into account the economic and social condition of students. We at DBS also charge the lowest fees in the region for its undergraduate and postgraduate Programmes when compared to other colleges and universities' fee structure. All scholarships administered by Centre and State government agencies are also offered to the students of DBS.

**III. YADAVINDRA DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCES (YDoS)**

**FACULTY**

**Associate Professors**

- 1. Anju Saini, Ph.D.
- 3. Lakhbir Singh, Ph.D.

**2. Priti Bansal, Ph.D. (Head)**

**Assistant Professors**

- 1. Divya Taneja, Ph.D.
- 2. Baljinder Kaur, Ph.D.
- 3. Shruti Sharma, Ph.D.
- 4. Manjit Singh, Ph.D.
- 5. Savita Rani, Ph.D.
- 6. Sanjiv Kumar Mehta, Ph.D.
- 7. Anu Bala, M.Sc., JRF
- 8. Shipra, Ph.D.

- 9. Sarika Mittal, M.Sc., M. Phil, NET
- 10. Lekh Raj Jindal, Ph.D.
- 11. Meenakshi Singla, M.Sc., JRF
- 12. Tarun Garg, Ph.D.
- 13. Rajni Bala, M.Sc., NET
- 14. Varinder Kaur, Ph.D.
- 15. Bhawna Sunkaria, M.Sc., NET
- 16. Avtar Singh, Ph.D.

**PROGRAMMES:**

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>1. B.Sc.-B.Ed. (4 years) Integrated</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 50</b>           |
| Admission through National Common Entrance Test(NCET) conducted by NTA and Centralized counselling.   |                                     |
| <b>2. B.Sc. Physical Science (Non-Medical) (3+1 years)</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 60</b>           |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the 10+2 NM examination (45% marks for SC/ST). Admission will be based on the merit of qualifying exam.              |                                     |
| <b>3. B.Sc. Life Sciences (Medical) (3+1 years)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 30</b>           |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the 10+2 Medical examinations (45% marks for SC/ST). Admission will be based on merit of qualifying exam.            |                                     |
| <b>4. B.Sc. Multidisciplinary (CSE) (3+1 years)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 20</b>           |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the 10+2 NM examination (45% marks for SC/ST). Admission will be based on merit of qualifying exam.                  |                                     |
| <b>5. First Module of Golden Heart Scheme (10+1 &amp; 10+2)</b>   | <b>Student Intake: 90</b>           |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates should have fulfilled the conditions of Golden Hearts scholarship as laid down by the Punjabi University, Patiala.   |                                     |
| <b>6. 10+1/ 10+2 Direct Admission</b>   | <b>Student Intake: Vacant seats</b> |
| <b>Prerequisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the matriculation /10+1NM examination (45% marks for SC/ST). Admission will be based on the merit of qualifying exam. |                                     |

Note: It is notified that 50% seats of department will be filled by first come first serve, other 50% seats will be filled through portal of Centralized Admission Cell of Punjabi University Patiala.

**Dr. Priti Bansal, Head - 9501488933, Email: ydoshead@pbi.ac.in**

**Contact for Admission related enquiry:**

Dr. Savita Rani, Admission Coordinator: 9465611129,

Dr. Baljinder Kaur Admission Co-coordinator: 9501488933

<https://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/Department.aspx?dsenc=3190>

**ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT**

Yadavindra Department of Sciences, Talwandi Sabo (YDoS) earlier a part of Yadavindra College of Engineering was established in the year 2004 to develop critical thinking and logical reasoning using various methods of investigations i.e., observation, comparison, and experimentation.

The primary objective in setting up this department was the transformation for the society specifically in science and technical education in the heart of Malwa region of Punjab. The vision and mission of the department is to be globally acclaimed as educational hub of north India and to empower rural students with knowledge through quality education. The main objective of the department is to inculcate scientific temperament, to create rightful awareness on opportunities, among the students to build a brightful career and provide a distinct environment of excellence in education with human values. The science department is also committed to inculcate the habit of learning the subjects through practical realities and view science as an interdisciplinary approach so that they are able to serve the society through practical applications.

To accomplish the objectives, the department has adequate infrastructure, well qualified and experienced faculty drawn from various streams. Moreover, every Programme has been specially developed by a panel consisting of leading academic and industry experts. While the degree programmes qualify a student for a career in functional area of every discipline, the intent is to produce professional who will be the harbingers of change. Department provides the foundation Programmes to be transferred into four-year Engineering programme or three-year Science programme.

**IV. GURU KASHI DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGES (GKDL)  
FACULTY**

**Professors**

1. Paramjit Singh Ramana (Honourary Professor)
2. Sushil Kumar, Ph.D.

**Assistant Professors**

**1. Sandeep Rana, Ph.D. (Head)**

2. Sunita Rani, Ph.D.
3. Bhavna Sharma, Ph.D.
4. Manminder Kaur, Ph.D. (Contract)
5. Karamjit Singh, M.Phil. UGC-NET (Guest Faculty)
6. Amritpal Kaur, M.Phil. UGC-NET (Guest Faculty)
7. Sandeep Kaur, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)
8. Payaldeep, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)
9. Navjot Singh, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)
10. Harmandeep Kaur, Ph.D. (pursuing) (Guest Faculty)
11. Gurmeet Singh, UGC-NET (Guest Faculty)

12. Sikander Singh, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)
13. Jasveer Singh, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)
14. Sukhwinder Kaur, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)
15. Jagtar Singh, Ph.D. (pursuing) (Guest Faculty)
16. Jaspreet Kaur, UGC-NET (Guest Faculty)
17. Sukhpal Singh, M.Phil. UGC-NET (PTA Faculty)
18. Gurpreet Singh, Ph.D. (PTA Faculty)
19. Jaspal Singh, Ph.D. (PTA Faculty)
20. Harpreet Kumar, Ph.D. (pursuing) (PTA Faculty)
21. Harwinder Singh, Ph.D. (pursuing) (PTA Faculty)
22. Gagandeep Kaur, M.A. (PTA Faculty)

**PROGRAMMES:**

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>1. M.A.(Honors) Punjabi (2years)</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 30</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidate should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in any Bachelor's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST). Or he/she has appeared in the exam. of 6 <sup>th</sup> semester.  |                           |
| <b>2. M.A. (Honors) English (2 years)</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 30</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in any Bachelor's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST). Or he/she has appeared in the exam. of 6 <sup>th</sup> semester.   |                           |
| <b>3. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in English</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 40</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the 10+2 examination (45% marks for SC/ST). Admission will be based on merit of qualifying exam. Exit option after completion of 3 years with degree of B.A. (Honors) in English. |                           |
| <b>4. Five Year UG-PG Programme (Honors with Research) in Punjabi</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 40</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the 10+2 examination (45% marks for SC/ST). Admission will be based on merit of qualifying exam. Exit option after completion of 3 years with degree of B.A. (Honors) in Punjabi. |                           |
| <b>5. Certificate Programme in Translation (6month)</b>  | <b>Student Intake: 30</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates should have passed 10+2.  |                           |

## FACULTIES & THEIR DEANS

**Dr. Sandeep Rana, Head**- 9872887551, EmailId-head\_dl@pbi.ac.in  
**Contact for Admission related Enquiry:** Dr. Bhavna Sharma-9417343111  
<https://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/Department.aspx?dsenc=3192>

Note:-It's notified that 50% seats of department will be filled by first come first serve. Other 50% seats will be filled through portal of Centralized Admission Cell.

### ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

Earlier the department is part of Guru Kashi College which was the oldest institute running in this campus and was founded by Sant Fateh Singh in year 1964. The local people donated 83 acres of land for this college and SGPC supported this college by giving one lakh rupees annually for the first 10 years. Punjabi University has taken over management control of this college on 20 December 1995 and later it was declared as a constituent college of university in 2001. A new teaching block has been constructed by Bathinda Development Authority and handed over to college in November 2016. The Punjabi University has restructured various departments at its Guru Kashi Campus in year 2021 and Guru Kashi Department of Languages has been carved out of erstwhile Guru Kashi College and is presently housed in the new building. The department offers Programmes in MA Punjabi, MA English and Certificate Programme in Translation. The department has been organising national and international seminars on Philosophy, Language, Literature and Translation regularly. The priority of the department is to inspire and lead students towards language learning, literature reading and writing.

## V. GURU KASHI DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (GKDSS)

### FACULTY

#### Assistant Professors

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Amandeep Singh, M.A., NET                   | 2. Baldev Singh, Ph.D. (Head)                 |
| 3. Sukhwinder Singh, Ph.D. (Adhoc)             | 4. Gurdeep Singh, Ph.D. (Adhoc)               |
| 5. Sukhdeep Kaur, Ph.D. (Contract)             | 6. Sukhdeep Singh, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)      |
| 7. Balwinder Singh, M.Sc., NET (Guest Faculty) | 8. Jaswinder Singh, M.A., NET (Guest Faculty) |

### PROGRAMMES:

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| <b>1. Four Year UG Programme in B.A.(Honors) (3+1)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite</b> -10+2 with 50% marks<br>In addition to English, Punjabi being compulsory subjects, the students have to opt three optional subjects from the following: (i). Economics (ii). History (iii). Political Science (iv). Physical Education (v). Psychology (vi). Geography (vii). Computer Science (viii). Mathematics (ix). Punjabi Sahit (x). Hindi Sahit (xi). English Literature | Student Intake: <b>300</b> |
| <b>2. M.A. (Honors) (History)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite</b> - (B.A. with History)   | Student Intake: <b>30</b>  |
| <b>3. M.A. (Honors) (Political Science)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite</b> - (B.A. with Political Science)   | Student Intake: <b>30</b>  |

Dr. Baldev Singh, Head- 8968055800, Email: head\_gkc@pbi.ac.in  
[Website: https://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/Department.aspx?dsenc=125](https://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/Department.aspx?dsenc=125)

### ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

Earlier the department is part of Guru Kashi College which was the oldest institute running in this campus and was founded by Sant Fateh Singh in year 1964. The local people donated 83 acres of land for this college and SGPC supported this college by giving one lakh rupees annually for the first 10 years. Punjabi University has taken over management control of this college on 20 December 1995 and later it was declared as a constituent college of university in 2001. A new teaching block has been constructed by Bathinda Development Authority and handed over to college in November 2016. The Punjabi University has restructured various departments at its Guru Kashi Campus in year 2021 and Guru Kashi Department of Social Sciences has been carved out of erstwhile Guru Kashi College.

**2. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY BABA DHIAN DASS NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS, JHUNIR (MANSA)**

**FACULTY**

**Assistant Professors**

1. Parneet Singh Bhasin, MBA, Ph.D. (Incharge)
2. Kamaldeep Singh, MBA, NET (Contract)
3. Hemant Singh Mittal, M. Tech (Contract)

**PROGRAMMES**

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1. <b>M.Com. (Honors)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.Com., BBA, BMIT, B.Com. (Professional), with 50% marks or Equivalent                    | Student Intake: <b>40</b>  |
| 2. <b>Post Graduate Diploma in Agricultural Marketing (PGDAM) (One Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation in any stream or Equivalent | Student Intake: <b>30</b>  |
| 3. <b>PGDCA (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduate in any stream or Equivalent   | Student Intake: <b>30</b>  |
| 4. <b>B.A.</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 or Equivalent   | Student Intake: <b>120</b> |
| 5. <b>B. Com.</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 with Commerce  | Student Intake: <b>60</b>  |
| 6. <b>BCA</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 or Equivalent with 50% marks or Equivalent   | Student Intake: <b>40</b>  |

Phone No. 9814523928 (Head)

Website: <http://punjabiuniversity.ac.in/pages/Department.aspx?dsenc=115>

### 3. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY AKALI PHOOLA SINGH NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS DEHLA SEEHAN (SANGRUR)

#### FACULTY

##### *Assistant Professors*

- |                                       |             |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Harjit Singh, Ph.D.                |             |                 |
| 2. <b>Sukhveer Singh, Ph.D.</b>       | <b>Head</b> |                 |
| 3. Jaspreet Kaur, Ph.D.               |             | (Contract)      |
| 4. Vinay Singla, MCA                  |             | (Contract)      |
| 5. Bakhshinder Singh, MCA             |             | (Contract)      |
| 6. Jagsir Singh, <b>M. Phil</b> , NET |             | (Guest Faculty) |

#### PROGRAMMES

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1. <b>BCA (3 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2  | Student Intake: <b>25</b>  |
| 2. <b>PGDCA (One Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation   | Student Intake: <b>35</b>  |
| 3. <b>B.A. (3+1 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2   | Student Intake: <b>100</b> |
| 4. <b>Diploma Programme in Computer Hardware and Networking (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 | Student Intake: <b>20</b>  |
| 5. <b>Certificate Programme in Computer Applications (6 Months)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2      | Student Intake: <b>20</b>  |
| 6. <b>M.Sc.(IT)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation  | Student Intake: <b>20</b>  |
| 7. <b>M.Sc.(IT) Lateral Entry</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> PGDCA or Equivalent                         | Student Intake: <b>20</b>  |

Phone No. 9876263091, 9779106137

Email: campus.dehla@gmail.com,  
head\_dehla@pbi.ac.in

Website: <http://punjabiversity.ac.in/pages/Department.aspx?dsenc=116>

#### For Admission:

- Application Forms must be submitted directly in the office of Punjabi University Akali Phoola Singh Neighbourhood Campus, Dehla Sehan (Sangrur).

#### 4. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS, DERA BABA JOGIPEER, VILLAGE RALLA (MANSA)

##### FACULTY

###### Associate Professors

1. **Bhim Sain Singla, Ph.D.** (Head)

###### Assistant Professors

1. Munish Kumar, Ph.D.  
 2. Hassan Sardar, Ph.D. (Adhoc)  
 3. Manpreet Singh, MCA, M.Tech., M.Com. (Contract)  
 4. Kulwinder Singh, MCA, M. Tech, UGC-Net (Contract)  
 5. Manpreet Kaur, MCA (Contract)

##### System Manager

1. Sandeep Kapur, System Manager, Technical Officer-3

##### PROGRAMMES

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. * <b>MCA (2Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidates who have passed BCA or equivalent degree of minimum 3 years' duration of any statutory university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST and differently-abled persons with at least 40% disability). | Student Intake: <b>40</b> |
| 2. <b>BCA (3 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2   | Student Intake: <b>40</b> |
| 3. <b>B.A.-NEP 2020 (3+1) years</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2   | Student Intake: <b>40</b> |
| 4. <b>DCA (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2  | Student Intake: <b>30</b> |
| 5. <b>PGDCA</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> (B.A., BCA)  | Student Intake: <b>30</b> |
| 6. <b>Certificate Programme in Computer Application (CCA)</b>   |                           |

\* **MCA (2Years)** will be offered only if number of students admitted to these Programmes is at least 30.

Phone No. 9501095510, 9877476001

Email: [campus.ralla@gmail.com](mailto:campus.ralla@gmail.com)

Website: <http://ncralla.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

## 5. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS, MAUR (BATHINDA)

### FACULTY

#### Assistant Professors

- |                             |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Bhalinder Singh, Ph.D.   | 2. Micheal Khindo, Ph.D. (Head) |
| 3. Karamjeet Singh, M.Tech. | 4. Sarika, MCA                  |
| 5. Richa Sharma, MCA.       | 6. Ms. Jaspreet Kaur (Contract) |

### PROGRAMMES

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| <b>1. B.Com. (3 Years)</b>  | Student Intake: <b>60</b>  |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 with 40% marks for Commerce Students or 45% marks for Humanities Group |                            |
| <b>2. B.A. (3 Years)</b>  | Student Intake: <b>150</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2  |                            |
| <b>3. M.Sc. IT (Lateral Entry)</b>  | Student Intake: <b>00</b>  |
| <i>[No admission will be made to this Programme during session 2026-27]</i>                       |                            |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> PGDCA /M.Sc. IT Part-I  |                            |
| <b>4. PGDCA (1 Year)</b>  | Student Intake:            |
| <b>5. BCA (3 Years)</b>   | Student Intake: <b>60</b>  |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2  |                            |

Contact no. 01655-230321

Website: <http://ucmaur.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

### About The Campus

Keeping in view the aspiration of the sylvian background of the Malwa region of Punjab for quality education, Punjabi University, Patiala took a bold step of establishing its Campus at Maur (Bathinda) on February 13, 2009. It is known as the Neighbourhood Campus of Punjabi University, Patiala. The campus is spread in 11.2 acres of lush green area on Talwandi sabo- Rampura phul road at Maur Mandi. It has a unique distinction of providing professional education in the fields of Management and Computers. The campus is vast and well planned. Punjabi university has prepared this campus with the latest and modern equipments in the high-tech computer lab, seminar hall, library, class rooms etc. The campus has one big Hall, Canteen, Class rooms and beautiful lawns. All PROGRAMMES of this campus use international pedagogy like field study, class room presentation, seminars, group discussion, simulation, etc. The campus has the following distinctions:

- \* Placements
- \* Outstanding campus facilities.
- \* Excellent student services.
- \* Class adjustment system.
- \* Highly qualified faculty.
- \* Financial assistance to poor students.
- \* Industrial interaction and Placement.
- \* Good Infrastructure and much more.....

### Facilities Available

#### Computer Labs:

The computer labs are equipped with latest technology, computers LCD projector and other facilities. Labs have high speed internet connectivity.

#### Seminar Hall:

The seminar hall is well equipped with modern facilities like latest LCD Projector, Laptop and other equipments.

#### Library:

The campus has a rich collection of books and has subscription to several national and international journals. Besides, the students of this campus have an access to the central library of Punjabi University at Patiala which is well stocked with over 4 lacs of books.

#### Canteen:

The campus has well managed Canteen, which provides Breakfast, Lunch, and other fast food items to students at reasonable prices.

**Reverse Osmosis (RO):**

RO is operative in campus, to provide pure drinking water to students.

**Fee Concession:**

Tuition Fee concession is available to the needy and deserving poor students.

**Faculty:**

The campus has highly qualified, experienced and competent faculty.

**Industrial interaction and Placement:**

In order to promote and develop professional culture, an active interaction with industry is promoted by holding extension lectures, industrial visit of students, organizing seminar/workshops, etc. The placement cell of this campus is functioning under the centralized placement cell of Punjabi University Patiala. Many top notch companies are visiting regularly at Punjabi University Patiala for campus placements. These include HDFC Bank, India Bulls, Max New York, HCL, etc. Placement of MBA Students has been made.

**For more information check website <http://ucmaur.punjabiversity.ac.in/>**

**6. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT, PUNJABI UNIVERSITY NEIGHBOURHOOD CAMPUS, RAMPURA-PHUL**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. Neetika, Ph.D. (Computer Science) **Head**

**Associate Professor**

1. Sandeep Gupta Ph.D. (ECE)

**Assistant Professor**

1. S. Pardeep Singh, M.Sc. (Physics) NET Qualified
2. Navjot Kaur, Ph.D. (ECE)
3. Sumanpreet Kaur, Ph.D. (ECE)
4. Krishan Kumar, Ph.D. (ECE)
5. Mr. Satpal Singh, MCA, NET Qualified

| Sr. No. | Programme Name   | Student Intake         |
|---------|--|------------------------|
| 1       | <b>B.Tech. (4 Years)</b><br>a) Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)<br>b) Electronics & Computer Engineering (ECM)       | 20<br>30               |
| 2.      | <b>B.Tech. (Lateral Entry)</b><br>a) Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)<br>b) Electronics & Computer Engineering (ECM) | 10 % of allotted Seats |
| 3.      | <b>MCA (2Years) On Campus Programme</b>  | 20                     |
| 4.      | <b>Diploma in Computer Science &amp; Engineering (CSE) , 3Years</b>  | 20                     |
| 5.      | <b>Diploma in Computer Science &amp; Engineering (CSE) , (Lateral Entry)</b>   | 20 % of allotted Seats |
| 6.      | <b>Diploma in Computer Applications (DCA) 1Year</b>  | 20                     |
| 7.      | <b>Certificate in Computer Applications (CCA) 6 Months<sup>s</sup> (Abeyance)</b>  | 00                     |
| 8.      | <b>Diploma in Electrical and Electronics Eng.(3 years) Programme</b>   | 30                     |

Phone No. 8146200320, 9023849837

Website: <http://coerampura.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

**INTRODUCTION**

The College of Engineering and Management is a neighborhood campus of Punjabi University Patiala at Rampura-Phul. Due to lack of financial and infrastructural facilities, rural students are unable to compete with their urban counterparts in academics as well as in all-around personality development. Hence, their numbers are always lower in competitive examinations, especially for professional courses. Many intelligent rural students have to drop out of school after passing their 10th examination due to a lack of resources and proper guidance. Keeping in mind the aspirations of rural students of Punjab, and especially the rural students of Rampura-Phul sub-division, Punjabi University Patiala has taken a bold step in establishing the College of Engineering and Management at Rampura-Phul (Phul-Mehraj). This institution is spread over twenty-one acres of lush green land. It is located on the Phul Road from Rampura and is about 5 kms away from Rampura city.

**PROGRAMS OFFERED IN THE INSTITUTE**

**1. B. Tech. in the following branches:**

- Computer Science & Engineering: 30 seats
- Electronics and Computer Engineering: 30 seats

Eligibility Criteria: Candidates, who have passed 10+2 or equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English subjects, will be admitted on the basis of JEE(Main)-2026 merit.

**a. Eligibility Criteria for Manual counseling (for rural area students only)**

- 1) The candidate must have passed 10+2 (Non - Medical) examination from a rural area school that does not fall under any Municipal Corporation/Municipal Committee/Small Town/Notified Area Committee.
- 2) The candidate must have been a student of the rural area school for at least eight years before the last examination passed.
- 3) The parents of the candidates must also be the residents of the village.

**Eligibility Criteria for Centralized Counseling**

Candidates will be admitted on the basis of JEE (Main)-2026 merit. Admission shall be made on the basis of inter-se merit of aggregate marks scored in Physics, Chemistry, Math and English of Senior Secondary Examination (12th Grade) with at least 45% marks (40% marks for SC/ST).

**NOTE: -**

- The seats will be filled through manual counseling conducted by COEM, Rampura-Phul from the rural area students and thereafter remaining seats will be filled by centralized counseling conducted by Punjabi University, Patiala.
- Seats for students of Rampura-Phul Urban area/Rampura-Phul Rural Area would be in proportional to urban/rural population of the sub-division.
- If seats are left vacant in any category, then these seats will be transferred to the category of Rural students of Punjab first and then to general category of Punjab and finally to All India (Open).
- In every category there will be statutory reservation for SC/ST and BC or any other statutory reservation as applicable.
- The candidates claiming seats under any of the reserved category /categories will be admitted on merit inter-se in those category/categories subject to fulfilling the eligibility requirements under these category/categories. The candidate must declare their claim for reserved categories at the time of filling their forms for the entrance test/admission otherwise; their subsequent claim will not be accepted at a later stage.
- The counseling for Sports Persons will be based on the sports merit prepared by the Punjabi University, Patiala. The sports merit will be prepared as per the criteria defined in the Punjabi University's Handbook of information for professional programs.
- Reservation Policy as per Punjabi University, Patiala notification for technical Programmes.

**2. B. Tech Lateral Entry in the following branches:**

- Computer Science & Engineering: 10% of allotted seats
- Electronics and Computer Engineering: 10% of allotted seats

**Eligibility Criteria:**

Diploma in any branch of Engineering and Technology from recognized institution of Punjab or other states with minimum 45% marks in aggregate (for SC/ST 40%) or equivalent grade point, or Degree in Science (B.Sc.) with mathematics as subject from recognized institution with 45% marks.

**3. Master of Computer Applications (MCA) On Campus Programme (30 Seats)**

**Eligibility Criteria:**

- a.** Candidate who have completed Bachelor's Degree of Minimum 3 years' duration in computer Science/Engineering/B.Sc. (Computer Science/Information Technology), B.Sc. (Mathematics and Computing)/B.Sc. (Computer Science, Statistics and Mathematics)/B.Voc. (Software Development) with 50% marks in aggregate (45% Marks for SC/ST and differently abled persons with at least 40% disability) with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Graduation level shall be eligible for admission to MCA program.  
or
- b.** Passed B.Sc./B.Com./B.A. degree of minimum 3 years duration of any statutory university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/SC and differently abled person with at least 40% disability), with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Graduation level, In addition, Candidates must have passed postgraduate diploma of minimum one-year duration from a recognized university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST and differently-abled persons with at least 40% disability)  
or
- c.** Passed B.Sc./B.Com./B.A. degree of minimum 3 years' duration of any statutory university with at least 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/SC and differently abled person with at least 40% disability), with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Graduation level. Such candidates will be required to attend and quality the additional bridge program of one-year duration before joining the MCA (2Years) program, as per clause 8 of the ordinances.

**4. Three Years Diploma Programme**

- Computer Science & Engineering: 30 seats

Eligibility Criteria: Candidate must have passed matriculation or equivalent program from Punjab School Education Board, Mohali or equivalent board with the subjects of Mathematics, English and Science.

Mode of Admission: Candidate will be admitted into diploma program on the basis of merit of matriculation examination.

**5. Three Years Diploma Programme (Lateral Entry)**

- Computer Science & Engineering: 20% of allotted seats

Eligibility Criteria: Candidate must have passed ITI (2Years) / 10+2 Vocational or 10+2 Non-Medical program from recognized institution of Punjab or other states or equivalent board.

**6. Diploma in Computer Applications (DCA) 1 year Programme:**

**30 Seats**

Eligibility Criteria: Candidate who has passed 10+2 examination or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto.

**7. Certificate in Computer Applications (CCA) 6 Months Programme:**

**30 Seats**

Eligibility Criteria: Candidate who has passed 10+2 examination or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto.

**INFRASTRUCTURE**

The phase-1 of the institute has been completed including the lecture halls, drawing hall, Computer Engineering and Electronics engineering labs loaded with latest hardware & software. The whole building is equipped with dedicated internet through Wi-Fi system.

**HOSTELS (A home away from home)**

The institute has two hostels (one each for boys and girls) with all amenities viz. A dining hall, reading room, T.T. Room, T.V. Room and a Guest Room. All rooms are air-cooled, spacious, airy and well lighted.

**INDUSTRIAL INTERACTION**

To promote and develop professional culture, a constant active interaction with the industry will be promoted by holding regular extension lectures from technical experts from the industrial houses and the frequent visits of the students to the industry, assigning the field/Project workshops and seminars on various specific themes.

**PLACEMENTS**

The College Placement Cell is functioning under the centralized placement cell of Punjabi University, Patiala. The centralized placement cell is in touch with the responsibility of arranging on and off campus interviews of its students with the executives of the industry and projecting its students by highlighting their achievement and potential for delivering goods as per the requirements of the industry. Many companies including Infosys, Satyam, HCL, Tech Mohindra, Newgen, Siemens, Infogain etc. have visited the University Campus for recruiting the students. Our students have been placed in the companies like Infosys through the placement drive at Punjabi University, Patiala.

**7. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CENTRE, BATHINDA**

**I. DEPARTMENT OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. Balwinder Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Rajinder Singh, Ph.D.

**Associate Professors**

1. Navdeep Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Loveleen Kaur, Ph.D.

**Head**

**Assistant Professors**

1. Kuldeep Singh, Ph.D.
2. Shaveta Garg, Ph.D.
3. Smt. Deepak Rani M.A. (English) UGC-NET
4. Ravinder Singh Sandhu, Ph.D. (Contract)
5. Kanwal Jagjit Singh Sidhu, B.Tech., MBA, UGC NET (Contract)
6. Miss Inderpreet M.A. UGC-NET (Guest Faculty)

**PROGRAMMES**

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| <p><b>1. M.A. (Honors) Punjabi (2 Years)</b><br/>Pre-requisite: B.A. with Punjabi Literature</p>  | Student Intake: <b>57</b> |
| <p><b>2. M.A. (Honors) English (2 Years)</b><br/>Pre-requisite: B.A. with English Literature.</p> | Student Intake: <b>50</b> |
| <p><b>3. M.A. (Honors) Economics (2 Years)</b><br/>Pre-requisite: Graduation</p>                  | Student Intake: <b>40</b> |

Phone No. 0164-5009651

Website: <http://rcpgbathinda.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

## II. DEPARTMENT OF LAW

### FACULTY

#### Assistant Professors

- |                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Anupam Ahluwalia, Ph.D. | (Head)          |
| 2. Arun Kumar, LL.M., NET  | (Contract)      |
| 3. Anjana Rani, Ph.D.      | (Contract)      |
| 4. Poonam, Ph.D.           | (Guest Faculty) |
| 5. Tripta, Ph.D.           | (Guest Faculty) |
| 6. Pooja, Ph.D.            | (Guest Faculty) |

### PROGRAMMES

#### 1. LL.B. (3 Years) Morning

Student Intake: 60

**Pre-requisite:** Graduate with 45% marks (40% in case of SC/ST and Physically handicapped).

Career Option: Judicial/ Civil Services, Government Attorneys, Legal Practice, Corporate Lawyers

\* Admission through State Level Centralized Online Counselling.

Phone No. 0164-5007210

Email: rc\_law @ pbi.ac.in

## III. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

### FACULTY

#### Professors

- |                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Raminder Singh, Ph. D. (Head) | 2. Kamaljeet Singh, Ph. D. |
| 3. Surjit Singh, Ph.D.           |                            |

#### Associate Professors

- Rakshinder Kaur, Ph.D.

#### Assistant Professors

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Mandeep Kaur, Ph.D. (Contract)      | 2. Arshdeep Kaur, M.Ed., NET (Contract) |
| 3. Monika Abrol, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty) |   |

#### System Analyst

- Nirmal Kaur, M.Tech. (Computer Engineering)

#### Instructor

- Amarveer Singh Grewal, M.P.Ed.

#### Technical Assistant

- Avtar Singh, MCA

### PROGRAMMES

#### 1.M.Ed. (2 Years)

Student Intake: 50

**Pre-Requisite:** B.Ed.

Career Option: Teaching, Research

#### 2.B.Ed. (2 Years) \*

Student Intake: 50

**Pre-Requisite:** Graduation with 50% marks

Career Option: Teaching.

\* Admission through State Level Entrance Test.

#### 3. Four Year Integrated Teacher Education Programme(Itep)

Student intake: 50

**B.A.-B.Ed. (Secondary Stage)-4 Years**

**Pre-Requisite:** 10+2 in any stream with (50 % marks for General Category, 45% marks for SC/ST/OBC/PWD)

\*\*Admission based on Entrance Test merit conducted by National Testing Agency (NTA)

Phone No. 0164-2210333(O)

Email: rc\_edu@pbi.ac.in & edrcbti@gmail.com

Website <http://punjabiversity.ac.in/Pages/Department.aspx?dsenc=150>

## 8. PUNJABI UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR EMERGING AND INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY, MOHALI

### I) DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

#### FACULTY

##### Professor

1. Ambika Bhatia, Ph.D.

##### Associate Professors

1. Shivinder Phoolka, Ph. D (Head)
2. Tarannum, Ph. D.
3. Monita Mago, Ph.D.

#### PROGRAMMES

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. <b>BBA Honors (4 Year)</b>  | Student Intake: 20 |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 with at least 50% Marks (relaxation as applicable in case of SC/ST candidates) in aggregate from a recognized Board of Education or an equivalent examination.    |                    |
| 2. <b>MBA (2 Years)</b>  | Student Intake: 30 |
| <b>Pre-requisite:</b> Candidate should have secured a minimum of 50% marks in the Bachelor's/Master's Degree examination (45% marks for SC/ST and handicapped with at least 40% disability). |                    |

Phone No. 0172-5094196 (O), 0172-5094197(Head and Fax)

Email: [purcitm@pbi.ac.in](mailto:purcitm@pbi.ac.in)

Website: <http://rcmohali.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

### II) DEPARTMENT COMPUTER SCIENCE

#### Professor

1. Amandeep Verma, Ph.D. (Head)
2. Rekha Bhatia, Ph.D.,

#### Assistant Professor

1. Supreet Kaur, Ph.D.
2. Amardeep Kaur, Ph.D.
3. Kamaljeet Kaur Mangat, Ph.D.
4. Rachhpal Singh, Ph.D.
5. Naveen Kumari, Ph.D.
6. Navpreet Kaur, M. Tech
7. Balwinder Kaur, MCA, UGC Net
8. Rajinder Kumar, M.Tech.

#### Full Time PROGRAMMES

| Sr. No. | Programme Name | Duration    | Seats | Fee Structure               |
|---------|----------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1.      | BCA (Honors)   | 03+01 Years | 20    | As in the University Campus |
| 2.      | B. Tech. (CSE) | 04 Years    | 30    | As in the University Campus |

Phone No. 0172-5094196 (O) 0172-5094197(Head and Fax)

Email: [puceit@pbi.ac.in](mailto:puceit@pbi.ac.in)

Website <http://rcmohali.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

**\*For admission directly contact to the Institute/Department.**

Punjabi University Centre for Emerging and Innovative Technology, Mohali was set up with an aim to provide quality education in the fields of Management and Computer Applications in order to meet the

growing needs of the Business and Industry. The centre is located in Phase-7 (Residential) of Mohali and the building housing the centre is surrounded by beautiful gardens.

The centre has become highly sought after for education in the field of IT and Management. The centre is equipped with 2 computer labs with latest configuration computers and other state of the art facilities, which include Scanners, Digital Cameras, Laser Printers, a 15 mbps leased line service for Internet connectivity; LCD Projectors among others.

The Computing infrastructure offers a truly heterogeneous range of hardware and software platforms for the student to appreciate and gain wide ranging experience. The desktop environment is dominated by world class work stations from the best of the breed manufacturers.

The centre has a rich collection of books and has subscription to several reputed National and International Journals in its library including relevant magazines. An Extension library of Punjabi University is also housed in the same building for the general public which has a highly impressive collection of books from diverse areas.

The centre has a highly qualified and competent faculty in the field of Information Technology and Management. Also lending support from industry are several senior managerial cadre professionals who frequently interact with the students by way of Seminars or teach them Programme material as Guest faculty.

All our Programmes combine theory and practice. A combination of conventional pedagogies and experimental teaching methodology is brought into force using case analysis, field studies, seminars, simulations, independent team based work, group discussions and live research projects.

Faculty members choose the method most appropriate to the material and their individual styles. Cultural programmes and other entertainment fests are organized which facilitates the students' over all grooming and personality development.

**9. NAWAB SHER MOHAMMAD KHAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCE STUDIES  
IN URDU, PERSIAN AND ARABIC, MALERKOTLA**

**FACULTY**

**Professor**

1. Rubina, Ph.D.

**Head**

**Assistant Professors**

1. Mohammad Ashraf, MCA.

(Contract)

2. Yawar Abass Mir, Ph.D.

(Guest Faculty)

**PROGRAMMES**

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1. <b>M.A. (Honors) (Persian) (2 Years)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> B.A. with 50% marks or M.A. in any subject.<br>Career Options: Teaching, Research, Translation, Social Media Analyst, Language Expert in MNCs  | Student Intake: 15      |
| 2. <b>M. Sc (IT) (2 Years) \$ Abeyance</b><br><i>[No admission will be made to these Programmes during session 2026-27]</i><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduation   | Student Intake: 00      |
| 3. <b>M. Sc. (IT) (Lateral Entry) \$ Abeyance</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> PGDCA  | Student Intake: 00      |
| 4. <b>Certificate course in Urdu, Persian (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Matriculation   | Student Intake: 15 each |
| 5. <b>Certificate course in Arabic (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Matriculation  | Student Intake: 15      |
| 6. <b>Diploma in Arabic (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> The student must have passed at least +2 (Class 12 <sup>th</sup> ).<br>or<br>Should have passed 10 <sup>th</sup> standard and completed a certificate course in Arabic language/ any other equivalent course. | Student Intake: 20      |
| 7. <b>PGDCA (1 Year)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> Graduate and Matric with Punjabi.   | Student Intake: 15      |
| 8. <b>Certificate course in Computer Application (6 Months)</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b> 10+2 and Matric with Punjabi.  | Student Intake: 15      |
| 9. <b>Diploma in Computer Hardware and Networking</b><br><b>Pre-requisite:</b>  | Student Intake: 15      |

**Phone No. 01675-250883**

**Website :** <http://rcmalerkotla.punjabiversity.ac.in/>

## **Ph.D. Programme**

**Admission through Entrance Test Conducted by Punjabi University,  
Patiala**

**(For details of Ph.D. slots available in each subject refer to  
Prospectus/ Handbook of Information for Ph.D.)**

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**  
**State-wise List of Fake Universities**

[For List of Fake Universities](#)  
[\(Please See UGC website\)](#)

## Notifications and Format of Certificates

No1/3/95-3PPH/9619

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**  
**DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS**  
**(PERSONNEL POLICIES II BRANCH)**

Dated, Chandigarh the 6/6/1996

To

- (I) All the Financial Commissioners to the Government of Punjab.
- (II) All the Principal Secretaries/Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Punjab.
- (III) All Heads of Department, Commissioners of Divisions, Registrar, Punjab and Haryana High Court, District and Session Judges, Deputy Commissioners, Sub-Divisional Officers (Civil) in the Punjab State.

**Subject: Bonafide resident of Punjab- Guidelines for grant of Resident Certificate.**

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to invite your attention to the Punjab Government Circular Letter No. 1/3/95-3PPH/2043, dated 29.1.1996 vide which the instructions were issued regarding simplification of procedure for obtaining the certificate of Domicile for the purpose of admission to educational institutions (including technical/Medical institutions). The matter has been reconsidered in the light of judgment delivered by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of Dr. Pardeep Jain Vs. Union of India and others (reported as AIR 1984-SP-1421) wherein it was held that instead of the word 'Domicile' the word 'Resident' be used in the instructions issued by the State Governments on the subject. Accordingly, it has been decided by the Government to revise the Government instructions referred to above, as under:

| Categories   | Affidavit certificate and the authorities competent to issued the same                                       |
|--|--|
| (A) Citizen of India   |  |
| (B) Produce an affidavit to the effect that they or their children/wards have not obtained the benefit of Residence in any other state.                              | Affidavit of the parent/guardian to be attested by an Executive Magistrate/Oath Commissioner/ Notary Public. |
| (I) Candidates who have studied for a period of 5 years in Punjab or have studied in Punjab for 2 years just preceding the qualifying examination for the admission. | Certificate to be issued by the Head/Principal of the Govt. And recognized Schools/Colleges concerned.       |
| (II) Children/wards of:  |  |
| (a) The employees of Punjab Government posted in or outside Punjab State or working on deputation having at least 3 years of service.                                | Certificate to be issued by respective Head of the Department.   |
| (b) The employees of Govt. Of India posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Govt. For a period of 3 years                     | Certificate to be issued by the respective Head of the Department.   |

| Categories   | Affidavit certificate and the authorities competent to issued the same  |
|--|---|
| (c) The employees of State Govt. Institutions/undertakings who are posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Govt. For a period of 3 years.   | ----do----  |
| (d) The employees having at least 3 years of service in autonomous bodies/companies in which Punjab Govt. Has 20% or more shares   | ----do---   |
| (III) Children/wards of the pensioners of Punjab Govt. Irrespective of the fact that the original home of the retiree is in a State other than Punjab or he has settled after retirement in or outside Punjab                          | PPO issued by the Accountant General, Punjab.   |
| (IV) Children/wards of persons who have settled in Punjab or had resided in Punjab for a period of at least 5 years at any time prior to the date of the submission of application either in pursuit of a profession or holding a job. | Certificate to be issued by the DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO(Civil), GA to DC, DORG, DRO, EM, Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal Corporations of Amritsar, Jalandhar and Ludhiana.                      |
| (V) Children/wards of persons who have held immovable property in Punjab for a period of five years. The property should be in the name of the parents/guardians or the candidate himself.   | DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO(Civil), GA to DC, DORG, Tehsildar/DRO based on copies of Jamabandi, Revenue Record, Municipal Record, Registered Deeds or any other document to the full satisfaction of D.C. |
| (VI) Persons who were born in Punjab and produce a certificate to the effect.  | As per Category (IV) above.   |

2. For the purpose of uniformity for issuing the certificate of Residence in the case of various categories to be issued by the competent authorities, proformas have been prescribed which are enclosed herewith. After careful consideration it has also been decided to delete the D.T.O., included among the certifying authorities against category (IV) & (VI) of the policy instruction dated 29/10/1996.

**SPECIMEN FORMATS OF RESIDENT CERTIFICATE**

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE PARENT/GUARDIAN TO BE ATTESTED BY AN EXECUTIVE  
MAGISTRATE/OATH COMMISSIONER/NOTARY PUBLIC IN CASE OF CATEGORY A (Appendix A)**

I ..... father/mother/guardian of  
Miss/Mr..... resident of .....  
.....(Full address to be given)

Do hereby solemnly state and affirm as under:

- That I am a citizen of India.
- That neither the deponent nor the child/ward of deponent have obtained the benefit of Residence in any other State.

Dated.....

**DEPONENT**

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE PRINCIPAL/HEAD MASTER OF THE  
GOVERNMENT/RECOGNISED SCHOOL/COLLEGE CONCERNED IN CASE OF CATEGORY (B)(I)  
(Appendix A)**

It is certified that Miss/Mr .....D/o/S/o  
Sh..... has been a student of this School/College for a  
period of ..... years from ..... to ..... He left the  
School/College on .....,

Dated.....

Signature of Principal/Headmaster  
Of the College/School  
(with Seal)

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF  
CATEGORY (B)(II)(a) (Appendix A)**

Certified that Sh. ....S/o Sh. .... father of  
Miss/Mr..... is an employee of the .....of  
(Name of Child/ward) (Name of office)  
Punjab Government. He is working as.....and is posted at ..... He  
has more than three years service at his credit.

OR

Certified that Sh. .... S/o Sh. .... is father of  
Miss/Mr..... and employee of the .....of Punjab Government. He is  
working as .....on deputation with the  
.....and is posted at .....He has more than three years service at  
his credit.

Place:.....  
Dated:.....

Head of the Department  
(With Seal)

---

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN CASE  
OF CATEGORY (B)(II)(b) (Appendix A)**

Certified that Sh. .... S/o Sh..... father of  
Miss/Mr..... is an employee of Govt. of India and is working as  
..... He has been posted at Chandigarh/Punjab in connection  
with the affairs of Punjab Government for the past three years.

Place:.....  
Dated:.....

Head of the Department  
(With Seal)

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF CATEGORY (B)(II)(c) (Appendix A)**

Certified that Sh. .... S/o Sh..... father  
of Miss/Mr..... is an employee of .....  
(State Govt. Institution/Undertaking)  
of the Government of Punjab and is working as ..... He is posted at  
Chandigarh/Punjab in connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for the past three years.

Place:.....  
Dated:.....

Head of the Department  
(With Seal)

---

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF CATEGORY (B)(II)(d) (Appendix A)**

Certified that Sh. .... S/o Sh. .... father  
of Miss/Mr..... is an employee of  
.....  
(Name of the autonomous bodies/company)  
in which the the Punjab Govt. has 20% or more share. He is working as ..... and is posted at  
.....,

It is also certified that he has three years service in the above said autonomous bodies/company.

Place:.....  
Dated:.....

Head of the Department  
(With Seal)

**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDO (C), GA TO DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M. TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (B) (IV) (Appendix-A)**

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Sh. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of the person)  
father/guardian \_\_\_\_\_ of Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of the Child/ward with full address)  
has settled\*in Punjab or has reside\* in Punjab for a period of 5 years from \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_ He is working as \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of profession Designation and job)

\*Strike whichever is not applicable

Place:

Dated:

Signature of DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO(C),  
GA TO DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M.  
Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal  
Corporations of Amritsar, Jalandhar  
and Ludhiana.  
(With Seal)

-----  
**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDO (C), GA TO DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M. TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (B) (V) (Appendix-A)**

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Sh. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of the person)  
father/guardian \_\_\_\_\_ of Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ hold  
(Name of the Child/ward with full address)  
immovable property at \_\_\_\_\_ in the state of  
(Place and District)  
Punjab for the past \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Place:

Signature of DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO(C),  
GA TO DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M.  
Tehsildar, based on copies of  
Jamabandi, Revenue Record, Municipal Record,  
Registered deeds or any other document to the Dated:  
full satisfaction of the D.C.  
(With Seal)

**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO(C), GA TO DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M. TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b)(VI) (Appendix-A)**

Certified that Miss/Mr.....S/o Sh..... resident of  
..... was born in Punjab as per Birth  
Certificate.

Place:.....  
Dated:.....

Signature of DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO(C),  
GA to DC, D.O.R.G., D.R.O., E.M.  
Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal  
Corporation of Amritsar, Jalandhar and Ludhiana.  
(With Seal)



**GOVERNMENT of PUNJAB**

Office of the Tehsildar, (\_\_\_\_\_)

Name of District

**Punjab Residential Certificate**

Document Sr. No.

**CATEGORY No. IV**

Certified that Sh./ Smt. \_\_\_\_\_

Son/ Daughter of Sh. \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Name, Smt. \_\_\_\_\_

Resident of \_\_\_\_\_

Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_

Has settled in Punjab or has resided in Punjab for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ years from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ . He is working as \_\_\_\_\_ .

This issues as per Pb. Govt.Cir.No. 1/3/95-3PP2/2043, dated 29-01-1996 and Cir.No. 1/3/95-3PP2/9619, dated 06-06-1996, 1/3/95-3PP2/80, dated 01-01-1999 and 1/3/95-3PP2/7480, dated 24-5-2001 for the purpose of admission to educational Institutions (Including Technical/Medical institutions) only.

Date of Issuance:

Signature of the Issuing Authority:

Digitally Signed by:

Designation:

Date:

(Stamp and Sign of certificate printing center)

Place:

Disclaimer- "This is a digitally Signed Certificate and does not require hand written signatures. The responsibility of verification of this document, before accepting the same for any legal purpose, would rest with the Institution or Organization or Company or any other entity where this document is produced."

The Content of this document could be verified using the document serial number at the following web link <http://edistrict.punjab.gov.in/EDA>

*Notifications*

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL  
(PERSONNEL POLICIES II BRANCH)  
Nos. 1/3/95-3PPIL/7332 & 1/3/95-3PPIL/10377  
Dated, Chandigarh, the 14/6/1999 & 18/8/2000

To

All the Heads of the Departments,  
Commissioners of Divisions,  
Deputy Commissioners, Registrar  
Punjab and Haryana High Court,  
District and Session Judges and  
Sub-Divisional Magistrates (Civil)  
in the state of Punjab.

**Subject:** Issuance of Certificates for the purpose of seeking admission to various educational/technical/professional institutions in the State and also for employment.

Sir,

It has been brought to the notice of Government that educational authorities and institutions prescribe various certificates regarding residence, SC/BC category and backward area etc. to be furnished by the students/candidates with the application forms for entrance examination or employment in the formats and by the authorities different from those prescribed by the government departments. Cases have also been reported where the authorities concerned insist on retaining original certificates and refuse to accept the attested photo copies of the certificates. All this results in harassment and panic among the students/candidates and their parents/guardian, since they have to apply with such certificates to more than one authorities simultaneously and within a limited period. The list of certificates required at the time of applying for CET/JET/PMT and PSU are enclosed by way of illustration.

2. In order to overcome the difficulty mentioned above, it has been decided by the Government that the following procedure shall be followed meticulously by all the educational and other authorities concerned:

- (1) Certificates issued in the format and by the authorities prescribed by Government Departments shall be accepted as valid by all educational institutions and other authorities.
- (2) Where a number of authorities have been authorised to issue the certificates there shall be no insistence on issue of a certificate by any particular authority or by the highest authority indicated in the format.
- (3) (a) In case of entrance examinations, no certificate should be called for in the first instance alongwith the application form. It will be sufficient for the candidates seeking admission or

## NOTIFICATIONS AND FORMAT OF CERTIFICATES

other facility to indicate in the application form whether he/she belongs to any particular category entitling him/her to certain concessions or facility. Requisite certificates may be obtained only from the selected/wait listed candidates.

- (b) To further simplify the procedure attested copies of the certificates only shall be retained and original certificates if required to be produced at the time of interview shall be returned immediately, thereafter.
4. Parents/guardian or candidates can also obtain Scheduled Caste Certificate for the purpose of seeking admission as per proforma given below from the Head of Institution where the candidate has studied if the proof i.e. an attested copy of Scheduled Caste Certificate issued by a competent authority in favour of the candidate or the father of the candidate is available in the school records.
5. (i) If parents/guardians are employed with Punjab Govt. they can obtain S.C. Certificate from the Head of Dept. or the Head of Office in the proforma given below provided relevant S.C. Certificate exists on the in service record.
- (ii) If the residents of Punjab who are employed in Govt. of India or any other State Govt. the S.C. Certificate in such cases will also issued by the respective H.O.D. or Head of Office in the proforma given below provided S.C. Certificate exists in their service record.
6. In case of freedom fighters; political sufferers, terrorists/riot victims and migrants where the registers are maintained by D.C. Office the certificate may be issued by Deputy Commissioner/ G.A. to D.C./A.D.C.

These instructions shall come into force with immediate effect and shall be affective even where admission prospectus have already been printed following earlier instructions but entrance examination is yet to be held or deadline for submission of forms is not yet over.

ਨੰ : 1/8/07-ਰਸ1/853  
 ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ  
 ਭਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ  
 (ਰਿਜ਼ਰਵੇਸ਼ਨ ਸੈੱਲ)

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿਖੇ,

ਰਾਜ ਦੇ ਸਮੂਹ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖੀ,  
 ਸਮੂਹ ਜਿਲ੍ਹਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਡਿਪਟੀ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰਜ਼,  
 ਸਮੂਹ ਉਪ ਮੰਡਲ ਮੇਜਿਸਟਰੇਟ (ਸਿਵਲ) ਅਤੇ  
 ਤਹਿਸੀਲਦਾਰ

ਮਿਤੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ : 29.06.2009

**ਵਿਸ਼ਾ : ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀਆਂ ਅਤੇ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਜਾਤੀ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ**

ਸ਼੍ਰੀਮਾਨ ਜੀ,

ਮੇਨੂੰ ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਤੇ ਆਪ ਦਾ ਧਿਆਨ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ.1/8/07-ਰਸ1/815-10.07.2008 ਅਤੇ ਇਸ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿੱਚ ਸਮੇਂ-ਸਮੇਂ ਸਿਰ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀਆਂ ਗਈਆਂ ਹਦਾਇਤਾਂ ਵੱਲ ਦਿਵਾਉਣ ਕਹਿਣ ਦੀ ਹਦਾਇਤ ਹੋਈ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀਆਂ ਅਤੇ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਅਕਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਪਹਿਲਾਂ ਅਧਿਕਾਰਤ ਕੀਤੇ ਅਧਿਕਾਰੀਆਂ ਤੋਂ ਇਲਾਵਾ ਹੋਠ ਲਿਖੇ ਅਧਿਕਾਰੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਜਾਤੀ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਦੇ ਅਖਤਿਆਰ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਹਨ:

| ਲੜੀ ਨੰਬਰ | ਕੇਂਦਰਗਰੀ  | ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਸਮੱਰਥ ਅਧਿਕਾਰੀ |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1        | 2   | 3                                   |
| 1.       | ਪੇਂਡੂ ਖੇਤਰਾਂ ਲਈ                                 | ਸਬੰਧਤ ਬਲਾਕ ਵਿਕਾਸ ਤੇ ਪੰਚਾਇਤ ਅਫਸਰ     |
| 2.       | ਮਿਉਂਸਪਲ ਕਰਪੋਰੇਸ਼ਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਹਦੂਦ ਦੇ ਵਸਨੀਕਾਂ ਲਈ       | ਸਬੰਧਤ ਮਿਉਂਸਪਲ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ/ਵਧੀਕ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ  |
| 3.       | ਮਿਉਂਸਪਲ ਕੌਂਸਲਾਂ/ ਐਨ.ਏ.ਸੀ. ਦੀ ਹਦੂਦ ਦੇ ਵਸਨੀਕਾਂ ਲਈ | ਸਬੰਧਤ ਕਾਰਜ ਸਾਧਕ ਅਫਸਰ                |

1. ਇਹ ਸਪੱਸ਼ਟ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ ਦਸਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸੰਵਿਧਾਨਕ ਹੁਕਮ (ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀ), ਪੰਜਾਬ ਲਿਸਟ (ਕਾਪੀ ਨੱਥੀ ਹੈ) ਵਿੱਚ ਦਰਜ ਹਿੰਦੂ, ਸਿੱਖ ਅਤੇ ਬੁੱਧ ਧਰਮ ਦੇ ਅਨੁਯਾਈਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਹੀ ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾ ਸਕਦੇ ਹਨ ਅਤੇ ਇਸ ਲਿਸਟ ਤੋਂ ਬਾਹਰ ਕਿਸੇ ਵੀ ਜਾਤੀ/ਉਪ ਜਾਤੀ ਨੂੰ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਜਾਤੀ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਗੈਰ-ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ

ਹੋਵੇਗਾ। ਇਸ ਲਈ ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਕੇਵਲ ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀ ਦੀ ਸੂਚੀ ਵਿੱਚ ਦਰਜ ਜਾਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਹੀ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਣਾ ਯਕੀਨੀ ਬਣਾਇਆ ਜਾਵੇ।

ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ/ਹੋਰ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਨਾਲ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਵਿਅਕਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਪਛੜੀ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀ/ਓ.ਬੀ.ਸੀ. ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ.1/41/93-ਰਸ1/209-211, ਮਿਤੀ 24.02.2009 (ਕਾਪੀ ਨੱਥੀ ਹੈ) ਰਾਹੀਂ ਸਲਾਨਾ ਆਮਦਨ ਸੀਮਾ ਦੀ ਹੱਦ ਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ ਹੈ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਲਈ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ/ਹੋਰ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਸੂਚੀ ਨਾਲ ਨੱਥੀ ਕਰਕੇ ਭੇਜੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ। ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਜਾਤੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਉਮੀਦਵਾਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਅਤੇ ਹੋਰ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਸਮਾਜਿਕ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ ਪਦ-ਉੱਨਤ (ਕਰੀਮੀਲੇਅਰ) ਵਿਅਕਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਰਾਖਵੇਂਕਰਨ ਦੇ ਦਾਇਰੇ ਤੋਂ ਬਾਹਰ ਰੱਖਣ ਲਈ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਨੀਤੀ ਹਦਾਇਤਾਂ ਮਿਤੀ 24.02.2009 ਅਤੇ ਇਸ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿੱਚ ਸਮੇਂ-ਸਮੇਂ ਸਿਰ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀਆਂ ਗਈਆਂ ਹੋਰ ਹਦਾਇਤਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਧਿਆਨ ਵਿੱਚ ਰੱਖ ਕੇ ਪਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਪਛੜੀ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀ/ਓ.ਬੀ.ਸੀ. ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨਾ ਯਕੀਨੀ ਬਣਾਇਆ ਜਾਵੇ।

ਇਹ ਹਦਾਇਤਾਂ ਕੇਵਲ ਮਿਤੀ 01.07.2009 ਤੋਂ ਮਿਤੀ 30.09.2009 ਤੱਕ ਹੀ ਲਾਗੂ ਰਹਿਣਗੀਆਂ।

ਸਹੀ/-  
ਅਧੀਨ ਸਕੱਤਰ ਭਲਾਈ

## FORMAT OF CERTIFICATE



GOVERNMENT of PUNJAB

Office of the Tehsildar, (\_\_\_\_\_)

Name of District

### Certificate of Scheduled Caste

Document Sr. No.

It is Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ Sh./Smt. \_\_\_\_\_

Son/Daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ of

Village/Town \_\_\_\_\_ of

District/Division \_\_\_\_\_

State of Punjab belongs to \_\_\_\_\_ Caste which

has been recongnized as Scheduled Caste as per "The Constitution (Scheduled Castes), Order 1950".

Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ and his family lives in village/Town of \_\_\_\_\_ of

District/Division \_\_\_\_\_ of Punjab State.

Date of Issuance:

Signature of the Issuing Authority:

Digitally Signed by:

Designation:

Date:

(Stamp and sign of certificate printing center)

Place:

Disclaimer- "This is a digitally Signed Certificate and does not require hand written signatures. The responsibility of verification of this document, before accepting the same for any legal purpose, would rest with the Institution or Organization or Company or any other entity where this document is produced."

The Content of this document could be verified using the document serial number at the following web

link <http://edistrict.punjab.gov.in/EDA>



## FORMAT OF CERTIFICATE

GOVERNMENT of PUNJAB  
Office of the Tehsildar, (\_\_\_\_\_)

Name of District

### Certificate of Backward Class

Document Sr. No.

This is to Certified that Sh./Smt. \_\_\_\_\_

Son/Daughter of Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Town of \_\_\_\_\_

District/Division In the State of Punjab belongs to the \_\_\_\_\_ Community which is recognized as a backward class under the Government of Punjab, Department of Welfare of SCs and BCs vide Notification No. 11096-WG55/53380 dated 03/09/1955 and Government of Punjab (Reservation Cell) vide Notification No. 1/41/93-RS1/1093050/1 dated 27-10-2017.

Sh./Smt \_\_\_\_\_ and/or his/her family ordinarily resides in the \_\_\_\_\_ District/Division of the state of Punjab.

This is also to certify that he does not belong to the persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the Government of Punjab, Department of Welfare of SCs and BCs Notification no. 1/41/93-RC1/ dated 17-01-1994, as amended vide Notification no. 1/41/93-RC1/1597 dated 17-08-2005, Notification No. 1/41/93-RC1/209 dated 24-02-2009 and Notification No. 1/41/93-RC1/609 dated 24-10-2013 and Government of Punjab (Reservation Cell) vide Notification No. 1/41/93-RS1/1093050/1 dated 27-10-2017.

Date of Issuance:

Signature of the Issuing Authority:

Digitally Signed by:

Designation:

Date:

(Stamp and sign of certificate printing center)

Place:

Note: The term "Ordinarily" used here will have same meaning as in Section 20 of Representation of People Act, 1950.

Disclaimer- "This is a digitally Signed Certificate and does not require hand written signatures. The responsibility of verification of this document, before accepting the same for any legal purpose, would rest with the Institution or Organization or Company or any other entity where this document is produced."

*The Content of this document could be verified using the document serial number at the following web link <http://edistrict.punjab.gov.in/EDA>*

## ਦਫ਼ਤਰ ਜ਼ਿਲ੍ਹਾ ਭਲਾਈ ਅਫ਼ਸਰ, ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।

(ਡਾ.ਬੀ.ਆਰ.ਅੰਬੇਦਕਰ ਭਵਨ, ਸੇਵਾ ਸਿੰਘ ਠੀਕਰੀ ਵਾਲਾ ਨਗਰ,  
ਈ-ਮੇਲ: [dwopatiala@gmail.com](mailto:dwopatiala@gmail.com) ਟੈਲੀਫੋਨ ਨੰ: 0175-2370574)

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿਖੇ,

ਸਹਾਇਕ ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ  
ਕੇਂਦਰੀ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਸੈੱਲ  
ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ,  
ਪਟਿਆਲਾ।

ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ.ਸ-1/ 5865

ਮਿਤੀ: ਪਟਿਆਲਾ/ 25-01-18

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ: ਕੈਟਾਗਰੀਆਂ ਨਾਲ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

ਹਵਾਲਾ: ਆਪ ਦੇ ਦਫ਼ਤਰ ਦੇ ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ: 13542/CAC ਮਿਤੀ 22-01-18 ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿੱਚ।

ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿੱਚ ਆਪ ਨੂੰ ਲਿਖਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਪੱਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ /ਹੋਰ ਪੱਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਉਮੀਦਵਾਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਭ ਦੇਣ ਲਈ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ (ਰਿਜ਼ਰਵੇਸ਼ਨ ਸੈੱਲ) ਵਲੋਂ ਪੱਤਰ ਨੰ: 1/41/93-ਰਸ1/1093050/1 ਮਿਤੀ 27-10-17 ਰਾਹੀਂ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਿਤ ਆਮਦਨ ਸੀਮਾ Less than 6 ਲੱਖ ਤੋਂ ਵਧਾ ਕੇ Less than 8 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਸਲਾਨਾ ਕਰ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਗਈ ਹੈ। ਇਸ ਲਈ ਇਸ ਪੱਤਰ ਦਾ ਇੰਦਰਾਜ ਵੱ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ ਵਿੱਚ ਕਰ ਦਿੱਤਾ ਜਾਵੇ।

ਜ਼ਿਲ੍ਹਾ ਭਲਾਈ ਅਫ਼ਸਰ  
ਪਟਿਆਲਾ  
25/1/18

1/CAC



**GOVERNMENT of PUNJAB**  
Office of the Tehsildar, (\_\_\_\_\_)

Name of District  
**Certificate of Other Backward Class**

Document Sr. No.

This is to Certified that Sh./Smt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Son/Daughter of Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Village/Town of \_\_\_\_\_  
District/Division \_\_\_\_\_

State of Punjab belongs to the \_\_\_\_\_ Caste which has been recognized as a backward class in terms of Punjab Government Letter No. 11096-WG55/53380 dated 03/09/1955 and Government of Punjab (Reservation Cell) vide Notification No. 1/41/93-RS1/1093050/1 dated 27-10-2017.

This is also to certify that he/she does not belong to any category of persons/sections mentioned in column 3 of the schedule to the Punjab Government, Department of welfare letter No. 1/41/93-RC1/209 dated 24-02-2009 and Notification No. 1/41/93-RC1/209 dated 24-02-2009 and Government of Punjab (Reservation Cell) vide Notification No. 1/41/93-RS1/1093050/1 dated 27-10-2017.

Sh./Smt. \_\_\_\_\_ and his/her family ordinarily resides in Village/Town \_\_\_\_\_ District/Division of \_\_\_\_\_ the state of Punjab.

Date of Issuance:

Signature of the Issuing Authority:

Digitally Signed by:

Designation:

Date:

(Stamp and sign of certificate printing center)

Place:

**Disclaimer-** "This is a digitally Signed Certificate and does not require hand written signatures. The responsibility of verification of this document, before accepting the same for any legal purpose, would rest with the Institution or Organization or Company or any other entity where this document is produced."

The Content of this document could be verified using the document serial number at the following web link <http://edistrict.punjab.gov.in/EDA>

## NOTIFICATIONS AND FORMAT OF CERTIFICATES

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ  
ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨਨਲ ਵਿਭਾਗ  
(ਟਰੇਨਿੰਗ ਸ਼ਾਖਾ)

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿਖੇ,

ਰਾਜ ਦੇ ਸਮੂਹ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਖੀ,  
ਡਵੀਜ਼ਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ,  
ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਅਤੇ ਹਰਿਆਣਾ ਹਾਈਕੋਰਟ,  
ਡਿਪਟੀ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ ਅਤੇ ਉਪ ਮੰਡਲ ਅਫਸਰ (ਸਿਵਲ)

ਮੀਮੋ ਨੰ:3/7/2010-ਟਰੇਨਿੰਗ (3)/1007  
ਮਿਤੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ: 10 ਮਾਰਚ, 2010

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ : ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧ (ਗਵਰਨੈਂਸ) ਸੁਧਾਰ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨ ਦੀਆਂ ਸਿਫਾਰਸ਼ਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧ (ਗਵਰਨੈਂਸ) ਸੁਧਾਰ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨ ਦੀ ਸਥਾਪਨਾ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਹੁਕਮਾਂ ਰਾਹੀਂ ਮਿਤੀ 3 ਜਨਵਰੀ, 2009 ਨੂੰ ਹੋਈ ਸੀ। ਇਹ ਪਹਿਲਾਂ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਨੂੰ ਦੋ ਰਿਪੋਰਟਾਂ ਸੌਂਪ ਚੁੱਕਾ ਹੈ। ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਪ੍ਰਸਤਾਵਿਤ ਸੁਝਾਵਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਦੇ ਤੇ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਧਿਆਨਪੂਰਵਕ ਵਿਚਾਰ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਇਹ ਫੈਸਲਾ ਲਿਆ ਗਿਆ ਕਿ ਸਿਫਾਰਸ਼ਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਮੁੱਖ ਸਕੱਤਰ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਧਾਨਗੀ ਹੇਠ ਬਣੀ ਉੱਚ ਪੱਧਰੀ ਕਮੇਟੀ ਵਿਚ ਵਿਚਾਰਨ ਉਪਰੰਤ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨਨਲ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਸਕੱਤਰਾਂ ਨਾਲ ਸਲਾਹ ਮਸਵਰੇ ਨਾਲ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਫੈਸਲਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਜਿੰਮੇਵਾਰ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।

ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨ ਦੇ ਸੁਝਾਵਾਂ ਤੇ ਇਸ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਧਿਆਨਪੂਰਵਕ ਵਿਚਾਰ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਤਸਦੀਕ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਸੁਝਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ ਹੇਠ ਲਿਖੇ ਹੁਕਮ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਹਨ।

ਸਾਰੇ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਵਿਅਕਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਹੁਕਮਾਂ ਦੀ ਪਾਲਣਾ ਅਤੇ ਸੰਸ਼ੋਧਿਤ ਵਿਧੀ ਨੂੰ ਦਰਸਾਏ ਸਮੇਂ ਦੇ ਅੰਦਰ-ਅੰਦਰ ਅਪਨਾਉਣ ਲਈ ਤੁਰੰਤ ਕਾਰਵਾਈ ਹਿੱਤ ਬੇਨਤੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ।

1. ਲੋੜ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਸੇਵਾਵਾਂ ਹਿਤ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਣਾਲੀ (System):-

1.1 ਮੌਜੂਦਾ ਸਮੇਂ ਤੇ ਬਿਨਕਾਰਾਂ/ਸਰਪ੍ਰਸਤਾਂ ਦੇ ਵੱਖ-ਵੱਖ ਲੋੜ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟਾਂ ਜਿਵੇਂ ਕਿ ਰਿਹਾਇਸ਼/ਅਧਿਵਾਸ/ਕੱਚੀ ਖੇਤਰ/ਅਨੁਸੂਚਿਤ ਜਾਤੀ/ਪੱਛੜੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੇਣੀਆਂ ਆਦਿ ਲਈ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਲੋੜ ਪੱਦੀ ਹੈ। ਕੁਝ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨ ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ ਨਿਯਮਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਅਧਿਨਿਯਮਾਂ ਅਧੀਨ ਮੁਕੱਰਰ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਹਨ। ਕੁਝ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ, ਪਬਲਿਕ ਨੋਟਰੀ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਤਸਦੀਕ ਕਰ ਸਕਦੇ ਹਨ ਜਦੋਂ ਕਿ ਹੋਰਵੇਂ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਇਸ ਦੇ ਅਖਤਿਆਰ ਕੇਵਲ ਕਾਰਜਕਾਰੀ ਮੇਜਿਸਟ੍ਰੇਟਾਂ ਕੋਲ ਹੀ ਹਨ।

1.2 ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਵਿਚਾਰ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਮੰਗ ਦੇ ਸਿੱਟੇ ਵਜੋਂ ਨਾਗਰਿਕਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਬੇਲੋੜੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਾਨੀ ਹੁੰਦਾ ਹੈ ਅਤੇ ਜ਼ਿਆਦਾਤਰ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਨਾਲ ਬਦਲਿਆ ਜਾ ਸਕਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿਉਂਕਿ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ ਅਧੀਨ ਗਲਤ ਬਿਆਨੀ ਕਰਨ ਤੇ ਸਖਤ ਦੰਡ ਰੱਖੇ ਗਏ ਹਨ। ਇਸ ਲਈ ਇਹ ਫੈਸਲਾ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਕੋਈ ਵੀ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਜਾਂ ਸੰਸਥਾਂ ਕਿਸੇ ਵੀ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਰ ਦੀ ਸੇਵਾ ਮੁਹੱਈਆ ਕਰਵਾਉਣ ਲਈ ਬਿਨਕਾਰ ਤੋਂ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨ ਨਹੀਂ ਮੰਗੇ ਗਾ। ਸਿਵਾਏ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ ਜਾਂ ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ ਨਿਯਮਾਂ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨ ਦੀ ਲੋੜ ਹੋਵੇ। ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਤੇ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਸਵੀਕਾਰ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਵੇਗੀ। ਇਹ ਪ੍ਰਣਾਲੀ 1 ਅਪ੍ਰੈਲ, 2010 ਤੋਂ ਲਾਗੂ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ। ਡਿਪਟੀ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ ਇਹ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਕਰਨਗੇ ਕਿ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਸੰਸ਼ੋਧਿਤ ਖਾਕੇ (ਫਾਰਮ) ਸਾਰੇ ਸੁਵਿਧਾ ਕੇਂਦਰਾਂ ਤੇ ਉਪਲਬਧ ਹੋਣ, ਹਾਲਾਂਕਿ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਉੱਤੇ ਬਿਨਕਾਰਾਂ ਦੀ ਫੋਟੋ ਲੱਗੇਗੀ।

## NOTIFICATIONS AND FORMAT OF CERTIFICATES

- 1.3 ਸਮੂਹ ਸਕੱਤਰ, ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ, ਸਿਹਤ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ, ਸਿੰਚਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਬਿਜਲੀ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਆਦਿ ਸਿੱਖਿਅਕ/ਫੰਡਿੰਗ ਬਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੀ ਲੋੜ ਦਾਖਲੇ/ਰੋਜ਼ਗਾਰ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਦੇਖਣ ਲਈ ਹੁੰਦੀ ਹੈ, ਇਹ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਕਰਨਗੇ ਕਿ ਸਮੂਹ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ/ਏਜੰਸੀਆਂ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨ ਫਾਈਲ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਮੌਜੂਦਾ ਪ੍ਰਣਾਲੀ ਨੂੰ ਬਦਲਣ ਅਤੇ ਸਿੱਧੇ ਸਮੇਂ ਵਿਚ ਇਸ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ।
  - 1.4 ਸਮੂਹ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਪ੍ਰਮਾਣਿਤ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਪੀ.ਜੀ.ਆਰ.ਸੀ. ਸੇਲ ਵਿਖੇ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨਾਂ ਦੀ ਇਕ ਸੂਚੀ ਦਰਸਾਉਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਹੁਣ ਤੱਕ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਵਿਚ ਤਬਦੀਲ ਕਰ ਦਿੱਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਇਕ ਹੋਰ ਸੂਚੀ ਜਿਸ ਵਿਚ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼/ਖੇਤਰ ਦਰਸਾਏ ਹੋਣ ਜਿੱਥੇ ਕੁਝ ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ/ਹੋਰ ਕਾਰਨਾਂ ਕਰਕੇ ਹਲਫੀਆ ਬਿਆਨ ਪ੍ਰਣਾਲੀ ਜਾਰੀ ਰੱਖਣ ਦਾ ਸੁਝਾਅ ਹੋਵੇ। ਇਹ ਸੂਚੀ 30 ਅਪ੍ਰੈਲ, 2010 ਤੱਕ ਲਈ ਜਾਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ।
2. ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ਾਂ ਦੀ ਤਸਦੀਕ
    - 2.1 ਮੌਜੂਦਾ ਸਮੇਂ ਤੇ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਅਤੇ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਨੌਕਰੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਬਿਨਕਾਰ ਆਪਣੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਸਾਬਤ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਆਪਣੇ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟਾਂ/ਨਬਰ ਸ਼ੀਟਾਂ ਦੀ ਤਸਦੀਕਸੂਦਾ ਕਾਪੀ ਦੇਣ ਦੀ ਲੋੜ ਪੈਂਦੀ ਹੈ। ਕੁਝ ਮਾਮਲਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਬਿਨ ਪੱਤਰ ਵਿਚ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਵੇਰਵਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਮੈਜਿਸਟ੍ਰੇਟ ਤਸਦੀਕ ਕਰਵਾਉਣ ਦੀ ਲੋੜ ਪੈਂਦੀ ਹੈ।
    - 2.2 ਸਰਕਾਰ ਨੇ ਇਹ ਫੈਸਲਾ ਲਿਆ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਮਿਤੀ 1 ਅਪ੍ਰੈਲ, 2010 ਤੋਂ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੋਜ਼ਗਾਰ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਬਿਨਪੱਤਰਾਂ ਹਿੱਤ ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ਾਂ ਦੀ ਸਵੈ-ਤਸਦੀਕ ਦੀ ਇਜਾਜ਼ਤ ਦੇ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਜਾਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ।
    - 2.3 ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਅਦਾਰਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੋਜ਼ਗਾਰ ਨਾਲ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਏਜੰਸੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਵੈ-ਤਸਦੀਕ ਕਾਪੀਆਂ ਸਵੀਕਾਰ ਕਰਨੀਆਂ ਚਾਹੀਦੀਆਂ ਹਨ ਅਤੇ ਅੰਤਿਮ ਸੂਚੀ/ਅੰਤਿਮ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ ਚੁਣੇ ਗਏ ਉਮੀਦਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਮੁੱਲ ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ ਹੀ ਮੰਗਵਾਉਣੇ ਚਾਹੀਦੇ ਹਨ।
  3. ਅਥਾਰਟੀਆਂ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਣ ਵਾਲੀ ਕਾਰਵਾਈ
    - 3.1 ਸਿੱਖਿਆ, ਉਚੇਰੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ, ਮੈਡੀਕਲ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਖੋਜ ਅਤੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸਕੱਤਰਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਇਹ ਬੇਨਤੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਉਹ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਕਰਨ ਕਿ ਇਹ ਫੈਸਲੇ ਰਾਜ ਦੇ ਸਮੂਹ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਅਦਾਰਿਆਂ ਵਿਚ ਲਾਗੂ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਲਈ ਬਿਨ ਪੱਤਰ ਫਾਰਮ ਦਾ ਫਾਰਮੈਟ 2010-2011 ਦੇ ਅਕਾਦਮਿਕ ਸੈਸ਼ਨ ਵਿਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਲਈ ਬਿਨਪੱਤਰ ਮੰਗਵਾਉਣ ਤੋਂ ਪਹਿਲਾਂ ਉਚਿਤ ਰੂਪ ਵਿਚ ਸੋਧਿਆ ਹੋਵੇ।
    - 3.2 ਪੰਜਾਬ ਲੋਕ ਸੇਵਾ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨ ਅਤੇ ਅਧੀਨ ਸੇਵਾਵਾਂ ਚੋਣ ਬੋਰਡ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਦੇ ਚੋਅਰਮੈਨ ਸਾਹਿਬਾਨ ਨੂੰ ਇਹ ਬੇਨਤੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਉਹ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਸੰਚਾਲਿਤ ਭਰਤੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਫੈਸਲਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ ਨੂੰ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਬਣਾਉਣ। ਜਿਹੜੀਆਂ ਭਰਤੀਆਂ ਉਕਤ ਦੋਨੋਂ ਅਥਾਰਟੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਅਧੀਨ ਨਹੀਂ ਆਉਂਦੀਆਂ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਵਿਭਾਗਾਂ ਦੇ ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸਕੱਤਰ ਅਤੇ ਮੁੱਖੀ ਇਹ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਕਰਨ ਕਿ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਫੈਸਲਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨ ਹਿੱਤ ਚੋਣ ਕਮੇਟੀਆਂ ਉਚਿਤ ਕਦਮ ਉਠਾਉਣ।
    - 3.3 ਜਿਲ੍ਹਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਡਿਪਟੀ ਕਮਿਸ਼ਨਰ ਸੁਵਿਧਾ ਸੁਵਿਧਾ ਕੇਂਦਰਾਂ ਵਿਖੇ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਫੈਸਲਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਪ੍ਰਦਰਸ਼ਿਤ ਕਰਦੇ ਇਸ ਦਾ ਮੁਨਾਸਬ ਪ੍ਰਚਾਰ ਸੁਨਿਸ਼ਚਿਤ ਬਣਾਉਣ। ਅਜਿਹਾ ਕਰਦੇ ਸਮੇਂ ਭਾਰਤੀ ਦੰਡ ਸੰਘਤਾ ਦੀ ਅੰਤਿਕਾ-1 ਵਿਚ ਸਾਬਤ ਹੁੰਦੀ ਹੈ ਤਾਂ ਮੈਂ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ ਅਧੀਨ ਸਜ਼ਾ ਦਾ ਭਾਗੀਦਾਰ ਹੋਵਾਂਗਾ/ਹੋਵਾਂਗੀ ਅਤੇ ਮੈਨੂੰ ਉਸ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਸੰਸਥਾ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਸਰਸਰੀ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ (summarily) ਕੱਢ ਦਿੱਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ ਜਿਸ ਵਿਚ ਮੈਂ ਅਜਿਹੀ ਝੂਠੀ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਆਧਾਰ ਤੇ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਲਿਆ ਹੈ।
    - 3.4 ਅੰਤਿਕਾ-2 ਵਿਚ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਦੇ ਫਾਰਮੈਟ ਨੂੰ ਸੇਵਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਨਾਲ-ਨਾਲ ਵੱਖ-ਵੱਖ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰਾਜ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਨਿਯੰਤਰਣ ਅਧੀਨ ਰੋਜ਼ਗਾਰ ਦੇ ਬਿਨਪੱਤਰਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਉਚਿਤ ਤਰੀਕੇ ਨਾਲ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਵੇ।

## NOTIFICATIONS AND FORMAT OF CERTIFICATES

ਐਸ.ਸੀ. ਅਗਰਵਾਲ  
ਮੁੱਖ ਸਕੱਤਰ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ

ਪਿੰ:ਅੰ:ਨੰ:3/7/2010-ਟਰੇਨਿੰਗ (3)/1008

ਮਿਤੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ: 10  
ਮਾਰਚ, 2010

ਅੰਤਿਕਾ-1

### **Section 177. Furnishing false information**

Whoever, being legally bound to furnish information on any subject to any public servant, as such, furnishes, as true, information on the subject which he knows or has reason to believe to be false, shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Or, if the information which he is legally bound to give respects the commission of an offence, or is required for the purpose of preventing the commission of an offence, or in order to the apprehension of an offender, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both.

### **Section 193. Punishment for false evidence**

Whoever intentionally gives false evidence in any stage of a judicial proceeding, or fabricates false evidence for the purpose of being used in any stage of a judicial proceeding, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to seven years and shall also be liable to fine;

and whoever intentionally gives or fabricates false evidence in any other case, shall be punished with imprisonment of either description or a term which may extend in three years, and shall also be liable to fine.

### **Section 197. Issuing or signing false certificate**

Whoever issues or signs any certificate required by law to be given or signed, or relating to any fact of which such certificate is by law admissible in evidence, knowing or believing that such certificate is false in any material point, shall be punished in the same manner as if he gave false evidence.

### **Section 198. Using as true a certificate known to be false**

Whoever corruptly uses or attempts to use any such certificate as a true certificate, knowing the same to be false in any material point, shall be punished in the same manner as if he gave false evidence.

### **Section 299. False statement made in declaration which is by law receivable as evidence**

Whoever, in any declaration made or subscribes by him, which declaration any Court of Justice, or any public servant or other person, is bound or authorized by law to receive as evidence of any fact, makes any statement which is false and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true. Touching any material to the object for which the declaration is made or used, shall be punished in the same manner as if he gave false evidence.

**Section 200. Using as true such declaration knowing is to be false.**

Whoever corruptly uses or attempts to use as true any such declaration, knowing the same to be false in any material point, shall be punished in the same manner as if he gave false evidence.

Explanation- A declaration which is inadmissible merely upon the ground of some formality, is a declaration within the meaning of sections 199 to 200

**ਨਮੂਨਾ ਫਾਰਮ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ**

**ਅੰਤਿਕਾ-2**

ਰਾਜ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਜਾਂ ਇਸ ਦੇ ਅਧੀਨ ਆਉਂਦੀਆਂ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਹਿੱਤ ਬਿਨੈਕਾਰ ਵਲੋਂ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਜਾਣ ਵਾਲੀ ਸਵੈ-ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ।

ਦਾਖਲਾ ਲੈਣ ਲਈ ਬਿਨੈ-ਪੱਤਰ ਫਾਰਮ ਦੇ ਅੰਤ ਵਿਚ ਹੇਠ ਲਿਖੀ ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ:

ਮੈਂ ..... ਪੁੱਤਰ/ਪੁੱਤਰੀ ਸ੍ਰੀ ..... ਉਮਰ ..... ਸਾਲ  
..... ਵਾਸੀ ..... ਜਿਲ੍ਹਾ ..... ਪੰਜਾਬ, ਇਹ ਘੋਸ਼ਣਾ  
ਕਰਦਾ/ਕਰਦੀ ਹਾਂ ਕਿ ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਅਤੇ ਨੱਥੀ ਦਸਤਾਵੇਜ਼ਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਮੇਰੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ਵਾਸ  
ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਦਰੁਸਤ ਹੈ ਅਤੇ ਇਸ ਵਿਚ ਕੁਝ ਵੀ ਛੁਪਾਇਆ ਨਹੀਂ ਗਿਆ। ਮੈਂ ਇਸ ਗੱਲ ਤੋਂ ਜਾਣੂ ਹਾਂ ਕਿ  
ਜੇਕਰ ਮੇਰੇ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਗਈ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਝੂਠੀ ਸਾਬਤ ਹੁੰਦੀ ਹੈ ਤਾਂ ਮੈਂ ਕਾਨੂੰਨ ਅਧੀਨ ਸਜ਼ਾ ਦਾ ਭਾਗੀਦਾਰ  
ਹੋਵਾਂਗਾ/ਹੋਵਾਂਗੀ ਅਤੇ ਮੈਨੂੰ ਉਸ ਵਿਦਿਅਕ ਸੰਸਥਾ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਸਰਸਰੀ ਤੌਰ ਤੇ (summarily) ਕੱਢ ਦਿੱਤਾ ਜਾਵੇਗਾ  
ਜਿਸ ਵਿਚ ਮੈਂ ਅਜਿਹੀ ਝੂਠੀ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਅਧਾਰ ਤੇ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਲਿਆ ਹੈ।

ਉਮੀਦਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਹਸਤਾਖਰ

**CERTIFICATE FOR BEING DEPENDENT (CHILDREN/GRANDCHILDREN) OF FREEDOM FIGHTERS  
(GRAND CHILDREN WOULD MEAN SON'S SONS/DAUGHTERS OR DAUGHTER'S SONS/DAUGHTERS)**

Dispatch No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ of village

\_\_\_\_\_ P.O. \_\_\_\_\_ Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_

District \_\_\_\_\_ and father/mother of Sh./Kumari \_\_\_\_\_

(Name of the Candidate)

bonafide political sufferer and has been granted freedom fighter's pension by the Punjab Government or has been awarded Tamra Patra for his political sufferings.

Place:

\*Deputy Commissioner

Date:

(with Seal of the Court)

\*Certificate from no other authority will be accepted.

-----

## FORMAT OF CERTIFICATE

### DISTRICT SAINIK WELFARE OFFICER

Name of District \_\_\_\_\_

#### Admission Certificate

*(As per Pb. Govt. Notification No. GSR 9/Const/Art 309, 234 and 318/amd (5)/2003 dated 6<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2002 and letter No. 15/7/92-4DW/Part11/2056 dated 30<sup>th</sup> Apr, 2003*

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ is a Lineal Descendant of No \_\_\_\_\_ Rank  
Ex \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ Who is an Ex-  
Servicemen as per Identity Card No \_\_\_\_\_ issued by District Defence  
Services Welfare Officer, \_\_\_\_\_ and residing at  
\_\_\_\_\_

District-

This certificate is issued to \_\_\_\_\_ whose date of birth is  
\_\_\_\_\_ strictly for the purpose of Admission for (Name of the  
class/Programme) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

District Defence Services Welfare Officer,

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

(\_\_\_\_\_)

Name of District

**ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰੂਰਲ ਏਰੀਆ ਸਰਟੀਫਿਕੇਟ**  
**Punjab Rural Area Certificate- CERTIFICATE: (A)**

Document Sr. No.

ਇਹ ਤਸਦੀਕ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ/This is to Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ ਪੁੱਤਰ /ਪੁੱਤਰੀ /Son /Daughter  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ਪਿੰਡ ਦਾ ਰਹਿਣ ਵਾਲਾ/ਵਾਲੀ ਹੈ/is Resident of Village  
\_\_\_\_\_ ਤਹਿਸੀਲ/Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_

ਜ਼ਿਲਾ/District \_\_\_\_\_ ਜਿਹੜਾ ਕਿ ਪੇਂਡੂ ਏਰੀਆ ਹੈ/Which is a Rural  
Area. \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Issuance:

Signature of the Issuing Authority:

(Stamp and sign of certificate printing center)

Digitally Signed by:

Designation:

Date:

Place:

**Punjab Rural Area Certificate- CERTIFICATE: (B)**  
**(Require only from those candidates claiming benefit of reservation under rural area)**

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter/wife of Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant for admission  
to various Programmes (2026-27) in Punjabi University, Patiala has passed Matriculation/ Higher Secondary  
examination from Name of School \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_  
District \_\_\_\_\_ which was situated in rural area i.e. an area that falls neither under a Corporation/  
Municipal Committee nor under a Notified Area Committee. Further he/she has studied in this school  
from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_.

Further certified that he/she is a resident of village \_\_\_\_\_ Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_.

Place:

Signature of the Principal/  
Headmaster of the School with office  
stamp

Date:

Signature of Tehsildar/ B.D.P.O of the area  
With clear office stamp

Dispatch No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dated \_\_\_\_\_

**Note:**

- If the residence of the candidate and village in which candidate has studied are same then only certificate "B" is required. Otherwise "A" and "B" both the certificates are required.
- The school run on the campuses of Corporations, Universities and Cantonment areas will not be considered in this category.
- Candidate should have studied in a school situated in rural area for at least five years prior to his/her Matriculation/Higher Secondary Examination.

Disclaimer- "This is a digitally Signed Certificate and does not require hand written signatures. The responsibility of verification of this document, before accepting the same for any legal purpose, would rest with the Institution or Organization or Company or any other entity where this document is produced."

The Content of this document could be verified using the document serial number at the following web link  
<http://edistrict.punjab.gov.in/EDA>

**(CERTIFICATE FROM THE HANDICAPPED)**

Dispatch No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son / daughter of  
Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ suffer from a loss of disability of:

- (a) 50% or more
- (b) 40% or more but less than 50%

According to the criteria laid down in the Punjab Govt. notification (Reproduced in Chapter VII of the Prospectus for category 6)

Not relevant should be scored out.

Date:

Chief Medical Officer  
Punjabi University,  
Patiala

## MEDICAL FITNESS CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have carefully examined Mr. / Ms.....

Son/Daughter of Sh.....

His/Her age is about.....

His Chest Measurement is: - Unexpanded .....cm    Expanded.....cm

His/her eyesight is upto the prescribed standards:

Details of glasses, (if worn) .....

He/She has no disease or mental/bodily infirmity unfitting or likely to unfit him/her in the future for active outdoor service.

Marks of identification: .....

Right Hand Thumb impression: -

Dated.....

**(Signature of Gazetted Medical Officer)  
With Office Seal**



Signature of Candidate.....

**Self Declaration**  
**Regarding Discontinuity in Studies (Gap Certificate)**

I.....  
S/o, D/o Mr./Mrs./Ms.....  
Resident of.....



do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under: -

- That I discontinued my study from Session .....to.....
- That during the above period I was not involved in any Unfair Means Case, any offence, Police case or in any illegal activity during the gap period.
- That no criminal case is pending against me in any court.

Dated: .....

**DEPONENT**

**Verification**

Verified that the contents of my above affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed there from.

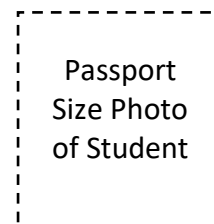
Dated.....

**DEPONENT**

\_\_\_\_\_

**SELF DECLARATION**  
**ANTI RAGGING - AFFIDAVIT BY THE STUDENT**

I.....  
Father/Mother/Guardian of Mr/Ms.....  
having been admitted to.....



have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (herein after called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said regulations.

2. I have, in particular, persued clause 3 of the regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging.
3. I have also, in particular, persued clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
4. I hereby solemnly aware and undertake that:-
  - a. I will not indulge in any behavior or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
  - b. I will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the regulations.
5. I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 or Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me under penal law or any law for the time being in force.
6. I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty or, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my admission is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this.....day of.....Month of.....Year

**Signature of Student**

Name.....

**VERIFICATION**

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

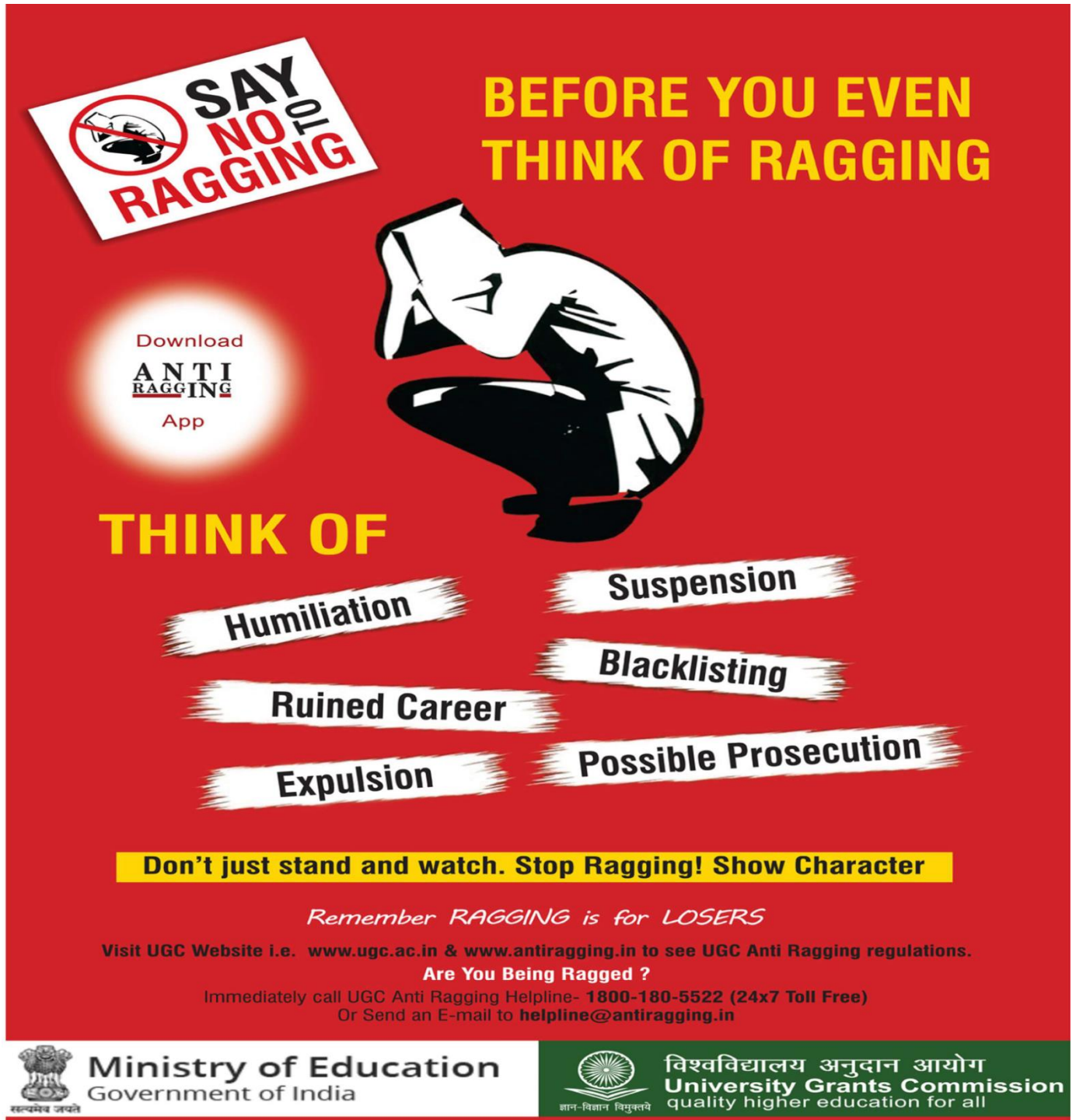
Verified at.....day of .....Month of.....Year

**Signature of Student**

## ONLINE UNDERTAKING / AFFIDAVIT FOR ANTI RAGGING

As per the guidelines of UGC, every admitted student must fill Student's Anti Ragging Undertaking and the Parents Anti Ragging online on the following link and submit its print out in the department.

[https://www.antiragging.in/affidavit\\_registration\\_disclaimer.html](https://www.antiragging.in/affidavit_registration_disclaimer.html)



**SAY NO TO RAGGING**

**BEFORE YOU EVEN THINK OF RAGGING**

Download  
**ANTI RAGGING**  
App

**THINK OF**


- Humiliation
- Suspension
- Ruined Career
- Blacklisting
- Expulsion
- Possible Prosecution


**Don't just stand and watch. Stop Ragging! Show Character**

*Remember RAGGING is for LOSERS*

Visit UGC Website i.e. [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in) & [www.antiragging.in](http://www.antiragging.in) to see UGC Anti Ragging regulations.

**Are You Being Ragged ?**  
Immediately call UGC Anti Ragging Helpline- 1800-180-5522 (24x7 Toll Free)  
Or Send an E-mail to [helpline@antiragging.in](mailto:helpline@antiragging.in)

 **Ministry of Education**  
Government of India

 **विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग**  
**University Grants Commission**  
quality higher education for all

# SELF DECLARATION

## Regarding Organs/Eyes Donations by Students

I \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of  
Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ resident of  
\_\_\_\_\_ want to  not want to

"Pledge my organs/eyes for organs/eyes donation after my death. My family members also support my decision.

This is to certify that the above said information given by me is accurate and I know that my name will be displayed in the list of organs/eyes donors on the official website as I have chosen to pledge my organs/eyes."

Note: Selected students have to submit the self declaration forms of the above mentioned, attached as annexure.

Signature

# ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਪਟਿਆਲਾ

(1961 ਦੇ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਐਕਟ ਨੰ. 35 ਤਹਿਤ ਸਥਾਪਤ)

## ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦੇ ਬੀਮੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਨਾਮਜ਼ਦਗੀ ਫਾਰਮ (Nomination Form for Student Insurance)

ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦਾ ਨਾਮ (Student Name) .....

ਪਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਨਾਮ (Father's Name) .....

ਕੋਰਸ ਦਾ ਨਾਮ (Name of Programme) .....

ਕਲਾਸ ਰੋਲ ਨੰਬਰ (Class Roll No.) .....

ਸੈਸ਼ਨ (Session) : .....

ਘਰ ਦਾ ਪੱਕਾ ਪਤਾ: .....

Permanent Home Address .....

ਮੋਬਾਇਲ ਨੰਬਰ Mobile No. ....

ਪੱਤਰ ਵਿਹਾਰ ਲਈ ਪਤਾ: .....

Correspondence Address .....

ਨਾਮਜ਼ਦ ਵਿਅਕਤੀ ਦਾ ਨਾਮ: .....

Nominated Person

ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਨਾਲ ਰਿਸ਼ਤਾ .....

Relation with Student

ਨਾਮਜ਼ਦ ਵਿਅਕਤੀ ਦਾ ਪੱਕਾ ਪਤਾ .....

Address of Nominated Person .....

ਮੋਬਾਇਲ ਨੰਬਰ Mobile No. ....

ਮਿਤੀ .....

ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦੇ ਹਸਤਾਖਰ (Signature of Student)

ਨੋਟ: ਇਹ ਫਾਰਮ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦੇ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਫਾਰਮ ਦੇ ਨਾਲ ਲਗਾਕੇ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਦੇ ਰਿਕਾਰਡ ਵਿੱਚ ਰੱਖਿਆ ਜਾਵੇ।

**FORM-A**  
**NRI SELF DECLARATION**  
**(FOR NRI SEAT ONLY)**

I.....son/daughter of Sh..... resident of..... solemnly affirm and declare that I am non-Resident Indian and presently staying at .....

1. That I am serving as .....with.....

OR

that I am doing my own business at .....

2. That Mr/Ms ..... who has applied for admission to ..... of Punjabi University, Patiala under NRI category is my son/daughter. A proof in this regard is attached herewith.

3. That I undertake to bear all his/her expenses on tuition fee and other university dues during the entire period of study in this Programme in the university as per university rules.

4. That in support of evidence, I am enclosing a copy of Passport and Visa/Green Card/Salary Certificate /Income Tax Return/Bank Balance (in foreign exchange).

DATED:

**DEPONENT**

**VERIFICATION**

I solemnly state and affirm that the contents of my declaration (Para 1 to 4) are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPONENT**

**ਮਾਤਾ ਪਿਤਾ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦੀ ਸਿਹਤ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਜਾਣ ਵਾਲੀ ਅੰਡਰਟੇਕਿੰਗ**

1. ਮੈਂ ਬਿਆਨ ਕਰਦਾ/ਕਰਦੀ ਹਾਂ ਕਿ ਮੇਰਾ ਪੁੱਤਰ/ਪੁੱਤਰੀ.....ਜਨਮ ਮਿਤੀ.....ਕਰੋਨਿਕ ਬਿਮਾਰੀ.....ਨਾਲ ਪੀੜਤ ਹੈ। ਇਸ ਦਾ ਇਲਾਜ .....ਹਸਪਤਾਲ ਤੋਂ ਚਲ ਰਿਹਾ ਹੈ। ਇਸ ਲਈ ਐਮਰਜੰਸੀ ਦੌਰਾਨ ਲੋੜ ਪੈਣ ਤੇ ਇਸ ਪਤੇ ਤੇ.....ਅਤੇ ਫੋਨ ਨੰਬਰ.....ਤੇ ਸੰਪਰਕ ਕਰ ਸਕਦੇ ਹਨ। ਮੇਰਾ ਪੁੱਤਰ/ਪੁੱਤਰੀ ਮੇਰੀ ਜ਼ਿੰਮੇਵਾਰੀ ਤੇ ਹੋਸਟਲ ਵਿੱਚ ਰਹੇਗਾ/ਰਹੇਗੀ।

**ਜਾਂ**

2. ਮੇਰਾ ਪੁੱਤਰ/ਪੁੱਤਰੀ ਕਿਸੇ ਵੀ ਬਿਮਾਰੀ ਨਾਲ ਪੀੜਤ ਨਹੀਂ ਹੈ। ਮੈਂ ਬਿਆਨ ਕਰਦਾ/ਕਰਦੀ ਹਾਂ ਕਿ ਮੇਰੇ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਉਕਤ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਬਿਲਕੁਲ ਸਹੀ/ਦਰੁਸਤ ਹੈ।

ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਦੇ ਹਸਤਾਖਰ

ਮਾਤਾ/ਪਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਹਸਤਾਖਰ

ਪਤਾ.....  
.....  
.....  
ਮੋਬਾਇਲ ਨੰ.....

ਮੁਖੀ ਦੇ ਹਸਤਾਖਰ  
(ਮੋਹਰ ਸਮੇਤ)

**Undertaking from Mother/Father**

1. I declare that my son/daughter \_\_\_\_\_ Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_ is suffering from Chronic Disease \_\_\_\_\_. He/She is taking treatment from \_\_\_\_\_ Hospital. In case of emergency please inform on address \_\_\_\_\_ and contact no. \_\_\_\_\_. My son/daughter will stay in the hostel on my undertaking.

**OR**

2. My son/daughter is not suffering from any disease.

I declare that above information given by me is true/ correct.

Signature of the Student

Mother/Father's Signature

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Mob. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature  
Head of the Department  
(With seal)

## ORPHAN CANDIDATES

### Annexure-I:

### Affidavit from Applicant For Fee waiver to Orphans

I \_\_\_\_\_ S/D/O Shri \_\_\_\_\_  
R/O \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_, District \_\_\_\_\_, State \_\_\_\_\_.

Do hereby solemnly state & affirm as under:

1. That I am a citizen of India and a permanent resident of the address mentioned above.
2. That both of my parents (father and mother) are dead, and I am not legally adopted.
3. That I would like to take admission in \_\_\_\_\_ (course name) and apply for Fee waiver Scheme offered by Punjabi University, Patiala for the session \_\_\_\_\_.
4. That I am currently residing with Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ who is my \_\_\_\_\_ (relation) and has \_\_\_\_\_ number of dependents (including applicant) with annual income for financial year \_\_\_\_\_ of Rs \_\_\_\_\_ from all sources.
5. That I am not availing any other Government/ State/ National scholarship for the session \_\_\_\_\_.
6. That I will abide by all the terms and conditions of Punjabi University, Patiala mentioned in either prospectus or other documents.

**Deponent**  
(Signature and Date)

#### **Verification:**

I do hereby declare that all the information either mentioned above or in enclosed documents are true & correct to the best of my knowledge and nothing has been concealed therein. I very well know the fact that if any information is found to be false & incorrect then I will be liable to be punished under Law in Force and any benefits received by me will be liable to be ceased.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

**Deponent**  
(Signature with date)

The document to be attested by the Executive magistrate

**Annexure-II:**

**Affidavit from Guardian for Fee waiver to Orphans**

***Applicable only if applicant is minor (Below 18 years of age)#***

I \_\_\_\_\_ S/D/o Shri \_\_\_\_\_  
R/O \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_, District \_\_\_\_\_, and State \_\_\_\_\_  
Guardian of \_\_\_\_\_ (Applicant's Name) candidate Id \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby solemnly state & affirm as under:

1. That I am a citizen of India and permanent resident of the address mentioned above and applicant's full address is \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.
2. That both parents (father and mother) of the applicant are dead, and the applicant is not legally adopted.
3. That applicant would like to take admission in \_\_\_\_\_ (course name) and apply for fee waiver to orphans' scheme offered by **Punjabi University, Patiala** for the session \_\_\_\_\_.
4. That applicant is currently residing with Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ who is his/her \_\_\_\_\_ (relation) and has \_\_\_\_\_ number of dependent (including applicant) with annual income of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ from all sources.
5. That applicant is not availing any other Government/ State/ National scholarship for the session \_\_\_\_\_.
6. That applicant will abide by all the terms and conditions of Punjabi University, Patiala mentioned in either prospectus or other documents.

**Deponent**

(Signature with date)

**Verification:**

I do hereby declare that all the information either mentioned above or in enclosed documents are true & correct to the best of my knowledge and nothing has been concealed therein. I very well know the fact that if any information is found to be false & incorrect then the applicant will be liable to be punished under Law in Force and any benefits received by the applicant will be liable to be ceased.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

**Deponent**

(Signature and Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
The document to be attested by the Executive magistrate.

# Applicants not living in the government approved orphanage must submit this affidavit/ Not legally adopted/ Is an abandoned child (*No information of parents or relatives available*).

# Punjabi University, Patiala

## Form-1:

### Application Form for Fee waiver to Orphan for Session \_\_\_\_\_

Application no: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Application Submission: \_\_\_\_\_

Applicant Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Father's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Category of Applicant: General  SC  ST  B C / OBC

Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_ (DD/MM/YYYY)

Course opted: \_\_\_\_\_

Educational Qualification: \_\_\_\_\_ (course name); \_\_\_\_\_ (percentage marks) \_\_\_\_\_ (year of passing)

#### The details of the Sibling of the applicant (living with the applicant or separately)

a. **Brother(s)** \_\_\_\_\_; Age: \_\_\_\_\_; Education Qualification: \_\_\_\_\_; Marital Status: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number of brother) (in years) (10th/12th/Diploma/UG/PG/PhD etc.) (Unmarried/Married)

b. **Sister(s)** \_\_\_\_\_; Age: \_\_\_\_\_; Education Qualification: \_\_\_\_\_; Marital Status: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number of sister) (in years) (10th/12th/Diploma/UG/PG/PhD etc.) (Unmarried/Married)

#### Documents Checklist:

- c. Death Certificate of Father: \_\_\_\_\_ (Submitted/Not Submitted); Cause of Death: \_\_\_\_\_
- d. Death Certificate of Mother: \_\_\_\_\_ (Submitted/Not Submitted); Cause of Death: \_\_\_\_\_
- e. Income Declaration Form of Guardian/Self (if employed): Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ Annual Income (All sources)
- f. Letter/Certificate from Government approved Orphanage (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_ (Submitted/Not Applicable)
- g. Affidavit from Executive Magistrate (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_ (Submitted/Not Submitted)  
(The affidavit is mandatory for applicant not legally adopted or not living in government approved orphanage, and/or where death certificate(s) of parent not available & for abandoned Child)
- h. Educational Qualification (Marksheet): \_\_\_\_\_ (Submitted/Not Submitted)
- i. Any Other Document(s): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Declaration:

I do hereby declare that all the information mentioned either above or in the enclosed documents is true & correct to the best of my knowledge and nothing has been concealed therein. I very well know the fact that if any information is found to be false & incorrect then I will be liable to be punished under Law in Force and any benefits received by me will be liable to be ceased.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Deponent (Signature and Date)

**INCOME DECLARATION FORM**  
(Self Attested)

I \_\_\_\_\_ S/D/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_  
R/O \_\_\_\_\_  
Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_, District \_\_\_\_\_, State \_\_\_\_\_

Do hereby solemnly state & affirm as under:

1. That I am a citizen of India and permanent resident of address mentioned above.
2. That \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of the student) would like to apply for Punjabi University, Patiala fee waiver Scheme to Orphans for the session \_\_\_\_\_.
3. That my and my family annual income from all sources is mentioned below:

| Family Details   | Education Level | Occupation | #Annual Income from all sources (in Rs.) |
|--|-----------------|------------|--|
| Guardian   |                 |            |  |
| <b>#Total annual family income from all sources (in Rs.)</b> |                 |            |  |

#Income from salary/ pension/ rental/ business/ profession/ agriculture /any other sources.

I hereby declare that all the information either mentioned above or in enclosed documents (if any) are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and nothing has been concealed therein. I very well know the fact that if any information is found to be false and incorrect than I will liable to be punished under Law in Force and any benefits received by me will be liable to be ceased.

Self-Declare  
(Signature of Guardian\* with date)

Mention relation with applicant in case of Guardian

\*Signature must be same as on application form for admissions